

VOLUME 11470

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 2 - 1933.

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheet#
2	Conte di Savoia	Genoa	83
	Majestic	Southampton	59
	Caracas	La Guayra, Venez.	8

11470

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11470, May 2, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....sixteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 16, 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3, Reel 377

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document									Remarks
		not visible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	first error	other errors	other items to be removed	
11470	✓								Doc 1 thru 151 blurred
11471	✓								Doc 152 scratched.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3/24/44
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
 Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: MAR 30 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 30 1944

Date

Joyce L. Lamm
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 1944

Date

Joe Sauer Chief
 Mail, Files and Records Section
 Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

11470

MAY 2-1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
MAR 30 1944
day of....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAR 30 1944
Date
[Signature]
Camera Operator

I, Dani. Giovanni Valenz, Surgeon of the U.S. Ship. Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 persons examined as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing bills or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33

at New York

(Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon makes an affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named in the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	N. S.	Temp.	In	U. S.	DIPLO.	RES. OF	IN	UNDER	
				stay	Transit	CITS.	MATS.	U.S.A.	TRANSIT	IN	
1st CABIN	16	1				21	147	18			203
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	74	20				13	174	2		1	266
3rd CABIN											
3rd CLASS	202	12	1			14	340	4		11	584
TOTAL	292	15	1			48	661	24		12	1053

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Class	Total
U.S.C.	56	97	391	544
U.S.C.	147	174	340	661
Total	203	266	584	1053

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the border possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said border possessions from a foreign port, or port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE DI SAVOIA Passengers sailing from GENOA APRIL 25TH, 1933.

No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Immigration Service only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	(Race or people)	Place of birth		Immigration Law Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write	Speak			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	SPANISH	Del Moral	Manuel	45	m	s	Landown. yes	English French Spanish & German	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Diplom. 321	Madrid, Spain	Apr. 24, 1933	Spain	Madrid	
2	SPANISH	De Urrutia	Jose	34	m	s	Landown. yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Gomez Palacios	Imm. 7	Bilbao, Spain	Sep. 21, 1932	Spain	Madrid	
3	SPANISH	Alonso Gonzalez	Manuel	40	m	s	Landown. yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Trespaderne (Burgos)	Imm. 6	Bilbao, Spain	Sep. 19, 1932	Spain	Madrid	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

From N. 4 to 30 blank

From N. 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Handwritten notes in a cursive script, possibly a ledger or account book. The text is arranged in several columns, with some entries appearing to be dates or numerical values. The handwriting is dense and somewhat difficult to decipher due to the cursive style and fading.

Handwritten signature or initials, possibly "G. H. H."

STATE OF NEW YORK	
IN SENATE	
JANUARY 1, 1901	
REPORT OF THE	
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE	
FOR THE YEAR 1900	
ALBANY:	
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & COMPANY, PRINTERS	
1901	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

1901
1902
1903
1904
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909
1910
1911

1912
1913
1914
1915
1916
1917
1918
1919
1920
1921
1922

1923
1924
1925
1926
1927
1928
1929
1930
1931
1932
1933

1934
1935
1936
1937
1938
1939
1940
1941
1942
1943
1944

1945
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955

1956
1957
1958
1959
1960
1961
1962
1963
1964
1965
1966

1967
1968
1969
1970
1971
1972
1973
1974
1975
1976
1977

1978
1979
1980
1981
1982
1983
1984
1985
1986
1987
1988

1989
1990
1991
1992
1993
1994
1995
1996
1997
1998
1999

2000
2001
2002
2003
2004
2005
2006
2007
2008
2009
2010

2011
2012
2013
2014
2015
2016
2017
2018
2019
2020
2021

[Faint, illegible text covering the majority of the page, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side.]

Page 16 of 16

[Handwritten signature or initials.]

[Handwritten signature or initials.]

[Small, illegible text at the bottom of the page, likely a disclaimer or footer.]

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 named in the report of the Committee on the subject of the
 proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of New York.
 The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and are given in full.
 The names of the persons who have been named in the report of the
 Committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the
 Constitution of the State of New York are given in full.

The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been
 named in the report of the Committee on the subject of the
 proposed amendment to the Constitution of the State of New York.
 The names are arranged in alphabetical order, and are given in full.
 The names of the persons who have been named in the report of the
 Committee on the subject of the proposed amendment to the
 Constitution of the State of New York are given in full.

11

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE
January 10, 1906

REPORT OF THE

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 2										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 3										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 5										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 6										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 7										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 8										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 9										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 12										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 13										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 15										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 16										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 17										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 18										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 19										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 20										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 21										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 22										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 23										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 24										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 25										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 26										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 27										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 28										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 29										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 30										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 31										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 32										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 33										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 34										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 35										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 36										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 37										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 38										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 39										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 40										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 41										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 42										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 43										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 44										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 45										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 46										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 47										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 48										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 49										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 50										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 51										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 52										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 53										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 54										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 55										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 56										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 57										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 58										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 59										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 60										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 61										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 62										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 63										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 64										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 65										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 66										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 67										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 68										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 69										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 70										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 71										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 72										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 73										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 74										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 75										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 76										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 77										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 78										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 79										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 80										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 81										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 82										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 83										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 84										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 85										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 86										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 87										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 88										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 89										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 90										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 91										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 92										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 93										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 94										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 95										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 96										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 97										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 98										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 99										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 100										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 101										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 102										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 103										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 104										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 105										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 106										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 107										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 108										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 109										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 110										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 111										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 112										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 113										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 114										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 115										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 116										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 117										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 118										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 119										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 120										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 121										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 122										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 123										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 124										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 125										SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 126				
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-------------------------	--	--	--	--

15

Name		Age		Sex		Religion		Marital Status		Occupation		Income		Assets		Liabilities		Total	
John Doe		35		Male		Christian		Married		Teacher		\$12,000		\$50,000		\$20,000		\$30,000	
Jane Smith		28		Female		Muslim		Single		Nurse		\$8,000		\$30,000		\$10,000		\$20,000	
Robert Johnson		45		Male		Jewish		Married		Engineer		\$15,000		\$60,000		\$25,000		\$35,000	
Mary White		30		Female		Hindu		Single		Doctor		\$20,000		\$70,000		\$30,000		\$40,000	
David Brown		25		Male		Buddhist		Single		Student		\$5,000		\$20,000		\$5,000		\$15,000	
Susan Green		38		Female		Sikh		Married		Lawyer		\$18,000		\$65,000		\$28,000		\$37,000	
Michael Black		40		Male		Christian		Married		Manager		\$10,000		\$40,000		\$15,000		\$25,000	
Emily Davis		22		Female		Muslim		Single		Artist		\$3,000		\$15,000		\$3,000		\$12,000	
Christopher Lee		33		Male		Jewish		Married		Software Engineer		\$14,000		\$55,000		\$22,000		\$33,000	
Amanda Wilson		27		Female		Hindu		Single		Teacher		\$7,000		\$25,000		\$8,000		\$17,000	
Daniel Taylor		36		Male		Buddhist		Married		Business Owner		\$25,000		\$80,000		\$40,000		\$40,000	
Nicole Anderson		29		Female		Sikh		Single		Nurse		\$9,000		\$35,000		\$12,000		\$23,000	
Kevin Thomas		42		Male		Christian		Married		Engineer		\$11,000		\$45,000		\$18,000		\$27,000	
Olivia Martinez		24		Female		Muslim		Single		Student		\$4,000		\$18,000		\$4,000		\$14,000	
Nathan Garcia		37		Male		Jewish		Married		Manager		\$13,000		\$50,000		\$20,000		\$30,000	
Sophia Hernandez		26		Female		Hindu		Single		Teacher		\$6,000		\$22,000		\$7,000		\$15,000	
Ethan King		31		Male		Buddhist		Married		Software Engineer		\$16,000		\$60,000		\$25,000		\$35,000	
Isabella Lopez		23		Female		Sikh		Single		Artist		\$3,500		\$16,000		\$3,500		\$12,500	
Jacob Miller		39		Male		Christian		Married		Business Owner		\$22,000		\$75,000		\$35,000		\$40,000	
Mia Nguyen		21		Female		Muslim		Single		Student		\$2,500		\$12,000		\$2,500		\$9,500	
Noah Ortiz		41		Male		Jewish		Married		Engineer		\$17,000		\$65,000		\$28,000		\$37,000	
Percy Patel		20		Male		Hindu		Single		Student		\$1,500		\$10,000		\$1,500		\$8,500	
Quinn Roberts		34		Female		Buddhist		Married		Teacher		\$8,500		\$30,000		\$11,000		\$19,000	
Samuel Scott		43		Male		Sikh		Married		Manager		\$19,000		\$70,000		\$30,000		\$40,000	
Tina Torres		25		Female		Christian		Single		Nurse		\$7,500		\$28,000		\$9,000		\$19,000	
Victor Vance		32		Male		Muslim		Married		Software Engineer		\$14,500		\$58,000		\$23,000		\$35,000	
Wendy Warren		27		Female		Jewish		Single		Teacher		\$6,500		\$24,000		\$8,000		\$16,000	
Xavier White		36		Male		Hindu		Married		Business Owner		\$21,000		\$72,000		\$32,000		\$40,000	
Yara Young		22		Female		Buddhist		Single		Student		\$2,000		\$11,000		\$2,000		\$9,000	
Zoe Ziegler		30		Female		Sikh		Married		Nurse		\$9,500		\$32,000		\$12,500		\$19,500	

1. The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work during the year.

2. The second part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

3. The third part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

4. The fourth part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

5. The fifth part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

6. The sixth part of the report deals with the results of the work during the year and the progress of the work during the year.

The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of reaction. The rate of reaction was measured by the volume of gas evolved per unit time.

Concentration of solution (M)	Rate of reaction (ml gas / min)
0.1	10
0.2	20
0.3	30
0.4	40
0.5	50

TABLE I

Concentration of solution (M)	Rate of reaction (ml gas / min)
0.1	10
0.2	20
0.3	30
0.4	40
0.5	50

REPORT OF THE AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION ON THE PROGRESS OF MEDICINE IN 1913									
CONTENTS									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110
111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130
131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170
171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190
191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210
211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230
231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270
271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290
291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310
311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330
331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370
371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390
391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410
411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430
431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470
471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490
491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510
511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530
531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570
571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590
591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610
611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670
671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710
711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730
731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770
771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790
791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830
831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890
891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910
911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930
931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950
951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970
971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990
991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
535 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of reaction. The rate of reaction was measured by the volume of gas evolved per unit time.

Experiment No. 1	
Concentration of solution (M)	0.1
Time taken for reaction to complete (s)	120
Volume of gas evolved (cm ³)	10
Rate of reaction (cm ³ /s)	0.083
Concentration of solution (M)	0.2
Time taken for reaction to complete (s)	60
Volume of gas evolved (cm ³)	20
Rate of reaction (cm ³ /s)	0.333
Concentration of solution (M)	0.3
Time taken for reaction to complete (s)	40
Volume of gas evolved (cm ³)	30
Rate of reaction (cm ³ /s)	0.750
Concentration of solution (M)	0.4
Time taken for reaction to complete (s)	30
Volume of gas evolved (cm ³)	40
Rate of reaction (cm ³ /s)	1.333
Concentration of solution (M)	0.5
Time taken for reaction to complete (s)	20
Volume of gas evolved (cm ³)	50
Rate of reaction (cm ³ /s)	2.500

TABLE 1
Summary of the results of the analysis of variance

Source of variation	Sum of squares	D.F.	Mean square	F	Prob.
Between groups	10.00	1	10.00	1.00	0.32
Within groups	10.00	1	10.00	1.00	0.32
Total	20.00	2	10.00	1.00	0.32

The following information was obtained from the records of the
 Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, at
 Washington, D. C., on the 10th day of May, 1964.
 The records show that the following land was
 acquired by the United States Government on the 10th day of
 May, 1964, for the purpose of establishing a
 National Monument.

Section	Acres
1	100.00
2	100.00
3	100.00
4	100.00
5	100.00
6	100.00
7	100.00
8	100.00
9	100.00
10	100.00
11	100.00
12	100.00

Name		Address		City		State		Zip	
1	John	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
2	Jane	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
3	Bob	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
4	Alice	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
5	Charlie	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
6	Diana	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
7	Frank	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
8	Grace	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
9	Henry	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
10	Irene	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
11	James	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
12	Karen	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
13	Larry	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
14	Mary	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
15	Nancy	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
16	Oscar	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
17	Peter	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
18	Quinn	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
19	Rachel	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
20	Samuel	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
21	Tina	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
22	Victor	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
23	Wendy	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
24	Xavier	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
25	Yvonne	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
26	Zoe	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
27	Adam	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
28	Bella	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
29	Carl	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
30	Dora	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
31	Eugene	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
32	Fiona	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
33	George	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
34	Helen	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
35	Ian	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
36	Julia	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
37	Kyle	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
38	Laura	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
39	Mark	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
40	Nora	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
41	Oscar	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
42	Pamela	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
43	Quinn	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
44	Rachel	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
45	Samuel	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
46	Tina	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
47	Victor	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
48	Wendy	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
49	Xavier	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
50	Yvonne	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
51	Zoe	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
52	Adam	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
53	Bella	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
54	Carl	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
55	Dora	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
56	Eugene	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
57	Fiona	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
58	George	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
59	Helen	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
60	Ian	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
61	Julia	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
62	Kyle	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
63	Laura	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
64	Mark	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
65	Nora	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
66	Oscar	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
67	Pamela	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
68	Quinn	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
69	Rachel	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
70	Samuel	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
71	Tina	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
72	Victor	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
73	Wendy	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
74	Xavier	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
75	Yvonne	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
76	Zoe	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
77	Adam	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
78	Bella	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
79	Carl	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
80	Dora	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
81	Eugene	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
82	Fiona	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
83	George	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
84	Helen	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
85	Ian	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
86	Julia	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
87	Kyle	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
88	Laura	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
89	Mark	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
90	Nora	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
91	Oscar	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
92	Pamela	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
93	Quinn	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
94	Rachel	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
95	Samuel	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
96	Tina	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
97	Victor	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
98	Wendy	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
99	Xavier	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505
100	Yvonne	123	456	789	101	202	303	404	505

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original document as it appears in the files of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, Washington, D.C. 20240.
 Witness my hand and the seal of the Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, this 1st day of January, 1977.
 Director, Bureau of Land Management

NAME	ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP	DATE	REMARKS	INITIALS	REMARKS	INITIALS
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									
57									
58									
59									
60									
61									
62									
63									
64									
65									
66									
67									
68									
69									
70									
71									
72									
73									
74									
75									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									
81									
82									
83									
84									
85									
86									
87									
88									
89									
90									
91									
92									
93									
94									
95									
96									
97									
98									
99									
100									

THE
FEDERAL
BUREAU OF
INVESTIGATION
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DIRECTOR
FROM THE CHIEF OF BUREAU
SUBJECT: [Illegible]



RECEIVED
JAN 10 1964
FBI
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

TABLE 1. - SUMMARY OF DATA FOR THE 1960-1961 FLOODING OF THE MISSISSIPPI RIVER	
STATION	DATE
1. ST. LOUIS, MO.	1960-1961
2. KANSAS CITY, MO.	1960-1961
3. COLUMBIA, MO.	1960-1961
4. SPRINGFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
5. JEFFERSON CITY, MO.	1960-1961
6. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
7. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
8. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
9. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
10. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
11. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
12. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
13. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
14. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
15. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
16. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
17. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
18. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
19. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
20. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
21. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
22. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
23. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
24. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
25. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
26. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
27. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
28. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
29. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
30. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
31. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
32. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
33. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
34. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
35. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
36. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
37. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
38. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
39. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
40. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
41. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
42. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
43. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
44. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
45. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
46. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
47. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
48. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
49. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
50. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
51. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
52. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
53. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
54. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
55. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
56. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
57. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
58. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
59. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
60. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
61. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
62. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
63. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
64. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
65. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
66. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
67. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
68. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
69. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
70. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
71. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
72. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
73. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
74. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
75. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
76. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
77. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
78. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
79. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
80. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
81. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
82. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
83. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
84. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
85. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
86. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
87. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
88. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
89. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
90. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
91. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
92. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
93. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
94. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
95. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
96. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
97. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
98. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961
99. COLUMBIANA, MO.	1960-1961
100. HARTSFIELD, MO.	1960-1961

115

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Report of the

Date		Locality		Collector		Plant		Fruit		Seed		Notes	

STATE OF NEW YORK

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER

REPORT OF THE COMPTROLLER FOR THE YEAR 1900

PART I.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE OF THE STATE FOR THE YEAR 1900.		PART II.—DETAILS OF THE REVENUE OF THE STATE FOR THE YEAR 1900.		PART III.—DETAILS OF THE EXPENDITURES OF THE STATE FOR THE YEAR 1900.		PART IV.—DETAILS OF THE DEBTS OF THE STATE FOR THE YEAR 1900.	
Source of Revenue.	Amount.	Source of Revenue.	Amount.	Department.	Amount.	Kind of Debt.	Amount.
General Fund.	1,000,000.00	General Fund.	1,000,000.00	General Fund.	1,000,000.00	General Fund.	1,000,000.00
Excise Tax.	500,000.00	Excise Tax.	500,000.00	Excise Tax.	500,000.00	Excise Tax.	500,000.00
Alcohol Tax.	250,000.00	Alcohol Tax.	250,000.00	Alcohol Tax.	250,000.00	Alcohol Tax.	250,000.00
Tobacco Tax.	100,000.00	Tobacco Tax.	100,000.00	Tobacco Tax.	100,000.00	Tobacco Tax.	100,000.00
Lottery.	150,000.00	Lottery.	150,000.00	Lottery.	150,000.00	Lottery.	150,000.00
Transfer from U. S.	100,000.00	Transfer from U. S.	100,000.00	Transfer from U. S.	100,000.00	Transfer from U. S.	100,000.00
Interest on Bonds.	50,000.00	Interest on Bonds.	50,000.00	Interest on Bonds.	50,000.00	Interest on Bonds.	50,000.00
Income Tax.	20,000.00	Income Tax.	20,000.00	Income Tax.	20,000.00	Income Tax.	20,000.00
Real Estate Tax.	10,000.00	Real Estate Tax.	10,000.00	Real Estate Tax.	10,000.00	Real Estate Tax.	10,000.00
Personal Property Tax.	5,000.00	Personal Property Tax.	5,000.00	Personal Property Tax.	5,000.00	Personal Property Tax.	5,000.00
Other.	5,000.00	Other.	5,000.00	Other.	5,000.00	Other.	5,000.00
Total.	1,000,000.00	Total.	1,000,000.00	Total.	1,000,000.00	Total.	1,000,000.00

The following information is being furnished to you for your information and use only. It is not to be distributed outside your organization. This information is being furnished to you for your information and use only. It is not to be distributed outside your organization. This information is being furnished to you for your information and use only. It is not to be distributed outside your organization.

INFORMATION FOR FORMING JUDGMENT

The following information is being furnished to you for your information and use only. It is not to be distributed outside your organization. This information is being furnished to you for your information and use only. It is not to be distributed outside your organization. This information is being furnished to you for your information and use only. It is not to be distributed outside your organization.

The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of reaction. The concentration of the solution was varied from 0.1 M to 0.5 M, and the rate of reaction was measured by the time taken for the reaction to complete. The results show that the rate of reaction increases with increasing concentration of the solution.

Concentration of the solution (M)		Rate of reaction (1/time)	
0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5

The first part of the report deals with the general situation of the country and the progress of the work. It is followed by a detailed account of the various projects and the results of the work done during the year. The report concludes with a summary of the work done and a statement of the progress made.

TABLE I

Summary of work done during the year	
Project	Progress
Project A	Completed
Project B	In progress
Project C	Not started
Project D	Completed
Project E	In progress
Project F	Not started
Project G	Completed
Project H	In progress
Project I	Not started
Project J	Completed
Project K	In progress
Project L	Not started
Project M	Completed
Project N	In progress
Project O	Not started
Project P	Completed
Project Q	In progress
Project R	Not started
Project S	Completed
Project T	In progress
Project U	Not started
Project V	Completed
Project W	In progress
Project X	Not started
Project Y	Completed
Project Z	In progress

[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or title block.]

[Large block of faint, illegible text in the upper middle section of the page.]

PROVISIONS FOR EMPLOYING ADOLESCENTS

[Faint text paragraph following the section header.]

[Two columns of faint, illegible text in the middle section of the page.]

[Two columns of faint, illegible text at the bottom of the page.]

Section 10 of the Act of August 9, 1898, as amended.

Section 10 of the Act of August 9, 1898, as amended.				Section 10 of the Act of August 9, 1898, as amended.											
Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section	Section
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48
49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96
97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112
113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128
129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144
145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176
177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192
193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208
209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224
225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256
257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272
273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288
289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304
305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336
337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368
369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384
385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416
417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432
433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448
449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464
465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496
497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512
513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528
529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544
545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576
577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592
593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608
609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624
625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656
657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672
673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688
689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704
705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736
737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752
753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768
769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784
785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816
817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832
833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848
849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864
865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896
897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912
913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928
929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944
945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976
977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992
993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008
1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024
1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040
1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056
1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072
1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088
1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104
1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120
1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136
1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152
1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168
1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184
1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200
1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216
1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232
1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248
1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264
1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280
1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296
1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312
1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328
1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344
1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360
1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376
1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392
1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408
1409															

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONER OF THE GENERAL LAND OFFICE
IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS
PASSED ON THE 11TH MARCH 1881
RELATIVE TO THE LANDS BELONGING TO THE
CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF THE
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX

Presented to the HOUSE OF COMMONS
BY COMMAND OF THE HOUSE
IN THE YEAR 1881

LONDON:
PRINTED BY
HARRISON AND SONS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE.
1881

INTRODUCTION TO THE PARLIAMENTARY REPORT

THE following Report of the Commission of the General Land Office, in response to a Resolution of the House of Commons, passed on the 11th March 1881, relative to the Lands belonging to the Crown in the District of the County of Middlesex, is presented to the House.

LANDS BELONGING TO THE CROWN IN THE DISTRICT OF THE COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX	
NAME OF THE LAND	AREA IN ACRES
1. The Palace of Westminster	100
2. The Palace of St. James	100
3. The Palace of Whitehall	100
4. The Palace of St. James	100
5. The Palace of Whitehall	100
6. The Palace of St. James	100
7. The Palace of Whitehall	100
8. The Palace of St. James	100
9. The Palace of Whitehall	100
10. The Palace of St. James	100
11. The Palace of Whitehall	100
12. The Palace of St. James	100
13. The Palace of Whitehall	100
14. The Palace of St. James	100
15. The Palace of Whitehall	100
16. The Palace of St. James	100
17. The Palace of Whitehall	100
18. The Palace of St. James	100
19. The Palace of Whitehall	100
20. The Palace of St. James	100
21. The Palace of Whitehall	100
22. The Palace of St. James	100
23. The Palace of Whitehall	100
24. The Palace of St. James	100
25. The Palace of Whitehall	100
26. The Palace of St. James	100
27. The Palace of Whitehall	100
28. The Palace of St. James	100
29. The Palace of Whitehall	100
30. The Palace of St. James	100
31. The Palace of Whitehall	100
32. The Palace of St. James	100
33. The Palace of Whitehall	100
34. The Palace of St. James	100
35. The Palace of Whitehall	100
36. The Palace of St. James	100
37. The Palace of Whitehall	100
38. The Palace of St. James	100
39. The Palace of Whitehall	100
40. The Palace of St. James	100
41. The Palace of Whitehall	100
42. The Palace of St. James	100
43. The Palace of Whitehall	100
44. The Palace of St. James	100
45. The Palace of Whitehall	100
46. The Palace of St. James	100
47. The Palace of Whitehall	100
48. The Palace of St. James	100
49. The Palace of Whitehall	100
50. The Palace of St. James	100
51. The Palace of Whitehall	100
52. The Palace of St. James	100
53. The Palace of Whitehall	100
54. The Palace of St. James	100
55. The Palace of Whitehall	100
56. The Palace of St. James	100
57. The Palace of Whitehall	100
58. The Palace of St. James	100
59. The Palace of Whitehall	100
60. The Palace of St. James	100
61. The Palace of Whitehall	100
62. The Palace of St. James	100
63. The Palace of Whitehall	100
64. The Palace of St. James	100
65. The Palace of Whitehall	100
66. The Palace of St. James	100
67. The Palace of Whitehall	100
68. The Palace of St. James	100
69. The Palace of Whitehall	100
70. The Palace of St. James	100
71. The Palace of Whitehall	100
72. The Palace of St. James	100
73. The Palace of Whitehall	100
74. The Palace of St. James	100
75. The Palace of Whitehall	100
76. The Palace of St. James	100
77. The Palace of Whitehall	100
78. The Palace of St. James	100
79. The Palace of Whitehall	100
80. The Palace of St. James	100
81. The Palace of Whitehall	100
82. The Palace of St. James	100
83. The Palace of Whitehall	100
84. The Palace of St. James	100
85. The Palace of Whitehall	100
86. The Palace of St. James	100
87. The Palace of Whitehall	100
88. The Palace of St. James	100
89. The Palace of Whitehall	100
90. The Palace of St. James	100
91. The Palace of Whitehall	100
92. The Palace of St. James	100
93. The Palace of Whitehall	100
94. The Palace of St. James	100
95. The Palace of Whitehall	100
96. The Palace of St. James	100
97. The Palace of Whitehall	100
98. The Palace of St. James	100
99. The Palace of Whitehall	100
100. The Palace of St. James	100

[Faint, illegible text at the top of the page, possibly a header or introductory paragraph.]

[Faint, illegible text centered on the page, likely a title or section header.]

<p>[Faint, illegible text in the left column of the table, possibly a list or description.]</p>	<p>[Faint, illegible text in the right column of the table, possibly a list or description.]</p>
<p>[Faint, illegible text in the left column of the table, possibly a list or description.]</p>	<p>[Faint, illegible text in the right column of the table, possibly a list or description.]</p>

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Hungarian.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Brazilian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Swedes, and Danes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Cebuano.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Chinese.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Chinese (Hakka).	Latvian.	Spanish.
Chinese (Mandarin).	Malay.	Swedish.
Chinese (Cantonese).	Malay (Indonesian).	Swiss.
Chinese (Hakka).	Malay (Siam).	Turkish.
Chinese (Hakka).	Malay (Siam).	Ukrainian.
Chinese (Hakka).	Malay (Siam).	White.
Chinese (Hakka).	Malay (Siam).	White (other than Chinese).
Chinese (Hakka).	Malay (Siam).	

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 361–368

The people who are active in the town of the Great D. in England have a common sense of the town's history, and they are not only interested in the town's history, but also in the town's future. They are not only interested in the town's history, but also in the town's future. They are not only interested in the town's history, but also in the town's future.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR TRIBES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the soil from which it grows, the land and the language they speak. The original stock or breed will be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

[illegible]

1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953 1954 1955 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 1966 1967 1968 1969 1970 1971 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1977 1978 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006 2007 2008 2009 2010 2011 2012 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2018 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 2029 2030 2031 2032 2033 2034 2035 2036 2037 2038 2039 2040 2041 2042 2043 2044 2045 2046 2047 2048 2049 2050 2051 2052 2053 2054 2055 2056 2057 2058 2059 2060 2061 2062 2063 2064 2065 2066 2067 2068 2069 2070 2071 2072 2073 2074 2075 2076 2077 2078 2079 2080 2081 2082 2083 2084 2085 2086 2087 2088 2089 2090 2091 2092 2093 2094 2095 2096 2097 2098 2099 2100 2101 2102 2103 2104 2105 2106 2107 2108 2109 2110 2111 2112 2113 2114 2115 2116 2117 2118 2119 2120 2121 2122 2123 2124 2125 2126 2127 2128 2129 2130 2131 2132 2133 2134 2135 2136 2137 2138 2139 2140 2141 2142 2143 2144 2145 2146 2147 2148 2149 2150 2151 2152 2153 2154 2155 2156 2157 2158 2159 2160 2161 2162 2163 2164 2165 2166 2167 2168 2169 2170 2171 2172 2173 2174 2175 2176 2177 2178 2179 2180 2181 2182 2183 2184 2185 2186 2187 2188 2189 2190 2191 2192 2193 2194 2195 2196 2197 2198 2199 2200 2201 2202 2203 2204 2205 2206 2207 2208 2209 2210 2211 2212 2213 2214 2215 2216 2217 2218 2219 2220 2221 2222 2223 2224 2225 2226 2227 2228 2229 2230 2231 2232 2233 2234 2235 2236 2237 2238 2239 2240 2241 2242 2243 2244 2245 2246 2247 2248 2249 2250 2251 2252 2253 2254 2255 2256 2257 2258 2259 2260 2261 2262 2263 2264 2265 2266 2267 2268 2269 2270 2271 2272 2273 2274 2275 2276 2277 2278 2279 2280 2281 2282 2283 2284 2285 2286 2287 2288 2289 2290 2291 2292 2293 2294 2295 2296 2297 2298 2299 2300 2301 2302 2303 2304 2305 2306 2307 2308 2309 2310 2311 2312 2313 2314 2315 2316 2317 2318 2319 2320 2321 2322 2323 2324 2325 2326 2327 2328 2329 2330 2331 2332 2333 2334 2335 2336 2337 2338 2339 2340 2341 2342 2343 2344 2345 2346 2347 2348 2349 2350 2351 2352 2353 2354 2355 2356 2357 2358 2359 2360 2361 2362 2363 2364 2365 2366 2367 2368 2369 2370 2371 2372 2373 2374 2375 2376 2377 2378 2379 2380 2381 2382 2383 2384 2385 2386 2387 2388 2389 2390 2391 2392 2393 2394 2395 2396 2397 2398 2399 2400 2401 2402 2403 2404 2405 2406 2407 2408 2409 2410 2411 2412 2413 2414 2415 2416 2417 2418 2419 2420 2421 2422 2423 2424 2425 2426 2427 2428 2429 2430 2431 2432 2433 2434 2435 2436 2437 2438 2439 2440 2441 2442 2443 2444 2445 2446 2447 2448 2449 2450 2451 2452 2453 2454 2455 2456 2457 2458 2459 2460 2461 2462 2463 2464 2465 2466 2467 2468 2469 2470 2471 2472 2473 2474 2475 2476 2477 2478 2479 2480 2481 2482 2483 2484 2485 2486 2487 2488 2489 2490 2491 2492 2493 2494 2495 2496 2497 2498 2499 2500 2501 2502 2503 2504 2505 2506 2507 2508 2509 2510 2511 2512 2513 2514 2515 2516 2517 2518 2519 2520 2521 2522 2523 2524 2525 2526 2527 2528 2529 2530 2531 2532 2533 2534 2535 2536 2537 2538 2539 2540 2541 2542 2543 2544 2545 2546 2547 2548 2549 2550 2551 2552 2553 2554 2555 2556 2557 2558 2559 2560 2561 2562 2563 2564 2565 2566 2567 2568 2569 2570 2571 2572 2573 2574 2575 2576 2577 2578 2579 2580 2581 2582 2583 2584 2585 2586 2587 2588 2589 2590 2591 2592 2593 2594 2595 2596 2597 2598 2599 2600 2601 2602 2603 2604 2605 2606 2607 2608 2609 2610 2611 2612 2613 2614 2615 2616 2617 2618 2619 2620 2621 2622 2623 2624 2625 2626 2627 2628 2629 2630 2631 2632 2633 2634 2635 2636 2637 2638 2639 2640 2641 2642 2643 2644 2645 2646 2647 2648 2649 2650 2651 2652 2653 2654 2655 2656 2657 2658 2659 2660 2661 2662 2663 2664 2665 2666 2667 2668 2669 2670 2671 2672 2673 2674 2675 2676 2677 2678 2679 2680 2681 2682 2683 2684 2685 2686 2687 2688 2689 2690 2691 2692 2693 2694 2695 2696 2697 2698 2699 2700 2701 2702 2703 2704 2705 2706 2707 2708 2709 2710 2711 2712 2713 2714 2715 2716 2717 2718 2719 2720 2721 2722 2723 2724 2725 2726 2727 2728 2729 2730 2731 2732 2733 2734 2735 2736 2737 2738 2739 2740 2741 2742 2743 2744 2745 2746 2747 2748 2749 2750 2751 2752 2753 2754 2755 2756 2757 2758 2759 2760 2761 2762 2763 2764 2765 2766

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

.....

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

¹ *Journal of International Money and Finance*, 1997, 16, 1-14.

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

Received 1 October 2004; accepted 12 January 2005

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people are not so white as the people in the States in general, and there is a considerable amount of "Negro" blood in the veins of the people, and many of the people are of "Negro" descent. The people are not so white as the people in the States in general, and there is a considerable amount of "Negro" blood in the veins of the people, and many of the people are of "Negro" descent. The people are not so white as the people in the States in general, and there is a considerable amount of "Negro" blood in the veins of the people, and many of the people are of "Negro" descent.

97-0338

[illegible][illegible]

13

HE

HE

NAME	ADDRESS	DATE	TIME	STATUS	REMARKS
JOHN	12345	10/10/10	10:00	OK	Arrived on time
JANE	12345	10/10/10	10:05	OK	Arrived on time
JOE	12345	10/10/10	10:10	OK	Arrived on time
JACK	12345	10/10/10	10:15	OK	Arrived on time
JILL	12345	10/10/10	10:20	OK	Arrived on time

NAME	ADDRESS	DATE	TIME	STATUS	REMARKS
JOHN	12345	10/10/10	10:00	OK	Arrived on time
JANE	12345	10/10/10	10:05	OK	Arrived on time
JOE	12345	10/10/10	10:10	OK	Arrived on time
JACK	12345	10/10/10	10:15	OK	Arrived on time
JILL	12345	10/10/10	10:20	OK	Arrived on time

NAME	ADDRESS	DATE	TIME	STATUS	REMARKS
JOHN	12345	10/10/10	10:00	OK	Arrived on time
JANE	12345	10/10/10	10:05	OK	Arrived on time
JOE	12345	10/10/10	10:10	OK	Arrived on time
JACK	12345	10/10/10	10:15	OK	Arrived on time
JILL	12345	10/10/10	10:20	OK	Arrived on time

Handwritten notes and signatures at the bottom of the page.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20530

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE										OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL									
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20530																			

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALUMINUM MEASURES

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part of which measurement consists.

When a measure is used, the date should be entered on this column. The year and month should be entered in the first column, the day in the second, the hour in the third, the minute in the fourth, the second in the fifth, the third in the sixth, the fourth in the seventh, the fifth in the eighth, the sixth in the ninth, the seventh in the tenth, the eighth in the eleventh, the ninth in the twelfth, the tenth in the thirteenth, the eleventh in the fourteenth, the twelfth in the fifteenth, the thirteenth in the sixteenth, the fourteenth in the seventeenth, the fifteenth in the eighteenth, the sixteenth in the nineteenth, the seventeenth in the twentieth, the eighteenth in the twenty-first, the nineteenth in the twenty-second, the twentieth in the twenty-third, the twenty-first in the twenty-fourth, the twenty-second in the twenty-fifth, the twenty-third in the twenty-sixth, the twenty-fourth in the twenty-seventh, the twenty-fifth in the twenty-eighth, the twenty-sixth in the twenty-ninth, the twenty-seventh in the thirtieth, the twenty-eighth in the thirty-first, the twenty-ninth in the thirty-second, the thirtieth in the thirty-third, the thirty-first in the thirty-fourth, the thirty-second in the thirty-fifth, the thirty-third in the thirty-sixth, the thirty-fourth in the thirty-seventh, the thirty-fifth in the thirty-eighth, the thirty-sixth in the thirty-ninth, the thirty-seventh in the fortieth, the thirty-eighth in the forty-first, the thirty-ninth in the forty-second, the fortieth in the forty-third, the forty-first in the forty-fourth, the forty-second in the forty-fifth, the forty-third in the forty-sixth, the forty-fourth in the forty-seventh, the forty-fifth in the forty-eighth, the forty-sixth in the forty-ninth, the forty-seventh in the fiftieth, the forty-eighth in the fifty-first, the forty-ninth in the fifty-second, the fiftieth in the fifty-third, the fifty-first in the fifty-fourth, the fifty-second in the fifty-fifth, the fifty-third in the fifty-sixth, the fifty-fourth in the fifty-seventh, the fifty-fifth in the fifty-eighth, the fifty-sixth in the fifty-ninth, the fifty-seventh in the sixtieth, the fifty-eighth in the sixty-first, the fifty-ninth in the sixty-second, the sixtieth in the sixty-third, the sixty-first in the sixty-fourth, the sixty-second in the sixty-fifth, the sixty-third in the sixty-sixth, the sixty-fourth in the sixty-seventh, the sixty-fifth in the sixty-eighth, the sixty-sixth in the sixty-ninth, the sixty-seventh in the seventieth, the sixty-eighth in the seventy-first, the sixty-ninth in the seventy-second, the seventieth in the seventy-third, the seventy-first in the seventy-fourth, the seventy-second in the seventy-fifth, the seventy-third in the seventy-sixth, the seventy-fourth in the seventy-seventh, the seventy-fifth in the seventy-eighth, the seventy-sixth in the seventy-ninth, the seventy-seventh in the eightieth, the seventy-eighth in the eighty-first, the seventy-ninth in the eighty-second, the eightieth in the eighty-third, the eighty-first in the eighty-fourth, the eighty-second in the eighty-fifth, the eighty-third in the eighty-sixth, the eighty-fourth in the eighty-seventh, the eighty-fifth in the eighty-eighth, the eighty-sixth in the eighty-ninth, the eighty-seventh in the ninetieth, the eighty-eighth in the ninety-first, the eighty-ninth in the ninety-second, the ninetieth in the ninety-third, the ninety-first in the ninety-fourth, the ninety-second in the ninety-fifth, the ninety-third in the ninety-sixth, the ninety-fourth in the ninety-seventh, the ninety-fifth in the ninety-eighth, the ninety-sixth in the ninety-ninth, the ninety-seventh in the hundredth.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

The name of the person who filled the measure should be entered in this column.

7

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE BUREAU OF PLANT INDUSTRY

Name		Sex		Age		Date of Birth		Place of Birth		Date of Arrival		Address	
1	JOHN	MALE		35		1885		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
2	MARY	FEMALE		32		1888		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
3	JOHN	MALE		28		1892		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
4	MARY	FEMALE		25		1895		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
5	JOHN	MALE		22		1898		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
6	MARY	FEMALE		20		1900		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
7	JOHN	MALE		18		1902		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
8	MARY	FEMALE		16		1904		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
9	JOHN	MALE		14		1906		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
10	MARY	FEMALE		12		1908		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
11	JOHN	MALE		10		1910		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
12	MARY	FEMALE		8		1912		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
13	JOHN	MALE		6		1914		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
14	MARY	FEMALE		4		1916		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
15	JOHN	MALE		2		1918		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
16	MARY	FEMALE		0		1920		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
17	JOHN	MALE		30		1890		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
18	MARY	FEMALE		28		1892		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
19	JOHN	MALE		26		1894		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
20	MARY	FEMALE		24		1896		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
21	JOHN	MALE		22		1898		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
22	MARY	FEMALE		20		1900		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
23	JOHN	MALE		18		1902		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
24	MARY	FEMALE		16		1904		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
25	JOHN	MALE		14		1906		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
26	MARY	FEMALE		12		1908		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
27	JOHN	MALE		10		1910		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
28	MARY	FEMALE		8		1912		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
29	JOHN	MALE		6		1914		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
30	MARY	FEMALE		4		1916		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
31	JOHN	MALE		2		1918		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
32	MARY	FEMALE		0		1920		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
33	JOHN	MALE		30		1890		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
34	MARY	FEMALE		28		1892		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
35	JOHN	MALE		26		1894		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
36	MARY	FEMALE		24		1896		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
37	JOHN	MALE		22		1898		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
38	MARY	FEMALE		20		1900		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
39	JOHN	MALE		18		1902		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
40	MARY	FEMALE		16		1904		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
41	JOHN	MALE		14		1906		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
42	MARY	FEMALE		12		1908		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
43	JOHN	MALE		10		1910		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
44	MARY	FEMALE		8		1912		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
45	JOHN	MALE		6		1914		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
46	MARY	FEMALE		4		1916		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
47	JOHN	MALE		2		1918		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
48	MARY	FEMALE		0		1920		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
49	JOHN	MALE		30		1890		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
50	MARY	FEMALE		28		1892		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
51	JOHN	MALE		26		1894		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
52	MARY	FEMALE		24		1896		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
53	JOHN	MALE		22		1898		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
54	MARY	FEMALE		20		1900		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
55	JOHN	MALE		18		1902		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
56	MARY	FEMALE		16		1904		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
57	JOHN	MALE		14		1906		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
58	MARY	FEMALE		12		1908		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
59	JOHN	MALE		10		1910		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
60	MARY	FEMALE		8		1912		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
61	JOHN	MALE		6		1914		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
62	MARY	FEMALE		4		1916		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
63	JOHN	MALE		2		1918		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
64	MARY	FEMALE		0		1920		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
65	JOHN	MALE		30		1890		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
66	MARY	FEMALE		28		1892		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
67	JOHN	MALE		26		1894		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
68	MARY	FEMALE		24		1896		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
69	JOHN	MALE		22		1898		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
70	MARY	FEMALE		20		1900		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
71	JOHN	MALE		18		1902		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
72	MARY	FEMALE		16		1904		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
73	JOHN	MALE		14		1906		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
74	MARY	FEMALE		12		1908		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
75	JOHN	MALE		10		1910		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
76	MARY	FEMALE		8		1912		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
77	JOHN	MALE		6		1914		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
78	MARY	FEMALE		4		1916		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
79	JOHN	MALE		2		1918		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
80	MARY	FEMALE		0		1920		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
81	JOHN	MALE		30		1890		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
82	MARY	FEMALE		28		1892		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
83	JOHN	MALE		26		1894		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
84	MARY	FEMALE		24		1896		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
85	JOHN	MALE		22		1898		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
86	MARY	FEMALE		20		1900		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
87	JOHN	MALE		18		1902		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
88	MARY	FEMALE		16		1904		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
89	JOHN	MALE		14		1906		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
90	MARY	FEMALE		12		1908		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
91	JOHN	MALE		10		1910		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
92	MARY	FEMALE		8		1912		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
93	JOHN	MALE		6		1914		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
94	MARY	FEMALE		4		1916		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
95	JOHN	MALE		2		1918		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
96	MARY	FEMALE		0		1920		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
97	JOHN	MALE		30		1890		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
98	MARY	FEMALE		28		1892		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
99	JOHN	MALE		26		1894		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	
100	MARY	FEMALE		24		1896		NEW YORK, N.Y.		1910		1234 5th Ave.	

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1910

1. This form should be filled out by the head of the household or by some other person who has knowledge of the facts stated herein.
 2. If the head of the household is a woman, she should fill out this form.
 3. If the head of the household is a child, the parent or guardian should fill out this form.
 4. If the head of the household is a person who is not a citizen of the United States, the person should fill out this form.
 5. If the head of the household is a person who is not a resident of the United States, the person should fill out this form.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Birth Date	Birth Place	Remarks
1	JOHN	31	M	1914	St. Louis, Mo.	...
2	MARY	28	F	1917	St. Louis, Mo.	...
3	JOHN	25	M	1922	St. Louis, Mo.	...
4	MARY	22	F	1925	St. Louis, Mo.	...
5	JOHN	19	M	1930	St. Louis, Mo.	...
6	MARY	16	F	1933	St. Louis, Mo.	...
7	JOHN	13	M	1936	St. Louis, Mo.	...
8	MARY	10	F	1939	St. Louis, Mo.	...
9	JOHN	7	M	1942	St. Louis, Mo.	...
10	MARY	4	F	1945	St. Louis, Mo.	...
11	JOHN	1	M	1948	St. Louis, Mo.	...
12	MARY	0	F	1951	St. Louis, Mo.	...
13	JOHN	0	M	1954	St. Louis, Mo.	...
14	MARY	0	F	1957	St. Louis, Mo.	...
15	JOHN	0	M	1960	St. Louis, Mo.	...
16	MARY	0	F	1963	St. Louis, Mo.	...
17	JOHN	0	M	1966	St. Louis, Mo.	...
18	MARY	0	F	1969	St. Louis, Mo.	...
19	JOHN	0	M	1972	St. Louis, Mo.	...
20	MARY	0	F	1975	St. Louis, Mo.	...

3

8

NAME	DATE	AGE	SEX	RELATIONSHIP	RESIDENCE	EDUCATION	EMPLOYMENT	REMARKS
1. NAME								
2. NAME								
3. NAME								
4. NAME								
5. NAME								
6. NAME								
7. NAME								
8. NAME								
9. NAME								
10. NAME								
11. NAME								
12. NAME								
13. NAME								
14. NAME								
15. NAME								
16. NAME								
17. NAME								
18. NAME								
19. NAME								
20. NAME								
21. NAME								
22. NAME								
23. NAME								
24. NAME								
25. NAME								
26. NAME								
27. NAME								
28. NAME								
29. NAME								
30. NAME								
31. NAME								
32. NAME								
33. NAME								
34. NAME								
35. NAME								
36. NAME								
37. NAME								
38. NAME								
39. NAME								
40. NAME								
41. NAME								
42. NAME								
43. NAME								
44. NAME								
45. NAME								
46. NAME								
47. NAME								
48. NAME								
49. NAME								
50. NAME								
51. NAME								
52. NAME								
53. NAME								
54. NAME								
55. NAME								
56. NAME								
57. NAME								
58. NAME								
59. NAME								
60. NAME								
61. NAME								
62. NAME								
63. NAME								
64. NAME								
65. NAME								
66. NAME								
67. NAME								
68. NAME								
69. NAME								
70. NAME								
71. NAME								
72. NAME								
73. NAME								
74. NAME								
75. NAME								
76. NAME								
77. NAME								
78. NAME								
79. NAME								
80. NAME								
81. NAME								
82. NAME								
83. NAME								
84. NAME								
85. NAME								
86. NAME								
87. NAME								
88. NAME								
89. NAME								
90. NAME								
91. NAME								
92. NAME								
93. NAME								
94. NAME								
95. NAME								
96. NAME								
97. NAME								
98. NAME								
99. NAME								
100. NAME								

1. Care should be taken not to include in the list any persons who are not living in the household at the time of the census. If any person is found to be living in the household at the time of the census but is not living there at the time of the report, the person should be marked as "deceased" and the date of death should be given.

2. If any person is found to be living in the household at the time of the census but is not living there at the time of the report, the person should be marked as "deceased" and the date of death should be given.

3. If any person is found to be living in the household at the time of the census but is not living there at the time of the report, the person should be marked as "deceased" and the date of death should be given.

4. If any person is found to be living in the household at the time of the census but is not living there at the time of the report, the person should be marked as "deceased" and the date of death should be given.

1941 and 1942 Census

11

NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	EDUCATION	INDUSTRY	RELIGION	ETHNICITY	REMARKS
ACONC	10	M	1931	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	11	M	1932	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	12	M	1933	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	13	M	1934	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	14	M	1935	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	15	M	1936	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	16	M	1937	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	17	M	1938	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	18	M	1939	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	19	M	1940	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	20	M	1941	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	21	M	1942	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	22	M	1943	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	23	M	1944	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	24	M	1945	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	25	M	1946	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	26	M	1947	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	27	M	1948	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	28	M	1949	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	29	M	1950	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	30	M	1951	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	31	M	1952	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	32	M	1953	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	33	M	1954	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	34	M	1955	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	35	M	1956	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	36	M	1957	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	37	M	1958	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	38	M	1959	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	39	M	1960	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	40	M	1961	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	41	M	1962	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	42	M	1963	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	43	M	1964	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	44	M	1965	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	45	M	1966	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	46	M	1967	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	47	M	1968	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	48	M	1969	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	49	M	1970	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	50	M	1971	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	51	M	1972	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	52	M	1973	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	53	M	1974	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	54	M	1975	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	55	M	1976	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	56	M	1977	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	57	M	1978	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	58	M	1979	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	59	M	1980	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	60	M	1981	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	61	M	1982	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	62	M	1983	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	63	M	1984	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	64	M	1985	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	65	M	1986	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	66	M	1987	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	67	M	1988	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	68	M	1989	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	69	M	1990	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	70	M	1991	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	71	M	1992	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	72	M	1993	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	73	M	1994	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	74	M	1995	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	75	M	1996	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	76	M	1997	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	77	M	1998	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	78	M	1999	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	79	M	2000	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	80	M	2001	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	81	M	2002	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	82	M	2003	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	83	M	2004	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	84	M	2005	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	85	M	2006	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	86	M	2007	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	87	M	2008	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	88	M	2009	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	89	M	2010	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	90	M	2011	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	91	M	2012	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	92	M	2013	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	93	M	2014	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	94	M	2015	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	95	M	2016	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	96	M	2017	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	97	M	2018	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	98	M	2019	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	99	M	2020	...	...	...	...	...	...
ACONC	100	M	2021	...	...	...	...	...	...

1. Names should be taken from the census and not from the names of companies or other sources. 2. Dates should be taken from the census and not from other sources. 3. Places of birth should be taken from the census and not from other sources. 4. Education should be taken from the census and not from other sources. 5. Industry should be taken from the census and not from other sources. 6. Religion should be taken from the census and not from other sources. 7. Ethnicity should be taken from the census and not from other sources. 8. Remarks should be taken from the census and not from other sources.

from N.23 to 30 blank

14

14

UNIT OF MEASUREMENT

DATE

TIME

PLACE

No.		Description		Amount	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					
61					
62					
63					
64					
65					
66					
67					
68					
69					
70					
71					
72					
73					
74					
75					
76					
77					
78					
79					
80					
81					
82					
83					
84					
85					
86					
87					
88					
89					
90					
91					
92					
93					
94					
95					
96					
97					
98					
99					
100					

100 100 100 100 100 100

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

UNIT OF MEASUREMENT
DATE
TIME
PLACE
No. Description Amount
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1	NAME	AGE	SEX	RELATIONSHIP	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH
1	JOHN	45	M	H	1914	
2	MARY	42	F	W	1915	
3	JOHN	15	M	S	1929	
4	MARY	12	F	D	1932	
5	JOHN	10	M	S	1934	
6	MARY	8	F	D	1936	
7	JOHN	6	M	S	1938	
8	MARY	4	F	D	1940	
9	JOHN	2	M	S	1942	
10	MARY	1	F	D	1944	
11	JOHN	1	M	S	1946	
12	MARY	1	F	D	1948	
13	JOHN	1	M	S	1950	
14	MARY	1	F	D	1952	
15	JOHN	1	M	S	1954	
16	MARY	1	F	D	1956	
17	JOHN	1	M	S	1958	
18	MARY	1	F	D	1960	
19	JOHN	1	M	S	1962	
20	MARY	1	F	D	1964	
21	JOHN	1	M	S	1966	
22	MARY	1	F	D	1968	
23	JOHN	1	M	S	1970	
24	MARY	1	F	D	1972	
25	JOHN	1	M	S	1974	
26	MARY	1	F	D	1976	
27	JOHN	1	M	S	1978	
28	MARY	1	F	D	1980	
29	JOHN	1	M	S	1982	
30	MARY	1	F	D	1984	
31	JOHN	1	M	S	1986	
32	MARY	1	F	D	1988	
33	JOHN	1	M	S	1990	
34	MARY	1	F	D	1992	
35	JOHN	1	M	S	1994	
36	MARY	1	F	D	1996	
37	JOHN	1	M	S	1998	
38	MARY	1	F	D	2000	
39	JOHN	1	M	S	2002	
40	MARY	1	F	D	2004	
41	JOHN	1	M	S	2006	
42	MARY	1	F	D	2008	
43	JOHN	1	M	S	2010	
44	MARY	1	F	D	2012	
45	JOHN	1	M	S	2014	
46	MARY	1	F	D	2016	
47	JOHN	1	M	S	2018	
48	MARY	1	F	D	2020	
49	JOHN	1	M	S	2022	
50	MARY	1	F	D	2024	

Form No. 4 to n.10 blank

1. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.

2. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.

3. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.

4. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.

5. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.

6. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.

7. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.

8. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.

9. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.

10. This form should be filled out by the person who has the best knowledge of the facts and circumstances of the case. It should be filled out as soon as possible after the death of the person.



NO.	NAME	IPVLS	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100		
1	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
2	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				
3	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
4	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				
5	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
6	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				
7	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
8	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				
9	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
10	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				
11	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
12	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				
13	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
14	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				
15	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
16	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				
17	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
18	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100				
19	DE WENT	CABLE	✓	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
20	DE WENT	FRANKE	✓	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71</																																	

[Faint header text, possibly a title or date]

1	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...

[Faint header text, possibly a title or date]

1	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...

[Faint header text, possibly a title or date]

1	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	...	...
7	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	...	...
12	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	...	...
16	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	...	...
18	...	...	...	...
19	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	...	...
27	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	...	...
31	...	...	...	...
32	...	...	...	...
33	...	...	...	...
34	...	...	...	...
35	...	...	...	...
36	...	...	...	...
37	...	...	...	...
38	...	...	...	...
39	...	...	...	...
40	...	...	...	...
41	...	...	...	...
42	...	...	...	...
43	...	...	...	...
44	...	...	...	...
45	...	...	...	...
46	...	...	...	...
47	...	...	...	...
48	...	...	...	...
49	...	...	...	...
50	...	...	...	...

[Faint footer text, possibly a signature or date]

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

1000

NO.	NAME	RESIDENCE	AGE	SEX	STATUS	DATE	TIME	PLACE	REMARKS
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

[illegible]

⁽⁹⁾ The above information shall be provided to the U.S. Attorney General for the Department and be made for delivery to the President in accordance with the provisions of the Executive Order.

1. The first group of authors (1960-1970) focused on the role of the state in the development of the economy. They argued that the state should play a leading role in the development of the economy, particularly in the case of developing countries. This group included authors such as John Maynard Keynes, Friedrich Hayek, and Ludwig von Mises.

African (Negro).	African.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Bohemian.
Bosnian.	Bosnian.
Bosnian.	Bosnian.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Cuban.	Cuban.
Dalmatian.	Dalmatian.
Dutch.	Dutch.
East Indian.	East Indian.
English.	English.
French.	French.
German.	German.
Italian.	Italian.
Japanese.	Japanese.
Korean.	Korean.
Malay.	Malay.
Manchu.	Manchu.
Mexican.	Mexican.
Nepal.	Nepal.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Russian.	Russian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Swedish.	Swedish.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Ukrainian.	Ukrainian.
Yugoslavian.	Yugoslavian.

Chas. H. Hays

*The "Important Notice to Master" will be generated on each form processed by the Department and be mailed for delivery to the jurisdiction (jurisdiction means the state or the last address, not the bill to or bill from address) of the bill. The bill of lading, bill of exchange or other document of title, and a copy of the bill, will need to be submitted to the carrier by the consignor through their broker at the port. A bill of lading, document of title, and copy of the bill, is not to be used as evidence of title for the bill of exchange.

The authors are grateful to the National Science Foundation (NSF) Grant DMS-0608792 for support. The first author was partially supported by NSF Grant DMS-0608792 while at the University of California, San Diego. The second author was partially supported by NSF Grant DMS-0608792 while at the University of California, San Diego. The third author was partially supported by NSF Grant DMS-0608792 while at the University of California, San Diego.

Afrikan (black).	Kaffir.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Bohemian.
Bosnian.	Maximian.
Bulgarian.	Montegomery.
Chinese.	Mandarin.
Croatian.	Thompson, L. A. H. H.
Cuban.	Palmer.
Dalmatian.	Palmer.
Dutch.	Palmer.
East Indian.	Palmer.
English.	Palmer.
French.	Palmer.
German.	Palmer.
Greek.	Palmer.
Hebrew.	Palmer.
Hungarian.	Palmer.
Italian.	Palmer.
Japanese.	Palmer.
Korean.	Palmer.
Latvian.	Palmer.
Lithuanian.	Palmer.
Malay.	Palmer.
Maltese.	Palmer.
Manchu.	Palmer.
Mexican.	Palmer.
Mongolian.	Palmer.
Norwegian.	Palmer.
Polish.	Palmer.
Portuguese.	Palmer.
Russian.	Palmer.
Siberian.	Palmer.
Slovak.	Palmer.
Slovene.	Palmer.
Spanish.	Palmer.
Swedish.	Palmer.
Swiss.	Palmer.
Tatar.	Palmer.
Tibetan.	Palmer.
Turkish.	Palmer.
Ukrainian.	Palmer.
Ungharian.	Palmer.
Vietnamese.	Palmer.
Welsh.	Palmer.
Yiddish.	Palmer.
Yugoslavian.	Palmer.

¹¹ The first two authors also studied the same model on a fully formed population but did not find any results from 1 learning for the instantiation of the first two rules. This is probably due to the fact that the first two rules are not in the initial population and the first two rules are not in the initial population.

Figure 2. Comparison of all the presented approaches. The results of the comparison of the approaches are presented in Table 1. The results of the comparison of the approaches are presented in Table 1. The results of the comparison of the approaches are presented in Table 1.

African (black).	Roman.
Armenian.	Tatarian.
Bohemian.	Moscow.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Moldavian.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	North American.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Russian.
Dutch.	Siberian.
East Indian.	Spanish.
English.	Swedish.
French.	Swiss.
German.	Welsh.
Greek.	Yiddish.
Hebrew.	
Hungarian.	
Indian.	
Irish.	
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Latvian.	
Lithuanian.	
Malay.	
Maltese.	
Mexican.	
Moldavian.	
Moravian.	
Moscow.	
Norwegian.	
Polish.	
Portuguese.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Scandinavian.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Tatarian.	
Tibetan.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Welsh.	
Yiddish.	

[Illegible Header]														
[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]	[Illegible]
1	YES	ALBANI	FRANCESCO	✓	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO
2	YES	DEBORA	GIUSEPPE	✓	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO
3	YES	ALBERTINO	CARLO	✓	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO
4	YES	LA ROSA	GIUSEPPE	✓	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO
5	YES	EDMONDI	ALDO	✓	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO
6	YES	ELIENE	VITTORIO	✓	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO
7	YES	AMICO	ROBERTO	✓	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO
8	YES	DEL PONTE	ANTONIO	✓	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO
9	YES	GAGLIARDI	DINO	✓	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO
10	YES	PARILLI	GIULIO	✓	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO
11	YES	LUBRANO LAVADERO	SALVATORE	✓	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO
12	YES	CUNATIMPO	CARMINE	✓	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO
13	YES	BOCRASIO	ATTILIO	✓	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO
14	YES	ILARIUCCI	GIUSEPPE	✓	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO
15	YES	BRUNETTO	FRANCESCO	✓	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO
16	YES	TOMBI	FILADELFA	✓	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO
17	YES	PELLOTTI	TERESA	✓	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO
18	YES	CASTELLI	CATERINA	✓	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	F	DO	DO
19	YES	COLOMBO	MARIO	✓	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO
20	YES	AMORIELI	AMERLIO	✓	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO
21	YES	RICCIANO	EMANUELE	✓	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO
22	YES	AMORIELI	NELLO	✓	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO
23	YES	AMORIELI	AMERLIO	✓	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO
24	YES	AMORIELI	EMANUELE	✓	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO
25	YES	AMORIELI	EMANUELE	✓	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	51	M	DO	DO
26	YES	AMORIELI	SILVIO	✓	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO

[Handwritten Signature]

NEW YORK, N.Y.C.

[Illegible Footer Text]

1. The results of the study are consistent with the findings of other studies that suggest that the use of a structured interview can lead to more reliable and valid results than an unstructured interview.

© 2007 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2007 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

African (black).	Negro.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Bohemian.	Negro.
Bosnian.	Negro.
Belgian.	Negro.
Chinese.	Negro.
Croatian.	Negro.
Cuban.	Negro.
Dalmatian.	Negro.
Dutch.	Negro.
East Indian.	Negro.
English.	Negro.
French.	Negro.
German.	Negro.
Greek.	Negro.
Irish.	Negro.
Italian.	Negro.
Japanese.	Negro.
Latin American.	Negro.
Portuguese.	Negro.
Russian.	Negro.
Scottish.	Negro.
Spanish.	Negro.
Swedish.	Negro.
Swiss.	Negro.
Turkish.	Negro.
Welsh.	Negro.
Yiddish.	Negro.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The following information is requested by the Information Unit in providing services to the business community. Please provide the name, title and phone number of the person who can best answer questions about your company's products and services. This information will be used to contact you if needed.

Name _____ Title _____ Phone Number _____

Please return this form to the Information Unit at the address above or fax it to (703) 698-2222.

THE U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1975 O - 330-000

African (black).	Kanuri.
Armenian.	Lazarian.
Berberian.	Nubian.
Bohemian.	Mosson.
Dalmatian.	Moldavian.
Cyrillic.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pennsylvania.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dominican.	Siberian.
Dutch.	Turkish.
East Indian.	Ukrainian.
Finnish.	Vietnamese.
French.	Yiddish.
German.	Zigany.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MAJESTY

The undersigned, J. Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, United States Department of Justice, hereby certifies that the following is a true and correct copy of the original document as it appears in the files of the Bureau.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

That the Congress of the United States do hereby enact into law, That the Secretary of the Treasury be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the several States, Territories, and Possessions of the United States, and to the several foreign countries, a copy of the following Act of Congress, to-wit: That the Secretary of the Treasury be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the several States, Territories, and Possessions of the United States, and to the several foreign countries, a copy of the following Act of Congress, to-wit:

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

That the Congress of the United States do hereby enact into law, That the Secretary of the Treasury be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the several States, Territories, and Possessions of the United States, and to the several foreign countries, a copy of the following Act of Congress, to-wit:

EXTRACT FROM SET OF CONDITIONS APPLICABLE MAY 2, 1914

That the Congress of the United States do hereby enact into law, That the Secretary of the Treasury be and he is authorized to cause to be printed and distributed to the several States, Territories, and Possessions of the United States, and to the several foreign countries, a copy of the following Act of Congress, to-wit:

LIST OF NAMES IN ROOM 25

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

Adrian T. Smith

№	№	Имя	Фамилия	Возраст	Рост	Вес	Сила	Скорость	Выносливость	Умственные способности	Психическое состояние	Общая оценка
1	100	Александр	Сидоров	✓ 25	180	75	100	10	100	100	100	100
2	100	Иван	Петров	✓ 26	185	80	105	11	105	105	105	105
3	100	Павел	Смирнов	✓ 27	190	85	110	12	110	110	110	110
4	100	Андрей	Козлов	✓ 28	195	90	115	13	115	115	115	115
5	100	Сергей	Левченко	✓ 29	200	95	120	14	120	120	120	120
6	100	Николай	Зинченко	✓ 30	205	100	125	15	125	125	125	125
7	100	Владимир	Попов	✓ 31	210	105	130	16	130	130	130	130
8	100	Алексей	Васильев	✓ 32	215	110	135	17	135	135	135	135
9	100	Евгений	Соловьев	✓ 33	220	115	140	18	140	140	140	140
10	100	Антон	Семин	✓ 34	225	120	145	19	145	145	145	145
11	100	Кирилл	Степанов	✓ 35	230	125	150	20	150	150	150	150
12	100	Дмитрий	Савин	✓ 36	235	130	155	21	155	155	155	155
13	100	Александр	Сидоров	✓ 37	240	135	160	22	160	160	160	160
14	100	Иван	Петров	✓ 38	245	140	165	23	165	165	165	165
15	100	Павел	Смирнов	✓ 39	250	145	170	24	170	170	170	170
16	100	Андрей	Козлов	✓ 40	255	150	175	25	175	175	175	175
17	100	Сергей	Левченко	✓ 41	260	155	180	26	180	180	180	180
18	100	Николай	Зинченко	✓ 42	265	160	185	27	185	185	185	185
19	100	Владимир	Попов	✓ 43	270	165	190	28	190	190	190	190
20	100	Алексей	Васильев	✓ 44	275	170	195	29	195	195	195	195
21	100	Евгений	Соловьев	✓ 45	280	175	200	30	200	200	200	200
22	100	Антон	Семин	✓ 46	285	180	205	31	205	205	205	205
23	100	Кирилл	Степанов	✓ 47	290	185	210	32	210	210	210	210
24	100	Дмитрий	Савин	✓ 48	295	190	215	33	215	215	215	215
25	100	Александр	Сидоров	✓ 49	300	195	220	34	220	220	220	220
26	100	Иван	Петров	✓ 50	305	200	225	35	225	225	225	225
27	100	Павел	Смирнов	✓ 51	310	205	230	36	230	230	230	230
28	100	Андрей	Козлов	✓ 52	315	210	235	37	235	235	235	235
29	100	Сергей	Левченко	✓ 53	320	215	240	38	240	240	240	240
30	100	Николай	Зинченко	✓ 54	325	220	245	39	245	245	245	245
31	100	Владимир	Попов	✓ 55	330	225	250	40	250	250	250	250
32	100	Алексей	Васильев	✓ 56	335	230	255	41	255	255	255	255
33	100	Евгений	Соловьев	✓ 57	340	235	260	42	260	260	260	260
34	100	Антон	Семин	✓ 58	345	240	265	43	265	265	265	265
35	100	Кирилл	Степанов	✓ 59	350	245	270	44	270	270	270	270
36	100	Дмитрий	Савин	✓ 60	355	250	275	45	275	275	275	275
37	100	Александр	Сидоров	✓ 61	360	255	280	46	280	280	280	280
38	100	Иван	Петров	✓ 62	365	260	285	47	285	285	285	285
39	100	Павел	Смирнов	✓ 63	370	265	290	48	290	290	290	290
40	100	Андрей	Козлов	✓ 64	375	270	295	49	295	295	295	295
41	100	Сергей	Левченко	✓ 65	380	275	300	50	300	300	300	300
42	100	Николай	Зинченко	✓ 66	385	280	305	51	305	305	305	305
43	100	Владимир	Попов	✓ 67	390	285	310	52	310	310	310	310
44	100	Алексей	Васильев	✓ 68	395	290	315	53	315	315	315	315
45	100	Евгений	Соловьев	✓ 69	400	295	320	54	320	320	320	320
46	100	Антон	Семин	✓ 70	405	300	325	55	325	325	325	325

[illegible]

Part 16. All information should have the appropriate number listed below the corresponding page number. If the page number is 10137, the first figure represents the year and the last figure represents the page number. For example, 10137-10138 represents the first page of the 10137th year. The last figure of the year number should be 000000. The last figure of the page number should be 000000. The last figure of the year number should be 000000. The last figure of the page number should be 000000.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Fig. 1. Changes in the level of the endogenous and exogenous hormones in the course of the treatment of the patients with the disease of the thyroid gland. The level of the endogenous hormones (thyroxine, triiodothyronine, thyrotropin) was determined by the method of the radioimmunoassay. The level of the exogenous hormones (thyroxine, triiodothyronine) was determined by the method of the radioimmunoassay. The level of the endogenous hormones was determined by the method of the radioimmunoassay. The level of the exogenous hormones was determined by the method of the radioimmunoassay.

[illegible]

Fig. 2. Changes in the number of eggs and larvae of *Leishmania* spp. recorded by students of the Faculty of Medicine, UFMG, from 1996 to 2000. *Leishmania* spp. were found in 100% of the samples from 1996 to 1998, and in 90% of the samples from 1999 to 2000. The number of eggs and larvae was recorded by students of the Faculty of Medicine, UFMG, from 1996 to 2000. The number of eggs and larvae was recorded by students of the Faculty of Medicine, UFMG, from 1996 to 2000.

[illegible]

The authors are grateful to the referees for comments and suggestions. The first author would like to thank the National Natural Science Foundation of China (Grant No. 70671089) for financial support.

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

EXTRACT FROM AIT OF CHINESE OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

ESTOCEY FROM TURBIDITY D. RULE 1

No.	Name	Address	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Income	Assets	Liabilities	Net Worth	Remarks
1	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
2	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
3	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
4	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
5	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
6	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
7	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
8	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
9	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
10	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
11	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
12	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
13	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
14	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
15	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
16	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
17	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
18	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
19	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
20	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
21	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
22	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
23	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
24	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
25	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
26	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
27	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
28	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
29	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
30	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
31	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
32	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
33	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
34	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
35	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
36	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
37	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
38	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
39	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
40	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
41	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
42	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
43	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
44	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
45	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
46	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
47	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
48	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
49	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	
50	JOE	JOHN	30	M	C	M	100	100	0	0	100	

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom of the page.

[illegible]

[illegible]

¹ The authors are grateful to the referees for their comments and suggestions. The authors are also grateful to the Department of Economics, University of Toronto, for providing the facilities for the research.

African (black).	1000000000
Armenian.	10000000
Bohemian.	10000000
Bosnian.	10000000
Bulgarian.	10000000
Chinese.	1000000000
Croatian.	10000000
Cuban.	10000000
Danish.	10000000
Dutch.	10000000
East Indian.	1000000000
English.	100000000
French.	100000000
German.	100000000
Greek.	10000000
Hebrew.	10000000
Hungarian.	10000000
Italian.	100000000
Japanese.	100000000
Korean.	100000000
Latvian.	10000000
Lithuanian.	10000000
Malay.	100000000
Polish.	100000000
Portuguese.	100000000
Rumanian.	10000000
Serbian.	10000000
Slovak.	10000000
Slovene.	10000000
Spanish.	100000000
Swedish.	10000000
Swiss.	10000000
Turkish.	100000000
Ukrainian.	10000000
Yugoslavian.	10000000

[illegible]

Amos (1840).	1
Amos (1841).	1
Amos (1842).	1
Amos (1843).	1
Amos (1844).	1
Amos (1845).	1
Amos (1846).	1
Amos (1847).	1
Amos (1848).	1
Amos (1849).	1
Amos (1850).	1
Amos (1851).	1
Amos (1852).	1
Amos (1853).	1
Amos (1854).	1
Amos (1855).	1
Amos (1856).	1
Amos (1857).	1
Amos (1858).	1
Amos (1859).	1
Amos (1860).	1
Amos (1861).	1
Amos (1862).	1
Amos (1863).	1
Amos (1864).	1
Amos (1865).	1
Amos (1866).	1
Amos (1867).	1
Amos (1868).	1
Amos (1869).	1
Amos (1870).	1
Amos (1871).	1
Amos (1872).	1
Amos (1873).	1
Amos (1874).	1
Amos (1875).	1
Amos (1876).	1
Amos (1877).	1
Amos (1878).	1
Amos (1879).	1
Amos (1880).	1
Amos (1881).	1
Amos (1882).	1
Amos (1883).	1
Amos (1884).	1
Amos (1885).	1
Amos (1886).	1
Amos (1887).	1
Amos (1888).	1
Amos (1889).	1
Amos (1890).	1
Amos (1891).	1
Amos (1892).	1
Amos (1893).	1
Amos (1894).	1
Amos (1895).	1
Amos (1896).	1
Amos (1897).	1
Amos (1898).	1
Amos (1899).	1
Amos (1900).	1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The following information is for the use of the Master of the vessel and is to be kept on the vessel at all times. It is the responsibility of the Master to ensure that this information is kept up to date and is available to the relevant authorities at all times.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CHAMBERS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

The following information is for the use of the Master of the vessel and is to be kept on the vessel at all times. It is the responsibility of the Master to ensure that this information is kept up to date and is available to the relevant authorities at all times.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION II, RULE 7

The following information is for the use of the Master of the vessel and is to be kept on the vessel at all times. It is the responsibility of the Master to ensure that this information is kept up to date and is available to the relevant authorities at all times.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CHAMBERS APPROVED MAY 24, 1911

The following information is for the use of the Master of the vessel and is to be kept on the vessel at all times. It is the responsibility of the Master to ensure that this information is kept up to date and is available to the relevant authorities at all times.

LIST OF NAMES FOR INDEXES

Albanian (Greek).	Albanian.
Armenian.	Armenian.
Belgian.	Belgian.
Danish.	Danish.
Polish.	Polish.
Chinese.	Chinese.
Croatian.	Croatian.
Czech.	Czech.
French.	French.
German.	German.
Italian.	Italian.
Japanese.	Japanese.
Korean.	Korean.
Portuguese.	Portuguese.
Russian.	Russian.
Serbian.	Serbian.
Slovak.	Slovak.
Slovene.	Slovene.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Swedish.	Swedish.
Swiss.	Swiss.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Ukrainian.	Ukrainian.
Yugoslavian.	Yugoslavian.

[illegible]

¹⁴ For the basic "fundamental" approach, see the introduction and the first two chapters of this book. The second and third chapters of the book are fundamental for the understanding of the basic concepts of the "fundamental" approach.

© 2017 The Author(s). This article is published with open access at <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2675119> by University of California Press, Inc. All rights reserved. No part of this article may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without prior written permission from the University of California Press, Inc. For more information, contact the University of California Press, 300 University Avenue, Suite 800, Berkeley, CA 94704-1223, USA. Phone: (415) 84-8600. Fax: (415) 84-8601. Email: info@ucpress.edu. Web: <http://www.ucpress.edu>. DOI: 10.1017/S0022216X17000091

African (black).	Африканец.
Armenian.	Армянин.
Baharian.	Бахаринец.
Bosnian.	Босниец.
Bulgarian.	Болгарин.
Chinese.	Китаец.
Croatian.	Хорват.
Cuban.	Кубинец.
Dalmatian.	Далматинец.
Dutch.	Голландец.
East Indian.	Индиец.
English.	Англичанин.
French.	Француз.
German.	Немец.
Greek.	Грек.
Italian.	Итальянец.
Japanese.	Японец.
Korean.	Кореец.
Latvian.	Латвиец.
Lithuanian.	Литовец.
Malay.	Малаец.
Manchu.	Манчжур.
Mongolian.	Монгол.
Nepalese.	Непалец.
Norwegian.	Норвег.
Persian.	Перс.
Polish.	Польшак.
Portuguese.	Португалец.
Russian.	Русин.
Serbian.	Серб.
Slovak.	Словак.
Slovene.	Словенец.
Spanish.	Испанец.
Swedish.	Швед.
Turkish.	Турк.
Ukrainian.	Украинец.
Vietnamese.	Вьетнамец.
Welsh.	Уэльсец.
Yugoslavian.	Югослав.

¹⁰ "The United States has a right to be concerned as much about the treatment of the Chinese people as the United States has a right to be concerned about the treatment of the Chinese people." (The United States has a right to be concerned as much about the treatment of the Chinese people as the United States has a right to be concerned about the treatment of the Chinese people.)

Table 1. Comparison of the 100 best and 100 worst performing companies in the world, 1990-1994, based on the average annual return on equity. The 100 best performing companies are ranked by their average annual return on equity, and the 100 worst performing companies are ranked by their average annual return on equity. The 100 best performing companies are ranked by their average annual return on equity, and the 100 worst performing companies are ranked by their average annual return on equity.

African (Negro),	10000000
Armenian,	10000000
Berberian,	10000000
Basque,	10000000
Belgian,	10000000
Chinese,	10000000
Croatian,	10000000
Czech,	10000000
Dutch,	10000000
English,	10000000
French,	10000000
German,	10000000
Italian,	10000000
Japanese,	10000000
Korean,	10000000
Malay,	10000000
Portuguese,	10000000
Russian,	10000000
Spanish,	10000000
Swedish,	10000000
Swiss,	10000000
Turkish,	10000000
Ukrainian,	10000000
Yugoslavian,	10000000

© 2004 Blackwell Publishing Ltd, *Journal of Internal Medicine* 255: 103–110

Aliment (source).	Exposure.
Antacidant.	1. Antacidant.
Reduction.	2. Reduction.
Insulin.	3. Insulin.
Indigestion.	4. Indigestion.
Chlorine.	5. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	6. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	7. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	8. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	9. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	10. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	11. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	12. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	13. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	14. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	15. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	16. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	17. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	18. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	19. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	20. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	21. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	22. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	23. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	24. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	25. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	26. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	27. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	28. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	29. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	30. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	31. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	32. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	33. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	34. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	35. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	36. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	37. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	38. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	39. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	40. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	41. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	42. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	43. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	44. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	45. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	46. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	47. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	48. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	49. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	50. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	51. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	52. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	53. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	54. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	55. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	56. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	57. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	58. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	59. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	60. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	61. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	62. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	63. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	64. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	65. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	66. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	67. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	68. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	69. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	70. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	71. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	72. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	73. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	74. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	75. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	76. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	77. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	78. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	79. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	80. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	81. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	82. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	83. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	84. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	85. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	86. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	87. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	88. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	89. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	90. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	91. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	92. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	93. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	94. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	95. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	96. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	97. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	98. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	99. Chlorine.
Chlorine.	100. Chlorine.

1947-48

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, WASHINGTON, D.C.

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS, 1947-48

CONTENTS

1. Introduction 1

No.	Nome	Cognome	Indirizzo	Cap.	Città	Prov.	Regione	Paese	Lat.	Long.	Alt.	Pop.	Superf.	Area
1	JOHN	DOE	123 Main St.	100	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	10	100,000	100	100
2	JOHN	DOE	456 Main St.	200	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	20	200,000	200	200
3	JOHN	DOE	789 Main St.	300	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	30	300,000	300	300
4	JOHN	DOE	101 Main St.	400	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	40	400,000	400	400
5	JOHN	DOE	202 Main St.	500	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	50	500,000	500	500
6	JOHN	DOE	303 Main St.	600	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	60	600,000	600	600
7	JOHN	DOE	404 Main St.	700	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	70	700,000	700	700
8	JOHN	DOE	505 Main St.	800	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	80	800,000	800	800
9	JOHN	DOE	606 Main St.	900	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	90	900,000	900	900
10	JOHN	DOE	707 Main St.	1000	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	100	1,000,000	1000	1000
11	JOHN	DOE	808 Main St.	1100	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	110	1,100,000	1100	1100
12	JOHN	DOE	909 Main St.	1200	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	120	1,200,000	1200	1200
13	JOHN	DOE	1010 Main St.	1300	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	130	1,300,000	1300	1300
14	JOHN	DOE	1111 Main St.	1400	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	140	1,400,000	1400	1400
15	JOHN	DOE	1212 Main St.	1500	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	150	1,500,000	1500	1500
16	JOHN	DOE	1313 Main St.	1600	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	160	1,600,000	1600	1600
17	JOHN	DOE	1414 Main St.	1700	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	170	1,700,000	1700	1700
18	JOHN	DOE	1515 Main St.	1800	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	180	1,800,000	1800	1800
19	JOHN	DOE	1616 Main St.	1900	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	190	1,900,000	1900	1900
20	JOHN	DOE	1717 Main St.	2000	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	200	2,000,000	2000	2000
21	JOHN	DOE	1818 Main St.	2100	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	210	2,100,000	2100	2100
22	JOHN	DOE	1919 Main St.	2200	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	220	2,200,000	2200	2200
23	JOHN	DOE	2020 Main St.	2300	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	230	2,300,000	2300	2300
24	JOHN	DOE	2121 Main St.	2400	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	240	2,400,000	2400	2400
25	JOHN	DOE	2222 Main St.	2500	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	250	2,500,000	2500	2500
26	JOHN	DOE	2323 Main St.	2600	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	260	2,600,000	2600	2600
27	JOHN	DOE	2424 Main St.	2700	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	270	2,700,000	2700	2700
28	JOHN	DOE	2525 Main St.	2800	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	280	2,800,000	2800	2800
29	JOHN	DOE	2626 Main St.	2900	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	290	2,900,000	2900	2900
30	JOHN	DOE	2727 Main St.	3000	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	300	3,000,000	3000	3000
31	JOHN	DOE	2828 Main St.	3100	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	310	3,100,000	3100	3100
32	JOHN	DOE	2929 Main St.	3200	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	320	3,200,000	3200	3200
33	JOHN	DOE	3030 Main St.	3300	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	330	3,300,000	3300	3300
34	JOHN	DOE	3131 Main St.	3400	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	340	3,400,000	3400	3400
35	JOHN	DOE	3232 Main St.	3500	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	350	3,500,000	3500	3500
36	JOHN	DOE	3333 Main St.	3600	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	360	3,600,000	3600	3600
37	JOHN	DOE	3434 Main St.	3700	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	370	3,700,000	3700	3700
38	JOHN	DOE	3535 Main St.	3800	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	380	3,800,000	3800	3800
39	JOHN	DOE	3636 Main St.	3900	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	390	3,900,000	3900	3900
40	JOHN	DOE	3737 Main St.	4000	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	400	4,000,000	4000	4000
41	JOHN	DOE	3838 Main St.	4100	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	410	4,100,000	4100	4100
42	JOHN	DOE	3939 Main St.	4200	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	420	4,200,000	4200	4200
43	JOHN	DOE	4040 Main St.	4300	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	430	4,300,000	4300	4300
44	JOHN	DOE	4141 Main St.	4400	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	440	4,400,000	4400	4400
45	JOHN	DOE	4242 Main St.	4500	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	450	4,500,000	4500	4500
46	JOHN	DOE	4343 Main St.	4600	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	460	4,600,000	4600	4600
47	JOHN	DOE	4444 Main St.	4700	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	470	4,700,000	4700	4700
48	JOHN	DOE	4545 Main St.	4800	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	480	4,800,000	4800	4800
49	JOHN	DOE	4646 Main St.	4900	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	490	4,900,000	4900	4900
50	JOHN	DOE	4747 Main St.	5000	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	500	5,000,000	5000	5000
51	JOHN	DOE	4848 Main St.	5100	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	510	5,100,000	5100	5100
52	JOHN	DOE	4949 Main St.	5200	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	520	5,200,000	5200	5200
53	JOHN	DOE	5050 Main St.	5300	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	530	5,300,000	5300	5300
54	JOHN	DOE	5151 Main St.	5400	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	540	5,400,000	5400	5400
55	JOHN	DOE	5252 Main St.	5500	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	550	5,500,000	5500	5500
56	JOHN	DOE	5353 Main St.	5600	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	560	5,600,000	5600	5600
57	JOHN	DOE	5454 Main St.	5700	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	570	5,700,000	5700	5700
58	JOHN	DOE	5555 Main St.	5800	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	580	5,800,000	5800	5800
59	JOHN	DOE	5656 Main St.	5900	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	590	5,900,000	5900	5900
60	JOHN	DOE	5757 Main St.	6000	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	600	6,000,000	6000	6000
61	JOHN	DOE	5858 Main St.	6100	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	610	6,100,000	6100	6100
62	JOHN	DOE	5959 Main St.	6200	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	620	6,200,000	6200	6200
63	JOHN	DOE	6060 Main St.	6300	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	630	6,300,000	6300	6300
64	JOHN	DOE	6161 Main St.	6400	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	640	6,400,000	6400	6400
65	JOHN	DOE	6262 Main St.	6500	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	650	6,500,000	6500	6500
66	JOHN	DOE	6363 Main St.	6600	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	660	6,600,000	6600	6600
67	JOHN	DOE	6464 Main St.	6700	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	670	6,700,000	6700	6700
68	JOHN	DOE	6565 Main St.	6800	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	680	6,800,000	6800	6800
69	JOHN	DOE	6666 Main St.	6900	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	690	6,900,000	6900	6900
70	JOHN	DOE	6767 Main St.	7000	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	700	7,000,000	7000	7000
71	JOHN	DOE	6868 Main St.	7100	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	710	7,100,000	7100	7100
72	JOHN	DOE	6969 Main St.	7200	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	720	7,200,000	7200	7200
73	JOHN	DOE	7070 Main St.	7300	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01	730	7,300,000	7300	7300
74	JOHN	DOE	7171 Main St.	7400	New York	NY	USA	USA	40.71	-74.01				

10. The respondent failed to disclose the fact, known to him, that he had been charged with the possession of stolen property in the investigation of the case. The respondent failed to disclose the fact, known to him, that he had been charged with the possession of stolen property in the investigation of the case. The respondent failed to disclose the fact, known to him, that he had been charged with the possession of stolen property in the investigation of the case.

¹⁰ For a complete analysis of the political and social conditions that produced the 1977-78 famine, see the report by the United Nations Secretary-General, *Report of the Secretary-General on the Situation in Ethiopia* (New York: United Nations, 1978), and the report of the United Nations Secretary-General, *Report of the Secretary-General on the Situation in Ethiopia* (New York: United Nations, 1979).

African (black).	Kongo.
Armenian.	Lezgian.
Bahaman.	Mongol.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Panama Islander.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Danishman.	Romanian.
Deutsch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Sanskrit.
English.	Spanish.
French.	Swedish.
German.	Turkish.
Greek.	Ukrainian.
Hebrew.	Yiddish.
Hungarian.	Yugoslavian.
Italian.	
Japanese.	
Korean.	
Latvian.	
Lithuanian.	
Malay.	
Maltese.	
Polish.	
Romanian.	
Russian.	
Slovak.	
Slovenian.	
Spanish.	
Swedish.	
Swiss.	
Turkish.	
Ukrainian.	
Yiddish.	
Yugoslavian.	

[illegible]

² The two-dimensional vectors could be represented as 16-bit binary vectors, but this is not necessary for the algorithm. The vectors are represented as 32-bit floating-point vectors, which is more convenient for the implementation.

REPORT ON THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK DURING THE YEAR 1900

25

1. The work of the year has been devoted to the study of the various problems connected with the theory of the functions of a complex variable.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Profession	Place of Birth	Place of Residence	Marital Status	Religion	Political Party	Education	Length of Service	Salary	Remarks
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

1900

...

[illegible]

Appendix

12. 11. 11

6. *Journal of the American Medical Association*, 1990; 263: 1033-1037.

100

100

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The following information is being furnished to you for your information and guidance. It is not intended to constitute an offer of insurance or any other financial product. Please consult your broker for more information.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Section 1. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS OF JULY 7

Section 1. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

EXTRACT FROM REGULATIONS OF JULY 7

Section 1. That the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to issue such orders as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

LIST OF TRADES AND INDUSTRIES

Article Name	Trade
Aluminum	Aluminum
Copper	Copper
Iron	Iron
Steel	Steel
Lead	Lead
Zinc	Zinc
Gold	Gold
Silver	Silver
Platinum	Platinum
Palladium	Palladium
Rhodium	Rhodium
Iridium	Iridium
Osmium	Osmium
Antimony	Antimony
Arsenic	Arsenic
Bismuth	Bismuth
Cadmium	Cadmium
Chromium	Chromium
Cobalt	Cobalt
Fluorine	Fluorine
Gallium	Gallium
Germanium	Germanium
Indium	Indium
Mercury	Mercury
Molybdenum	Molybdenum
Nickel	Nickel
Phosphorus	Phosphorus
Polonium	Polonium
Protactinium	Protactinium
Radium	Radium
Scandium	Scandium
Selenium	Selenium
Silicon	Silicon
Sodium	Sodium
Sulfur	Sulfur
Tellurium	Tellurium
Thallium	Thallium
Thorium	Thorium
Tin	Tin
Tungsten	Tungsten
Vanadium	Vanadium
Yttrium	Yttrium
Zirconium	Zirconium

[illegible]

Am. Nat. Mus. - Smithsonian Institution

IMMEDIATE NOTICE TO MARITIME

The Department of Commerce is hereby notified that the following information is being furnished to the Maritime Administration for its use in the event of a disaster at sea.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917

Section 1. That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to employ such personnel as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this act, and to pay such personnel such salaries as may be determined by the Secretary of Commerce.

EXTRACT FROM DIVISION 2, RULE 7

Section 1. That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to employ such personnel as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this act, and to pay such personnel such salaries as may be determined by the Secretary of Commerce.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 16, 1921

Section 1. That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to employ such personnel as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this act, and to pay such personnel such salaries as may be determined by the Secretary of Commerce.

SECTION 1, RULE 7, DIVISION 2

Section 1. That the Secretary of Commerce is authorized to employ such personnel as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this act, and to pay such personnel such salaries as may be determined by the Secretary of Commerce.

1. *[Faint header text]*
 2. *[Faint header text]*
 3. *[Faint header text]*

<i>[Faint header text]</i>									
1	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
3	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
4	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
7	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
8	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
9	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
10	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
11	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
14	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
15	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
16	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
17	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
18	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
19	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20



1	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	12	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	13	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
14	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	15	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	16	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
17	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	18	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	19	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
20	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	21	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	22	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
23	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	24	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	25	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
26	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	27	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	28	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
29	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	30	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	31	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
32	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	33	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	34	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
35	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	36	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	37	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
38	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	39	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	40	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
41	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	42	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	43	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
44	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	45	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	46	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
47	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	48	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	49	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
50	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	51	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	52	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
53	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	54	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	55	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
56	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	57	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	58	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
59	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	60	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	61	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
62	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	63	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	64	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
65	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	66	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	67	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
68	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	69	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	70	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
71	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	72	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	73	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
74	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	75	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	76	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
77	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	78	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	79	JOHN	123	456	789	1011
80	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	81	JOHN	123	456	789	1011	82	JOHN	123	456	789	1011

29 ~~③~~ ~~Handwritten notes~~ ~~different on list~~ ~~done with that~~ ~~of (26)~~ ~~etc~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO AMATEUR

Amateur radio operators are reminded that the use of their stations for commercial purposes is strictly prohibited. The Federal Communications Commission (FCC) has established rules to ensure that amateur radio is used for non-commercial purposes only. Violations of these rules can result in fines and suspension of operating privileges.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 1, 1902

Section 1. That the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia be and they are hereby authorized to use the radio waves for the purpose of transmitting messages in Morse code, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of sound, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of light, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of heat, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of electricity, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of magnetism, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of any other form of energy.

EXTRACT FROM CONSTITUTION OF 1902

Section 1. That the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia be and they are hereby authorized to use the radio waves for the purpose of transmitting messages in Morse code, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of sound, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of light, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of heat, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of electricity, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of magnetism, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of any other form of energy.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 10, 1908

Section 1. That the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia be and they are hereby authorized to use the radio waves for the purpose of transmitting messages in Morse code, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of sound, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of light, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of heat, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of electricity, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of magnetism, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of any other form of energy.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS

Section 1. That the several States, Territories, and the District of Columbia be and they are hereby authorized to use the radio waves for the purpose of transmitting messages in Morse code, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of sound, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of light, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of heat, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of electricity, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of magnetism, and for the purpose of transmitting messages in the form of any other form of energy.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

1914

REPORT OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE ON THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK DURING THE YEAR 1914

WASHINGTON

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, WASHINGTON, D. C.

REPORT OF THE UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE ON THE PROGRESS OF THE WORK DURING THE YEAR 1914

WASHINGTON, D. C., 1914

1914

1914

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
WASHINGTON, D. C.
1914

UNIVERSITY MOTION TO EXAMINER

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1807

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APRIL 27, 1804

University of the
State of New York
In SENATE
January 18, 1807

7

LABORATORY OF ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

DATE: _____ TIME: _____

NAME: _____

EXPERIMENT 1



LABORATORY OF ELECTROPHYSIOLOGY

✓



TABLE 1	
Year	Value
1950	100
1951	105
1952	110
1953	115
1954	120
1955	125
1956	130
1957	135
1958	140
1959	145
1960	150
1961	155
1962	160
1963	165
1964	170
1965	175
1966	180
1967	185
1968	190
1969	195
1970	200
1971	205
1972	210
1973	215
1974	220
1975	225
1976	230
1977	235
1978	240
1979	245
1980	250
1981	255
1982	260
1983	265
1984	270
1985	275
1986	280
1987	285
1988	290
1989	295
1990	300
1991	305
1992	310
1993	315
1994	320
1995	325
1996	330
1997	335
1998	340
1999	345
2000	350
2001	355
2002	360
2003	365
2004	370
2005	375
2006	380
2007	385
2008	390
2009	395
2010	400
2011	405
2012	410
2013	415
2014	420
2015	425
2016	430
2017	435
2018	440
2019	445
2020	450
2021	455
2022	460
2023	465
2024	470
2025	475
2026	480
2027	485
2028	490
2029	495
2030	500

The following table shows the results of the experiments conducted on the effect of the concentration of the solution on the rate of reaction. The concentration of the solution was varied from 0.1 M to 0.5 M, and the rate of reaction was measured by the time taken for the reaction to complete. The results show that the rate of reaction increases with increasing concentration of the solution.

Concentration of Solution (M)	Time taken for reaction to complete (s)
0.1	120
0.2	60
0.3	40
0.4	30
0.5	20

3

UNIT 3: THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES

LESSON 1: THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

1. The American Revolution was a war for independence between the thirteen original colonies and the Kingdom of Great Britain.

2. The revolution began in 1775 with the battles of Lexington and Concord, and ended in 1783 with the signing of the Treaty of Paris.

Year	Event	Location	Significance
1775	Battles of Lexington and Concord	Massachusetts	First military engagements of the American Revolution
1776	Declaration of Independence	Philadelphia	Formal declaration of independence from Great Britain
1777	Battle of the Clouds	Clouds, Virginia	First battle of the American Revolution
1778	Battle of the Clouds	Clouds, Virginia	First battle of the American Revolution
1781	Battle of the Clouds	Clouds, Virginia	First battle of the American Revolution
1783	Treaty of Paris	Paris, France	Formal recognition of American independence

X

STATE OF NEW YORK	
IN SENATE	
JANUARY 1, 1901.	
REPORT	
OF THE	
COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE	
FOR THE YEAR 1900.	
ALBANY:	
J. B. LEECH, STATE PRINTER.	
1901.	
1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

JANUARY 1, 1901

REPORT OF THE

COMMISSIONER OF THE LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE

APRIL 1, 1899

ALBANY:

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

1901

PRINTED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

ALBANY

1901

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

ALBANY

1901

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

ALBANY

1901

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

ALBANY

1901

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK

ALBANY

1901

STATE OF NEW YORK

IN SENATE

JANUARY 1, 1900

REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS OF THE LAND OFFICE

IN RESPONSE TO A RESOLUTION PASSED BY THE SENATE

APRIL 1, 1899

STATE	COUNTY	TOWNSHIP	SECTION	ACRES	VALUE	REMARKS
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	1	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	2	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	3	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	4	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	5	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	6	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	7	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	8	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	9	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	10	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	11	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	12	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	13	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	14	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	15	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	16	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	17	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	18	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	19	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	20	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	21	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	22	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	23	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	24	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	25	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	26	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	27	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	28	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	29	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	30	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	31	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	32	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	33	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	34	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	35	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	36	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	37	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	38	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	39	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	40	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	41	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	42	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	43	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	44	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	45	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	46	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	47	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	48	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	49	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	50	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	51	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	52	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	53	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	54	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	55	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	56	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	57	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	58	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	59	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	60	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	61	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	62	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	63	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	64	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	65	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	66	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	67	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	68	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	69	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	70	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	71	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	72	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	73	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	74	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	75	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	76	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	77	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	78	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	79	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	80	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	81	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	82	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	83	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	84	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	85	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	86	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	87	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	88	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	89	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	90	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	91	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	92	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	93	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	94	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	95	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	96	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	97	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	98	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	99	100	100	
ALBANY	ALBANY	ALBANY	100	100	100	

174

— Reenter Permit —

175

No.		Date		Description		Amount	
1	1911	Jan	1	Balance forward			
2	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
3	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
4	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
5	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
6	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
7	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
8	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
9	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
10	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
11	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
12	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
13	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
14	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
15	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
16	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
17	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
18	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
19	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
20	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
21	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
22	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
23	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
24	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
25	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
26	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
27	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
28	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
29	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
30	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
31	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
32	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
33	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
34	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
35	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
36	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
37	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
38	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
39	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
40	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
41	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
42	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
43	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
44	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
45	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
46	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
47	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
48	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
49	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
50	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
51	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
52	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
53	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
54	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
55	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
56	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
57	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
58	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
59	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
60	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
61	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
62	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
63	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
64	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
65	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
66	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
67	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
68	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
69	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
70	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
71	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
72	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
73	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
74	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
75	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
76	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
77	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
78	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
79	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
80	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
81	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
82	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
83	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
84	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
85	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
86	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
87	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
88	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
89	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
90	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
91	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
92	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
93	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
94	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
95	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
96	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
97	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
98	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
99	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			
100	1911	Jan	1	Interest on loan			

RECEIVED BY THE BANK OF AMERICA AND TRUST COMPANY OF NEW YORK
 1. This receipt is given to the depositor for the sum of \$100.00
 2. The receipt is given to the depositor for the sum of \$100.00
 3. The receipt is given to the depositor for the sum of \$100.00
 4. The receipt is given to the depositor for the sum of \$100.00

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1933,
at NEW YORK

W. H. Wood
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

ED

United
Testing of

S. S. "T. J. B. B. B."

Passengers sailing from _____

1933.

[illegible]

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

List

The entries on _____ must
be typewritten or _____

162

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, -2 MAY 1933, 1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

E. L. Trout MASTER of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *None* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Trout

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this *2* day of *MAY*, 19*33*
at **NEW YORK**

U. S. P. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

163

Sworn to before me this -2 MAY 1933 day of MAY, 1933

L. H. Woods
SURGEON

at NEW YORK

L. H. Woods
L. H. Woods

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-520

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List **8**
The entries must be typewritten

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd MAY, 1933.

164

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, or title in the United States	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	husband, Mr. Barnett Buganovsky, 28 Hyde Rd, London, N.1.	ex New York	yes	self	yes no	-	-	-	-	1678 Little Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	grey	brn	none
2	husband, Mr. E. Mallett, 109 Bernard St. Long Island City, N.Y.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	1/2	17th June 1932	-	-	312 W. 4th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	d.b.m.	none
3	husband, Mr. William J. Lerner, 125 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	1/2	-	-	-	175 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	med.	d.b.m.	brn	none	
4	husband, Mr. J. J. Lerner, 125 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	ex New York	yes	self	yes	1/2	-	-	-	175 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brn	hazel	none	
5	husband, Mr. J. J. Lerner, 125 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	ex Buffalo	yes	self	yes	1/2	-	-	-	175 E. 12th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. L. Grant MASTER, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nelle in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. L. Grant
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1922
at NEW YORK

W. J. F. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1921; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, from what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this list. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be listed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be listed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—The document number of document with abbreviation "CIV." No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—The document number of document with abbreviation "CIV." No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. H. Woods, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRC S Eng LRCP Lon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1917 day of MAY, 19

at NEW YORK

L. H. Woods
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnids).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

APR 11 1933

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIR, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DICE	Robert William	2		M		valet	yes	English	yes	U. S. C.	English	England	Warrington, Lancs.	10000000		10/31		U. S. A.	New York, N. Y.
2		HEFFIN	John William	2		M		valet	yes	English	yes	U. S. C.	English	England	Warrington, Lancs.	10000000		10/31		U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
3		HEFFIN	Charlotte	3		F		General	yes	English	yes	U. S. C.	English	England	Warrington, Lancs.	10000000		10/31		U. S. A.	Roomfield, N. Y.
4		HEFFIN	John William	2		M		valet	yes	English	yes	U. S. C.	English	England	Warrington, Lancs.	10000000		10/31		U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N. Y.
5		HEFFIN	John William	2		M		valet	yes	English	yes	U. S. C.	English	England	Warrington, Lancs.	10000000		10/31		U. S. A.	Abilene, Texas
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd MAY 1933, 1933

List 7

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

166

16	17	18	19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
						Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?																					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	If Yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—	Marks of identification								
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Feet			Inches	Hair	Eyes					
1	Mother, Mrs. J. D. R., 12 1/2 Ave. Terrace, Levittown, Pa. Aster, Mrs. Emma, (L.M.)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/24	23rd	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	grey	none
2	7 Pillsbury St. Brooklyn, Friend, Miss (Dorothy)	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/24	30th	no	part	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	scar on right hand, birthmark on back.
3	Elvedore Terrace, N.Y. Friend, Anna Maria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self	yes	yes	1923/24	1st June	no	part	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	none
4	Friend, Mrs. J. D. R., 12 1/2 Ave. Terrace, Levittown, Pa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/24	1st June	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brn	brn	none
5	Friend, Mrs. J. D. R., 12 1/2 Ave. Terrace, Levittown, Pa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1923/24	1st June	no	part	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blue	none	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from COLUMBIA, APRIL 26TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 MAY 1933, 1933.

167

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MAJESTIC	Laurice E.	24		m	m	March 18, 1909. Harmony, Maine.		1946 Union St. Manchester, N.H.
2	MAJESTIC	Frances P.	21		f	m	June 10, 1912. Boston, Mass.		do.
3	ROMANUSSEN	Elling	55		m	m		District Court. Baltimore, Md. April 11, 1921.	33 First Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	KORHONEN	Mathilda	48		f	m		By Marriage	719 Montana Av. Portland, Ore.
5	PAGE	Catherine	35		f	m	August 27, 1897. New York, N.Y.		Friend, Mrs. Hazel Carroll, 2117 5th Orange Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
6	WILLIAMS	Owen Glyn	34		m	m		District Court. New York City 9th. April, 1928.	10 Sylvan Terr. Summit, N.J.
7	YESKE	Berta	44		f	m		District Court. Council Bluffs, Iowa. January 26, 1932.	Grant (R.No.1), Iowa.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Sheet 3 Line 1 Bragg Maurice E. Transferred to Tourist Sheet 1 Line 17.
Sheet 3 Line 2 Bragg Frances P. Transferred to Tourist Sheet 1 Line 18.

Asst. Dir. Bureau
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAINE sailing from AMSTERDAM, APRIL 26TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 MAY 1933, 1933.

167

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BRAGG	Maurice E.	24	m	m	March 16, 1909. Harmony, Maine.		1045 Union St. Manchester, N.H.
2	BRAGG	Frances P.	21	f	m	June 30, 1912. Boston, Mass.		do.
3	JOHANNASEN	Elling	55	m	m		District Court. Baltimore, Md. April 11, 1921.	33 First Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	KONIONEN	Matilda	48	f	m		By Marriage	719 Montana Av. Portland, Ore.
5	FACE	Catherine	35	f	m	August 27, 1897. New York, N.Y.		Friend, Mrs. Hazel Carroll, 2117 5th Orange Drive, Los Angeles, Cal.
6	WILLIAMS	Owen Glyn	34	m	m		District Court. New York City 9th. April 1, 1928.	10 Sylvan Terr. Summit, N.J.
7	YESKE	Berta	44	f	m		District Court. Council Bluffs, Iowa. January 26, 1932.	Grant (R.No.1), Iowa.
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Sheet 5 Line 1 Bragg Maurice E. Transferred to Tourist Sheet 1 Line 17.
Sheet 5 Line 2 Bragg Frances P. Transferred to Tourist Sheet 1 Line 18.

Robert A. H. H. H.
Purser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from OHERBOURG, April 26th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK -2 MAY 1933, 168

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE. M S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUBBUCH Joseph	35	M	M		Supreme Court. White Plains. New-York 1928 24th. May 1929.	255 S.9th ave Mt.VERNON NY.
2	HUBBUCH Eugénie	34	F	M		Supreme Court. White Plains, New-York 1931 12th. December.	255 S.9th ave MT.VERNON NY
3	HUBBUCH Marie	13	F	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship. 1928	255 S.9th ave MT.VERNON NY
4	CLEMENTE ALFREDO	28	M	S	25th. December 1904. Tarlak R.I.		1702 Maypole ave CHICAGO Ill.
5	FOGEL Louis	37	M	M		August 2nd 1928 BROOKLYN NY District Court.	2541 Olivville ave BRONX NY.
6	MUSCHI Victor	35	M	M		CHICAGO Ill. 1928 12th. December.	Celeste 2425 W. Superior st. CHICAGO Illinois
7	GLASER Sigmund	45	M	M		Superior Court. Brockton Mass. 2nd. May 1921.	Wife- Glaser Rose 45 Jonathan st. NEW BEDFORD Mass.
8	CHERNOFF Edward	33	M	S		Philadelphia Pa. Supreme Court 1925	31 Main st. WHITE PLAIN New-York
9	BARNABO John	37	M	M		January 25th 1928 District Court. 1928 Pittsburgh Pa.	(508) 53 Post ave DETROIT Michigan
10	REKAS George	36	M	M		District Court. Buffalo New York. 9th. Septemebr 1926.	9 MAIN STREET, TONOWANDA. N.Y.
11	NICHAS George	36	M	M		Supreme Court. Buffalo NY April 26th 1926	253 West Virginia BUFFALO NY
12	COLONNA Pantaleo	31	M	S		Superior Court. 25th. Worcester Mass. March/1927	176 Lafayette st. NEW YORK CITY
13	LOPOPOLO Pietro	28	M	S		District Court. Brooklyn NY November 24th 1931	6514 - 17th ave BROOKLYN NY
14	VEKICH ANTHONY	37	M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Camden N.J. 26th. January. 1931	439 Winslow Street, Camden N.J.
15	MISTROVICH LOVRE	51	M	M		District Court. New York City. 8th. February 1932.	615 East 136th. St. Bronx New York.
16	VASSILI COSTI	50	M	M		Circuit Court. Waukeegan Illinois. 19th. March 1912.	3439 110th. Street, Corona New York.
17	TARRONE (LARRONE) ANTON	46	M	M		Superior Court. Camp Kearny Cal. 27th. July 1918.	189 Bourne Street, Roslindale Mass
18	MORUCZ 4/2 431/145 KALMAN	20	M	S		By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.	193 Central Street, Springdale Pa.
19	PETRIK JAN	29	M	M	23rd. June 1904. Granville New York.		346 Burrett Ave. Stratford Conn.
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Sheet C.1. Line 5 Fogel Louis Not on Board.

Sheet C.1. Line 8 Chernoff Edward Transferred to Tourist Sheet C.2. Line 11.

A. J. Ryan
Surser.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

163

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived MAY 3, 1933, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
311	ARRIGIONI Denisia	1:00	C 31	4	1	TEL FOR 8 Kmb Matia A-1736 Engrd and San Francisco Train 4/3 4 ¹⁰							
221	CHANESEIAN Marguariette	"	C 10	3	1	but 4/12-9 ⁰⁰ MOSP ON AR. Further Central A-2234 Washington and John 7 ¹⁰ 6 ⁰⁰ 3 4 3							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 170

S. S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived MAY 3, 1933, M., from

INQUIRY NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS			
						DEF-EXCL.		REHEARINGS		ADMITTED		DATE		RECORD NO.		ORDERS		DATE		SHIP		COOK	
						Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page	Date	Page
1	SAID Mohamed	C 12 1		PALESTINE DOUBT. 4 B	1:00 STERN	5/3	80	5/5	66	5/5	66	5/5	66	5/5	66	5/5	66	5/5	66	5/5	66	5/5	66
2	CHUDMAN (SHUDMAN) Chifra Szifra	C 15 2		U.S.S.R P.D. L.P.C.	" "	5/3	72	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106
3	ISRAKOVSKY Sarah	8 1		RUSSIA ILIT. 4 B	" BERRY	5/3	72	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106
4	BRADEN Abraham	C 36 4		POLISH CUSTOMS C.N. DOUBT. 3/2	" STERN	5/3	107	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106
5	BOHORRDCANER Risa	C 36 3		CZO SLAV. DOUBT. 3/2	" "	5/3	107	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106
6	BIMAS Ioraxio	C 36 1		GREEK DOUBT. 3/2	" "	5/3	94	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106	5/4	106

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the customs agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as practicable, such facts as will enable him to apprehend any such alien who has been deported, and with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and are leaving the country, and also the names of those who are being repatriated; and he shall also report to the collector of the district of origin of each such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be permitted to clear until the full amount claimed remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded except upon payment in full of such fine; and in case of non-payment of such fine the vessel shall remain liable for the same until payment is made. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1019

19	Lumsden	James	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	176
20	Jones	William	do	Boatswain	do	do	do	58	do	Welsh	do	5.9	178
21	Fisher	Walter	do	do Mate	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.8	160
22	Murray	James	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	175
23	Hinton	Frederick	do	Master at Arms	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	148
24	MacDonald	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	do	5.10	176
25	Simmons	Ernest	do	Fire Watchman	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.7	154
26	Nason	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6.2	210
27	Hudson Franklin	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	160
28	Weir	Archibald	do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	174
29	Thorn	William	do	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	6.0	178
30	Dixon	Edward	do	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	165

Printed in England.

Line

ORDER

Internal Accounts

Form GNC

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF..... New York
May 5th

I, master of the British S. S. Majestic
(Nationality.)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

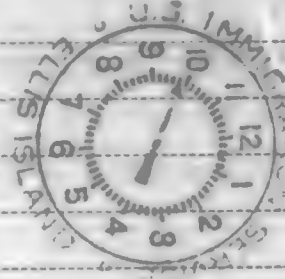
Total crew at time of arrival	718 ✓	Number of seamen deserted	Nil ✓
Number of seamen discharged	Nil ✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	Nil ✓	Total crew this date	718 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. 2nd May, 1933 consigned to I.M.M. Co.; is now lying at Pier 59 N. River and is expected to sail 5th May, 1933 for Cherbourg and Southampton via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

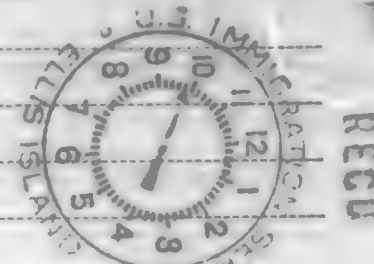
DESERTING SEAMEN.

171

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N I L	

www.elsevier.com/locate/jmb

MAY 10 2000



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alias. See other side.

Having such aliens

[illegible]

1
2
3
4
5

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				
45				
46				
47				
48				
49				
50				
51				
52				
53				
54				
55				
56				
57				
58				
59				
60				
61				
62				
63				
64				
65				
66				
67				
68				
69				
70				
71				
72				
73				
74				
75				
76				
77				
78				
79				
80				
81				
82				
83				
84				
85				
86				
87				
88				
89				
90				
91				
92				
93				
94				
95				
96				
97				
98				
99				
100				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks	Height	Weight	Complexion	Build	Service	Remarks
18	Lund	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Lumsden	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Jones	William	do	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Welsh	do	do	do
21	Fisher	Walter	do	do	Mate	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.8	160
22	Murray	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	175
23	Hinton	Frederick	do	Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	148
24	MacDonald	Donald	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.10	176
25	Simmons	Ernest	do	Fire Watchman	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.7	154
26	Nason	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6.2	210
27	Franklin Franklin	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	160
28	Weir	Archibald	do	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	174
29	Thom	William	do	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	6.0	178
30	Dixon	Edward	do	Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	165

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each omission on other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 19*33*, from the port of *Southampton*

172

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Trant	Edgar	YES		Commander	5th April 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	58	M	English	British	5.9	164		
2	Rowlinson	Gedrie	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	150		
3	Cross	Frederick	do		Chief Mate	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.10	164		
4	Bertenshaw	John	do		1st do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	155		
5	McGill	Hugh	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	154		
6	Stuart	Edwin	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	164		
7	O'Brien	Barry	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Irish	do	5.10	174		
8	Thompson	Leslie	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	5.7	168		
9	Fitzgerald	William	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.6	155		
10	Woods	Leonard	do		Surgeon Surgeon	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.10	150		
11	Lancaster	Claude	do		Purser	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.10	148		
12	Byrne	Arthur	do		Sen A/Purser	do	do	do	do	51	do	Irish	do	5.7	147		
13	Haywood	Wallace	do		Jun A/Purser	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5.7	142		
14	Holman	Harold	do		Pursers Clerk	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6.0	164		
15	Pool	Alan	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	158		
16	Jones	Joseph	YES		PURSER'S CLERK	5 APR. 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	136		
17	Kelly	Thomas	do		Carpenter	do	do	do	do	56	do	Irish	do	5.9	168		
18	Lund	Alfred	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	6.2	186		
19	Lumsden	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	176		
20	Jones	William	do		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	58	do	Welsh	do	5.9	178		
21	Fisher	Walter	do		do Mate	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.9	160		
22	Murray	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.10	175		
23	Hinton	Frederick	do		Master at Arms	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	148		
24	MacDonald	Donald	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	Scotch	do	5.10	176		
25	Simmons	Ernest	do		Fire watchman	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	do	5.7	154		
26	Nason	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	6.2	210		
27	Franklin	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	160		
28	Weir	Archibald	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	174		
29	Thom	William	do		Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	6.0	178		
30	Dixon	Edward	do		Q.M. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	165		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien on other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 2nd May, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where									
						5th April										
1	Hawken	Henry	YES		Q.M. & A.B.	1933	So'ton	NO	YES	33	M	English	British	5.7	143	
2	Drage	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	153	
3	Sherbourne	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	148	
4	McLoughlin	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.10	150	
5	Barnhard	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	154	
6	Bushell	Henry	do		Saloon Deckman & A.B.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.9	174	
7	Conroy	James	do		L.O. & A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	165	
8	Moss	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	165	
9	Pickwick	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	154	
10	Vine	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	143	
11	Foreman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	168	
12	Hill	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	150	
13	Grimes	George	do		Window Cleaner & A.B.	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.11	175	
14	King	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	146	
15	Alloway	Alfred	do		A. B.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	146	
16	Lovell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	154	
17	Durham	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	150	
18	Thom	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.8	147	
19	Braithwaite	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	152	
20	Fitzgerald	Francis	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.6	140	
21	Twonlow	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	154	
22	Jelliff	Jack	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	160	
23	Wathen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5.8	156	
24	Williams	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	62	do	do	do	5.10	184	
25	Murray	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.8	150	
26	Hooker	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.8	152	
27	Coates	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.11	178	
28	O'Connell	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	154	
29	Atkins	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	146	
30	McVeigh	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	162	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-1590

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.			When	Where									
1	Steer	James	Yes		A. B.	5th April 1933	Southon	NO	YES	48	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Sticklam	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.9	154	
3	Sparshott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	143	
4	Salter	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	155	
5	Blaney	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	145	
6	Reid	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	147	
7	Bailey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	148	
8	Harris	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.1	175	
9	Proudfoot	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	6.1	184	
10	Elkington	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.8	150	
11	Allison	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	143	
12	Barroughs	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.9	162	
13	Terry	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	146	
14	Hire	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	155	
15	Ware	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.9	165	
16	Coen	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.8	148	
17	Cutts	Charles	do		O. S.	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5.6	132	
18	Chatt	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	124	
19	Rogan	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	120	
20	Tanner	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.4	135	
21	Riddell	William	do		Bridge boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.3	122	
22	Betty	Derek	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.2	120	
23	Ayley	Charles	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	164	
24	Gibson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	142	
25	Thomson	John	do		1st Wireless Operator	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	158	
26	Jacobs	Alfred	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.10	160	
27	Garbutt	Hugh	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	156	
28	Cotgrove	Percy	do		4th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	150	
29	Aikman	Hubert	do		5th do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	165	
30	Millard	Alfred	do		6th do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	166	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 19 *33*, from the port of *Southampton*

175

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seamen's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.	State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel to U.S.			When	Where								
1	Ouroussow	Serge	YES		Reception Officer	5th April 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	55	M	Russian	Russian	5.9	160
2	Hutchens	John	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5.10	148
3	Middleton	John	do		Bandman	do	do	do	do	27	do	Scotch	do	5.8	154
4	Moore	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	6.0	176
5	Beever	William	YES		BANDSMAN	5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160
6	Fielding	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	136
7	Smithers	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.1	126
8	Harlowe	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Irish	do	5.6	147
9	Steen	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.6	145
10	Gibson	Harry	do		Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	165
11	Sharpe	Frederick	do		Bandman	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.10	160
12	Arnold	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	163
13	Locke	Ernest Cecil	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	153
14	Sturman	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	ds	do	do	5.9	158
15	LEVER	STANLEY	NO		do	25 APR 1933	do	do	do	28	ds	do	do	5.9	140
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 19*33*, from the port of *Southampton*

176

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of - seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						When	Where								
1	Evans	Norris	YES		Chief Engineer	5th April 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	58	M	Welsh	British	5.0	165
2	Duffin	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.8	154
3	Williams	John	do		Sen 3 Engineer	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5.8	168
4	Brown	Joseph	do		Int 2 do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.7	157
5	Forbes	Albert	do		Jun 2 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	152
6	Hill	William	do		Sen 3 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	165
7	Davies	Evan	do		Int 3 do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Welsh	do	5.8	156
8	Fladdie	Harold	do		Jun 3 do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	do	6.0	178
9	Youds	William	do		Sen 4 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.9	165
10	Davies	Alexander	do		Int 4 do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Scotch	do	5.7	146
11	Lightfoot	Jonathan	do		Jun 4 do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	5.10	165
12	Davidson	Richard	do		Sen A/2 do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.9	154
13	Byrne	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.11	170
14	Heaton	Thomas	do		Int A/2 do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	do	6.0	182
15	Cairnie	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scotch	do	5.10	170
16	Henderson	John	do		Jun A/2 do	do	do	do	do	52	do	English	do	5.10	165
17	Stables	Thomas	do		do do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.10	164
18	Jones	Frederic	do		Sen A/3 do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Welsh	do	5.10	210
19	Giblett	Mark	do		do do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	156
20	Price	William	do		Int A/3 do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	143
21	Wilson	Harold	do		do do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.4	137
22	Ismay	John	do		Jun A/3 do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	145
23	Harries	Henry	do		do do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	163
24	Corkill	Thomas	do		Sen A/4 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	175
25	Wise	Adney	do		do do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	156
26	Hodgkinson	Leonard	do		Int A/4 do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.10	163
27	Ahier	James	do		do do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.11	178
28	Grant	James	do		Jun A/4 do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Scotch	do	5.0	156
29	Neville	William	do		do do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.8	162
30	Thwaites	Henry	do		Ex do do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	154

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
15-150

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 19 *33*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous entries	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
						5th April									
1	Parnell	Henry	YES		Sen 5 Engineer	1933	So'ton	NO	YES	32	M	English	British	5.7	150
2	Trow	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145
3	Haigh	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Scotch	do	5.9	165
4	Wilson	Gordon	do		Ex do	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5.9	185
5	Laycock	Harold	do		Int 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	160
6	Blyth	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	143
7	Edwards	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	6.0	184
8	Groves	Frederick	do		Jun 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145
9	Savage	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	154
10	Joyce	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	6.0	168
11	Russell	Leslie	do		Sen 5 Engineer	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	160
12	Daish	Ralph	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	145
13	Fox	Stanhope	do		Int 6 Engineer	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	156
14	Roberts	David	do		Jun 6 do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Welsh	do	5.7	154
15	Brown	Dudley	do		Junior Engineer	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.8	150
16	Fullerton	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.10	165
17	Spilman	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	6.0	170
18	Poynter	Geoffrey	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.10	166
19	Bauman	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.8	146
20	Fuller	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	do	5.6	154
21	Reid	Isaac	do		Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	60	do	Irish	do	5.9	158
22	Lee	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	6.0	176
23	Grainger	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	163
24	Humphrey	William	do		Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	166
25	Chinchon	Alfred	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	156
26	Lusty	THOMAS	NOT RE YES		-do-	25 APRIL 1933	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	143
27	Pugh	Bertie	do		do	-5 APR 1933	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	165
28	Cohan	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	150
29	Brisland	Charles	do		Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	160
30	Jones	Thomas	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	177

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 2nd May, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous entries	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								
1	Spanney	George	180		Asst	5th April			44	M	English	British	5.8	166	
2	Stammers	Michael	YES		1st Electrician	5 Apr. 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	do No	YES	56	do	do ENGLISH	5.9	162	
3	Tuckwell	Henry	do		2nd do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	150	
4	Wright	Alfred	do		3rd do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.3	135	
5	Peabody	Frederick	do		4th do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	168	
6	Smith	George	do		5th do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.2	178	
7	Lanfear	Frederick	do		6th do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	156	
8	Parren	William	do		7th do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.11	167	
9	Blogg	Peroy	do		8th do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	160	
10	McWilliam	John	do		Engine Room Artificer	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	145	
11	Davies	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5.4	136	
12	Russell	William	do		do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.9	165	
13	Lensdale	William	do		do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.10	176	
14	Walsley	James	do		do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	145	
15	Jones	Arnold	do		do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.7	154	
16	Corne	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.10	166	
17	Petty	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	155	
18	Wale	George	do		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	146	
19	Wareham	Edward	do		Joiner	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	165	
20	Carr	George	do		do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.4	142	
21	Breach	Ernest	do		Engineer Writer	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.9	175	
22	Whitlock	Bert	do		M.R. Steward	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	142	
23	Jones	David	do		do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.11	176	
24	Cox	William	do		do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5.10	165	
25	Bailey	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	163	
26	Quicke	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.10	150	
27	Boden	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	143	
28	Crespin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140	
29	Ellis	George	do		do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	134	
30	Biles	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.8	154	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 19*33*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Likely	Thomas	YES		M.R. Steward	5th April 1933	Sp'ton	NO	YES	24	M	English	British	5.10	164		
2	Bull	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	143		
3	Miller	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	145		
4	Caple	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5.3	132		
5	Bevis	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	145		
6	Batchelor	William	do		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	146		
7	Wilkinson	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.3	140		
8	Barnes	Mark	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	146		
9	Knipe	Percy	do		Evap. Att'd	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.9	155		
10	Miell	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	148		
11	Fryer	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.10	165		
12	Foster	James	do		Refg. Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	154		
13	Pyne	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.9	166		
14	Elliott	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	140		
15	Davies	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	150		
16	Painter	Bertie	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	166		
17	Blake	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	145		
18	Thorpe	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140		
19	Cropper	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	154		
20	Beeston	Henry	do		Elect. Greaser	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.10	185		
21	Ferry	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	164		
22	Buman	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.10	160		
23	Obey	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	175		
24	Roberts	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	145		
25	Foster	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	6.0	184		
26	Ackers	James	do		Fan Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	156		
27	Gurman	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	165		
28	Cummins	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	148		
29	Biggs	William	do		Steering & Deck Greaser	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	166		
30	Tracey	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	149		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 2nd May, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Williams	Fredrick	YES		Steering & Dock Greaser	5th April 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	40	M	English	British	6.0	177	
2	Petten	Edward	do		Diesel Greaser	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	154	
3	East	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	148	
4	Merton	Robert	do		Launchman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6.0	164	
5	Biles	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	166	
6	Penny	George	do		GREASER	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	165	
7	Fisher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	
8	Mills	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.8	155	
9	Gregory	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.9	165	
10	Vincent	Newton	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.10	160	
11	Maffey	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	150	
12	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154	
13	Weston	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	152	
14	Cope	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	153	
15	Cooper	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	154	
16	Hogg	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.10	166	
17	Johnson	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.7	145	
18	Whitton	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	148	
19	Fisher	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	185	
20	Elliott	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154	
21	Hall	Samuel	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.9	150	
22	Farnum	Martin	do		CLEANER	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	145	
23	Wakley	George	do		GREASER	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	148	
24	Staple	Richard	do		ATTENDANT	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	153	
25	Fargher	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.9	158	
26	Paddock	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	154	
27	Corbin	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.10	168	
28	Roberts	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	180	
29	Jones	Emlyn	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Welsh	do	5.7	145	
30	Pinkney	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5.10	165	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 19 *33*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card. State whether issued at arrival or previous voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Harnett	George	YES		Attendant	5th April 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	34	M	English	British	5.8	150		
2	Cannon	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.8	154		
3	Sheath	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	155		
4	Watts	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.8	175		
5	Horsburgh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scotch	do	5.10	176		
6	Sheppard	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	do	5.8	170		
7	Angell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	146		
8	Jeffrey	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.10	157		
9	Sinfield	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	160		
10	Emery	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	137		
11	Glery	Patrick	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Irish	do	5.8	158		
12	Crook	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.7	142		
13	Bergen	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Irish	do	5.8	165		
14	Groom	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.7	150		
15	Shergold	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	143		
16	Gerrard	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.11	166		
17	Thompson	Michael	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	140		
18	Murray	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	146		
19	Carter	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	150		
20	Johnson	Andrew	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	143		
21	Jeane	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	146		
22	Collacott	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	154		
23	Groom	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	140		
24	Russell	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.5	142		
25	Jones	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5.10	160		
26	Robbins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	59	do	English	do	5.8	145		
27	Mitchell	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	142		
28	Nicholson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	164		
29	Gerrard	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	6.2	186		
30	Tremain	Maurice	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.8	160		

Printed in England.

Line
Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*

, arriving at New York

, 2nd May

, 19 33, from the port of Southampton

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State number issued of same last providing service of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1.	Conway	Michael	YES		Attendant	5th April 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	45	M	English	British	5.6	143		
2	Legard	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	165		
3	Freeth	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	143		
4	Owen,	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Welsh	do	5.7	145		
5	Medcroft	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5.9	165		
6	Gollimore	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	144		
7	Goombs	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	140		
8	Long	Sidney	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.10	165		
9	Hatfield	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	160		
10	Redding	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	154		
11	Morris	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	155		
12	Slement	William	do		OLEANER	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150		
13	Senior	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	5.8	156		
14	Moore	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5.9	147		
15	Green	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Welsh	do	5.9	165		
16	Look	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.7	156		
17	Breingan	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	6.0	168		
18	Bager	Benjamin	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	English	do	5.10	165		
19	Goff	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	5.8	156		
20	Smart	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	154		
21	Sprague	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	150		
22	Jones	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5.4	136		
23	Mouldsdales	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	English	do	5.5	154		
24	Maffey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.8	146		
25	Brown	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140		
26	Summers	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	159		
27	White	Bert	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	150		
28	Bisall	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	146		
29	McGlynn	Daniel	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5.9	168		
30	Chivers	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5.7	145		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

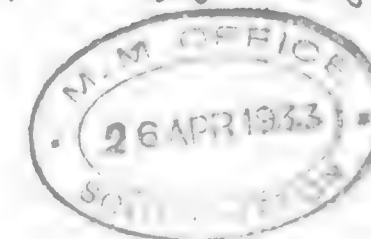
Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 19*33*, from the port of *Southampton*.

183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Short	Edward	YES		CLEANER	5th April 1933	So'ton	NO	YES	27	M	English	British	5.8	146		
2	Wood	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	140		
3	Scott	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.6	136		
4	Smith	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	154		
5	Roberts	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Welsh	do	5.4	130		
6	O'Rourke	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Irish	do	5.8	156		
7	Redding	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	English	do	5.9	162		
8	Conway	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	150		
9	Surman	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.8	156		
10	Eastman	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	162		
11	Trumper	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.8	154		
12	Walsh	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5.7	143		
13	Dyer	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	do	5.4	135		
14	Moore	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	154		
15	Carpenter	Charles	do		Boatsman	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.10	175		
16	Scamell	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	61	do	do	do	5.11	186		
17	Tuck	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4			
18	Marron	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Irish	do	6.0	170		
19	SUMNER	William	NO (P.E)		Asst Boilermaker	25 April 1933	do	do	do	45	do	ENGLISH	do	5.8	154		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *La Jostic*, arriving at *New York*, *May 2nd*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration card issued since last arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Hoey	Robert	Yes		Chf Steward	May 33.	Soton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.10	190	
2	Rigby	Thomas	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	174	
3	Francis	Edward	do		Asst 2nd do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	165	
4	Macbride	Austin	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	149	
5	Ridgen	Herbert	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	162	
6	Horton	Jesse	do		Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	156	
7	Hinton	Albert	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	150	
8	Kirby	Thomas	do		Chf Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.6	154	
9	Wright	John	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.11	160	
10	Magnusson	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	148	
11	Dawe	Sydney	do YES		Asst STORE KEEPER	do	do	do NO	do YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	157	
12	Desjardins	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	130	
13	Collings	Franklin	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.10	160	
14	Gould	Jay	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.10	145	
15	Hampton	Samuel	do YES		Asst STORE KEEPER	do	do	do NO	do YES	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	148	
16	Venables	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.9	154	
17	Stone	Kathleen	do		Nurse	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5.5	137	
18	Murphy	Winifred	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Irish	do	5.3	130	
19	Howell	Esther	do YES		Stewardess	do	do	do NO	do YES	49	F	English	BRITISH	5.4	141	
20	Campbell	Grace	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.5	147	
21	Baker	Elizabeth	do YES		STEWARDESS	do	do	do NO	do YES	44	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	139	
22	Sims	Jessie	do		do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.8	146	
23	McDonough	Margaret	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.4	130	
24	Paul	Ethel	do YES		STEWARDESS	do	do	do NO	do YES	52	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	131	
25	Davies	Helen	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	134	
26	Rogan	Mary	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5.3	145	
27	Ambridge	Ethel	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	English	do	5.6	140	
28	Donaghey	Mabel	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Irish	do	5.4	138	
29	Palmer	Ella	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	English	do	5.5	135	
30	Bell	Eda	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Russian	do	5.7	150	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agent's
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *May 2nd*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Andre	Gabrielle	Yes		Stewardess	5 th May .33.	Soton	No	Yes	25	F	French	Swiss	5.3.	131		
2	Reynolds	Jeannie	do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.3	143		
3	Cowan	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.4	149		
4	Newman	Winifred	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.3	144		
5	Davey	Caroline	do		E.B. Att'dt	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	154		
6	House	Cecilia	do		Telephonist	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.3	137		
7	Oliver	Elsie	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	134		
8	Fellows	Rose	do		Ladies Hairdresser	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.3	123		
9	Barnett	Elizabeth	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.3	126		
10	Lingard	Elsie	do		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.5	140		
11	Gilhead	Connie	do		Swimming Instructress	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.4	133		
12	Dywell	Arthur	do		Cinema Operator	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.6	138		
13	Sutton	Frank	do		Stenographer	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	136		
14	Widd	H. Temple	do		Writer	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	148		
15	Williams	Gwilym	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.2	132		
16	Legg	Joseph	do		1st Cook	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.9	155		
17	Watters	William	do	YES	2nd SALOON STEWARD	do	do	NO	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	157		
18	Benzeval	Henry	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	143		
19	Brice	William	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	130		
20	Bade	Douglas	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	146		
21	Weston	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.7	147		
22	Benham	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	143		
23	Winslade	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.9	157		
24	Fitzgerald	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	148		
25	Poole	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	166		
26	Boran	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	144		
27	Terrell	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	160		
28	Senior	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	159		
29	Plumbley	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.8	150		
30	Kupper	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	German	Swiss	5.8	148		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *May 2nd*, 19*33*, from the port of *Southampton*

186

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of sea-going identification card	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where								Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cuthbert	Robert	Yes		Steward	May 33	Goten	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	156
2	Nicholls	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.7	147
3	Ryan	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	do	5.6	145
4	Martin	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5.7	144
5	Ferry	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.9	153
6	McDougall	Lachlan	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do	5.7	142
7	Nankin	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	English	do	5.8	147
8	Cateley	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	150
9	Shaw	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	153
10	Rowe	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	146
11	Evans	Stephen	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Welsh	do	5.7	140
12			do		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	German	Swiss	5.6	148
13	Priddle	Harold	YES		STEWARD	5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	57	M	English	British	5.7	148
14	Fewins	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.9	157
15			do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	151
16	Baker	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	156
17			do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	150
18			do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	148
19	Baker	Herbert	do		STEWARD	5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	35	M	English	BRITISH	5.8	152
20	Lockett	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.11	166
21	Russell	George	do		Stewards Boy	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	142
22	Cousins	Fred	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.11	151
23	Wilkins	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.7	131
24	Smith	Neville	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	140
25	Macey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	134
26	Dymond	Wyril	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.7	143
27	Harrison	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.9	148
28	Corrall	Robert	do		Capt's Servant	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	250
29	Ashton	George	do		Smoke Rm. Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	142
30	Hunter	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	156

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *May 21*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

187

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew and preventing issuance of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Amos	Arthur	Yes		Cord Rm Stwd	26 May. 33	Soton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Randall	Arthur	do		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	135	
3	Blundell	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	144	
4	Alcock	Charles	do		Library Stwd	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.5	151	
5	Connor	Joseph	do		Deck Stwd	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.3	132	
6	John	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	140	
7	Hinves	Charles	YES		Pugler	-5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	
8	Small	Sydney	do		Deck	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	154	
9	Owen	William	do		Pantryman	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	150	
10	Wheelton	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.5	148	
11	Wrenn	William	do		Gym Att dt.	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	142	
12	Bell	George	do		Clothes Presser	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.4	142	
13	Griffiths	James	do		E.L. Att dt. Swimming Instructor	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.5	144	
14	Leigh	Fred	do		Gardener	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	145	
15	Orton	Thomas	do		Barber	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	148	
16	Lamm	Gustave	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.8	157	
17	Newman	Rian	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
18	Grey	William	YES		1st Att dt.	-5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	146	
19	Grimes	Verdun	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	130	
20	Grant	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	145	
21	Maddick	Chris	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.8	140	
22	Sheath	Ernest	do		Boil-Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	133	
23	Bulbrooke	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	130	
24	Roberts	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	125	
25	Leslie	Marry	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.4	120	
26	Pearce	Sydney	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	135	
27	Allen	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.4	118	
28	Bartlett	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	130	
29	Smith	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.7	136	
30	Gibbs	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.3	116	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *N.Y. 21st New York* 2nd day, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card	(4) Length of service at SEA	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	McDaniell	Martin	Yes		Bell-Boy	5 Apr. 33	Not on	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.7	137		
2	Boone	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	134		
3	Barber	Bernard	do YES		Bell Boy	5 APRIL 1933	So. 1st	No	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140		
4	Ford	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.8	127		
5	Oliver	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.5	130		
6	Petley	Frederick	do		Messenger	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.9	150		
7	Roberts	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.8	143		
8	Medley	James	do		Printer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	144		
9	Monks	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	144		
10	Brewin	Walter	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	135		
11	Saunders	Montague	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.5	140		
12	Hawkins	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.4	136		
13	Marsh	Harold	do		Bath Steward	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.5	134		
14	Fielder	Ralph	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	141		
15	White	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	144		
16	Boles	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	140		
17	Waterfield	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	141		
18	White	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	151		
19	Mew	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	145		
20	Jennings	Thomas	do		1st P.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.8	161		
21	Wray	Frederick	do		P.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	158		
22	Mitchell	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.8	154		
23	Hall	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	156		
24	Baker	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.3	150		
25	Burgess	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	148		
26	Knapp	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.8	159		
27	Chadwick	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.7	155		
28	Cottrell	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.7	154		
29	White	Archibald	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	157		
30	Wharton	Oliver	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	153		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1540

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 2nd May, 1933, from the port of *Southern*

189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether renewed or issued last preceding voyage at vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
1	Howell	Charlie	Yes		B.R. Steward	5th Apr. 33.	Soton	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5.6	153		
2	Richards	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	147		
3	Parker	Wilfrid	do		do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	150		
4	Challis	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	142		
5	Mutch	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	151		
6	Crowther	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.7	150		
7	Witter	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	144		
8	McGowan	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.6	142		
9	Winstanley	John	YES		B.R. STEWARD	5th APRIL	Soton	No	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	150		
10	Trapp	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	144		
11	Rabbetts	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.8	155		
12	Bradford	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	151		
13	Woodman	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	147		
14	Archer	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	150		
15	Jones	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.7	153		
16	Bartlett	James	do		do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	147		
17	Imm	Ernest	do		Chf. P'tyman	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.9	163		
18	Brooks	George	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	145		
19	Porter	Alfred	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154		
20	Mills	Harry	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	144		
21	Marshall	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	146		
22	Reynolds	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	148		
23	Buxton	Walter	YES		ASST. PANTRYMAN	5th APRIL	Soton	No	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	141		
24	Hoare	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	154		
25	Reynolds	Ronald	do		do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.6	149		
26	Sawyer	Francis	YES		ASST. PANTRYMAN	5th APRIL	Soton	No	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144		
27	Haskell	James	do		Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	143		
28	Laver	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	141		
29	Grave	Richard	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	142		
30	Plant	Jack	YES		Chief Boots	5th APRIL	Soton	No	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-3240

Immigrant Inspector.



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 19*33*, from the port of *Southampton*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months continuous residence in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) FINGER
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Crompton	Ernest	Yes		2nd Boots	5 th Apr. 33	Soton	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5.8	148		
2	Powell	Archibald	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.8	145		
3	Harvey	Norace	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	143		
4	Syms	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.8	144		
5	Hamilton	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
6	Metcalf	Ernest	Yes		Asst Boots	5 th APRIL	Soton	No	Yes	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	142		
7	Wood	Ottiwell	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	143		
8	Pearson	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.7	144		
9	Barrett	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140		
10	Prudon	Marry	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	151		
11	Mead	David	do		Night Watchman	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	142		
12	Smith	Norman	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	144		
13	Sygrove	Walter	do		do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.9	142		
14	Munn	Eric	do		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.8	143		
15	Barker	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	148		
16	Fowler	Hubert	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	140		
17	Dunstan	Norace	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	141		
18	Wells	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	144		
19	Rumbold	Joseph	do		do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5.7	142		
20	Chapman	Rodney	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	140		
21	Leigh	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	148		
22	Tredwell	Martin	do		do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.7	154		
23	Street	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	144		
24	Mongan	Wilfrid	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.4	138		
25	Gurman	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	60	do	do	do	6.0	185		
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *2nd May* New York, 2nd May, 1935, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether issued at last exit preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Henton	Edward	YES		3rd Saloon Steward	25th April 1935	So'ton	NO	YES	37	M	English	British	5.11	160	
2	Johns	John	do		Steward		do	do	do	33		do	do	5.11	159	
3	Smith	Frederick	NO (P3)		Asst Canteenman		do	do	do	31		do	do	5.8	140	
4	Booles	John	do		Asst. Boots		do	do	do	31		do	do	5.7	135	
5	Brasted	George	do		Plate Steward		do	do	do	24		do	do	5.7	140	
6	Simms	Henry	do		Steward		do	do	do	22		do	do	5.7	135	
7	Washington	Arthur	do		Barber		do	do	do	27		do	do	5.3	135	
8	Dale	Walter	do		Steward		do	do	do	40		do	do	5.6	140	
9	Robinson	Joseph	do		do		do	do	do	27		do	do	5.8	148	
10	Stote	Albert	do		do		do	do	do	27		do	do	5.9	150	
11	Rens	Theophil	do		do		do	do	do	42		Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	
12	Legg	Archibald	do		do		do	do	do	35		English	British	5.7	142	
13	Parker	Charles	do		do		do	do	do	45		do	do	5.4	134	
14	Deah	Charles	do		do		do	do	do	44		do	do	5.10	159	
15	Barnard	Charles	do		do		do	do	do	33		do	do	5.6	140	
16	Thompson	Harold	do		do		do	do	do	35		do	do	5.10	154	
17	Witt	Thomas	do		do		do	do	do	45		do	do	5.7	142	
18	Jackson	William	do		do		do	do	do	44		do	do	5.7	184	
19	Windebank	George	do		B.R. Steward		do	do	do	51		do	do	5.8	160	
20	Hart	Frank	do		do		do	do	do	55		do	do	5.9	173	
21	Sampson	Barbard	do		do		do	do	do	41		do	do	5.6	135	
22	Philpott	William	do		Asst Boots		do	do	do	27		do	do	5.11	168	
23	Onslow	Victor	do		do		do	do	do	26		do	do	5.10	150	
24	Day	Frederick	do		Steward		do	do	do	26		do	do	5.8	140	
25	Mason	Harry	do		do		do	do	do	40		do	do	5.7	150	
26	Bampton	Ernest	do		do		do	do	do	21		do	do	5.5	135	
27	Thomas	Henry	do		do		do	do	do	22		do	do	5.7	142	
28	Palmer	Reginald	do		do		do	do	do	25		do	do	5.10	148	
29	Robertson	Charles	do		do		do	do	do	30		do	do	5.8	145	
30	Candy	Henry	do		do		do	do	do	38		do	do	5.7	140	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, 2nd May, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card <small>State whether member of crew last preventing issuance of vessel to U.S.</small>	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Thomas	Charles	NO (PE)		Steward	25th April 1933	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.7	148		
2	Stonehouse	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	152		
3	Newman	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	140		
4	McDonald	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	148		
5	Reed	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	140		
6	Knox	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.4	135		
7	Hesthote	Alfred	do		SALOON	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	6.0	174		
8	Cangley	Greta	YES		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.4	135		
9	Haynes	Alfred	NO (PE)		Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.10	168		
10	Short	Jean	do		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5.7	145		
11	Warrior	Alec	do		Writer	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.11	174		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, *1933*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preventing voyage of vessel by U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Thomas	Charles	NO (PE)		Steward	25th April 1933	SO'TON	NO	YES	49	M	English	British	5.7	148		
2	Stonehouse	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	162		
3	Newman	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.8	140		
4	McDonald	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.6	148		
5	Reed	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5	140		
6	Knox	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.4	135		
7	Heathcote	Alfred	do		SALOON do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	6.0	174		
8	Cangley	Greta	YES		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	53	F	do	do	5.4	135		
9	Haynes	Alfred	NO (PE)		Steward	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.10	168		
10	Short	Jean	do		Stewardess	do	do	do	do	48	F	do	do	5.7	145		
11	Warrior	Alec	do		Writer	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.11	174		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel *Lajestic*, arriving at *New York*, 2nd day, 1933, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	Length of service at sea	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
					Chief	5 th Apr. 33											
1	Bourn	Herbert	Yes		Tourist Steward	Soton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.10	187			
2	Nicholson	Frank	do		Tourist Saloon Steward	do	do	do	38		do	do	5.7	159			
3	Masters	Burgess	do		Steward	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.8	156			
4	Syms	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.9	153			
5	Iles	George	do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.10	158			
6	Phillips	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	145			
7	Chisholm	Percy	do		do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.8	144			
8	Petts	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	140			
9	Bartlett	George	do		do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.7	147			
10	Criddle	George	do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150			
11	Higmore	John	YES		STEWARD	- 5 APR. 1933	do	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	155		
12	Coe	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.7	142			
13	Hibbert	Thomas	do		do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5.6	144			
14	Jeans	Alec	do		do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	148			
15	Kingley	John	do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	150			
16	Letby	John	do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	148			
17	Doon	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	145			
18	Barrow	Alexander	do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.7	148			
19	Gutson	Frank	do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	155			
20	Reynolds	Stephen	YES		STEWARD	- 5 APR. 1933	do	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	140		
21	Hibbert	Leonard	do		do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	150			
22	Ray	Reginald	do		do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.8	157			
23	Davies	Sidney	YES		STEWARD	- 5 APR. 1933	do	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140		
24	Deller	Victor	do		Cyn Attat	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	149			
25	McCallum	Robert	do		Lift Attat. Tourist	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	123			
26	Prior	Harold	do		Smoke R Stwd	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	157			
27	Oliver	John	do		Asst do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	155			
28	Foden	Albert	do		Library Steward	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.8	150			
29	Hewitt	Thomas	do		1st Deck Stwd	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	152			
30	Harris	William	do		Lanatrope Stwd	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.10	155			

NEW PRICE

26 APR 1933

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10-1250

Immigrant Inspector.

NEW YORK
26 APR 1933
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

194

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd day*, 19 *33*, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months since last entry into U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Gibbons	Joseph	Yes		Deck Steward	5 th Apr. 33.	Set on	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.4	133		
2	Lawrence	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	149		
3	Hale	Percy	do		B.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	154		
4	White	Ernest	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	148		
5	Robins	Stanley	do		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.8	156		
6	Will	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	159		
7	Lawson	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	156		
8	Bleach	Arthur	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.11	165		
9	Slade	Arthur	YES do		Tourist Pan tryman	- 5 APR 1933	do	No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	160		
10	Homer	Richard	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.7	149		
11	Wright	Percival	do		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.9	156		
12	Gibbons	James	do		Plate Steward	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	144		
13	Holmes	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.7	140		
14	Dunningham	Harry	do		Chief Tourist	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.6	147		
15	Cooper	John	do		Asst Steward	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.8	152		
16	Gee	George	YES do		Asst Steward	- 5 APR 1933	do	No	YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	139		
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

195

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **24**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **2nd May**, 1933, from the port of **Southampton**

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records and State number member of crew last proceeding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Hodder	Charles	Yes		Chief	5 th Apr. 33	Soton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.9	165		
2	Sargiani	Cesare	do		3rd Class Stwd	do	do	do	do	42	do	Italian	do	5.10	156		
3	Jachimowitz	David	do		Italian	do	do	do	do	35	do	Polish	do	5.10	159		
4	King	Frank	do		Interpreter	do	do	do	do	65	do	English	do	5.10	158		
5	King	Leslie	do		Senr. Hospital	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	142		
6	Kerby	Percy	do		Attendant	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.5	158		
7	Giles	Eric	do		Hospt. Att dt.	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	146		
8	Hart	Victor	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.9	157		
9	Ackers	Sidney	do		3rd Class	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	142		
10	Daysh	Albert	do		Saloon Stwd	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	138		
11	Lane	Norman	do		Steward	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	139		
12	Frampton	Albert	YES		STEWARD	- 5 APR. 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	143		
13	Biddle	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140		
14	Spanken	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	141		
15	Willgoss	Edward	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	144		
16	Gillespie	Alexander	YES		STEWARD	- 5 APR. 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4	140		
17	Cluett	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	141		
18	Lloyd-Webb	Thomas	YES		STEWARD	- 5 APR. 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	140		
19	Mahoney	Connell	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	131		
20	Towse	Henry	YES		STEWARD	- 5 APR. 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	139		
21	Bell	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.5	142		
22	Lange	John	do		do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	141		
23	Reed	Kenneth	YES		STEWARD	- 5 APR. 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	141		
24	Reed	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	153		
25	Reed	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.8	153		
26	Reay	Benjamin	YES		STEWARD	- 5 APR. 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	143		
27	Saunders	Leslie	do		do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	140		
28	James	Rupert	do		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	135		
29	Gibson	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.4	133		
30	James	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.5	136		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd day*, 19 *33*, from the port of *Southampton*

196

(7) No. on list	(a) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Shaw	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
2	Bumbers	Charles	do YES	do	STEWARD	SOUTHAMPTON	-5 APR 1933	NO	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	143		
3	Hair	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	140		
4	Hughes	William	do	do	do	do	do	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	154		
5	do	do	do	do	3rd Class	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Herwig	Charles	do YES	do	Lounge Stwd	SOUTHAMPTON	-5 APR 1933	NO	YES	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	141		
7	Cude	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149		
8	Green	George	do YES	do	3rd Class	SOUTHAMPTON	-5 APR 1933	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138		
9	McGee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Reed	William	do YES	do	do	SOUTHAMPTON	-5 APR 1933	NO	YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149		
11	Bartley	Bert	do	do	Steward	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	133		
12	Thatcher	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Short	Gilbert	do YES	do	STEWARD	SOUTHAMPTON	-5 APR 1933	NO	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	139		
14	Dennis	John	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.5	133		
15	Morrisey	Alfred	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	137		
16	Cannon	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Cole	William	do YES	do	1st	SOUTHAMPTON	-5 APR 1933	NO	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149		
18	Griffiths	James	do	do	Glory Hole Stwd	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.6	143		
19	Stenning	George	do	do	G.H. Steward	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.7	144		
20	Crockford	Percy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	143		
21	Cluitt	Edwin	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.4	144		
22	Watson	George	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5.5	147		
23	Beynon	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.7	148		
24	Goddard	Ernest	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.6	147		
25	Cartwright	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	142		
26	Planchet	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at New York, May 2nd, 1933, from the port of Southampton

197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card issued prior to arrival at port of arrival	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Remarks
	Family name.	Given name.					When	Where										
1	Pearse	John	Yes		Chef		5 APR 1933	Soton	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5.10	173		
2	Reimero	Edward	do		Asst Chef		do	do	do	do	47	do	Italian	do	5.6	143		
3	Gagliardi	Francesco	do		Sauce Cook		do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.7	144		
4	Franklin	George	do		Asst Cook		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	145		
5	Sims	George	do		Entree Cook		5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	do No	do YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	145		
6	Lewis	Thomas	do		do		do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	133		
7	Dilling	Arthur	do		Larder Cook		do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	148		
8	Street	Arthur	do		Asst do		do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	144		
9	Evans	Herbert	do		Asst do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.8	154		
10	Minoletti	John	do		Hors d'oeuvres Cook		do	do	do	do	49	do	Italian	Italian	5.5	143		
11	Clayson	Alfred	do		Fish Cook		do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5.6	146		
12	Oates	Lawrence	do		Asst do		do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.9	155		
13	Tapp	Charles	do		Soup Cook		5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	do NO	do YES	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	144		
14	Jeffery	Leonard	do		Grill Cook		do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	141		
15	Soudane	John	do		Asst do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5	139		
16	Johnson	Cornelius	do		Roast Cook		5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	do NO	do YES	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	148		
17	Swindell	Richard	do		Asst do		do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	151		
18	Dunn	Lawrence	do		Veg Cook		do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.6	140		
19	Ward	Frank	do		Asst do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.8	150		
20	Reynolds	William	do		Asst cook		5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	do NO	do YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	144		
21	Patton	Robert	do		Asst do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.7	145		
22	Petts	Albert	do		do		5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	149		
23	Budd	Alfred	do		do		do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	146		
24	Connelly	John	do		Asst do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.5	144		
25	Coates	George	do		Asst Cook		5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	do NO	do YES	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	154		
26	Grant	Alfred	do		Kitchen Porter		do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.7	143		
27	Searle	Fred	do		do		do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	145		
28	Byres	William	do		do		do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.5	144		
29	Botting	Herbert	do		do		do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	142		
30	Langston	Stanley	do		do		do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5.6	146		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1240

Immigration Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7), is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **24**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, **2nd May**, 19**33**, from the port of **Southampton**

198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of immigration card issued prior to arrival of vessel at U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where										
1	Howe	Ernest	Yes		Kitchen Porter	5 APR 1933	Southampton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.7	148		
2	Mitchell	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.9	156		
3	Blake	Harold	do		do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.7	150		
4	Thorpe	Frances	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.9	158		
5	Jones	William	do		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	149		
6	McGoff	Peter	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	Irish	do	5.9	148		
7	Harding	Albert	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	do	5.7	146		
8	White	Cyril	do		do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	142		
9	Falconer	Horace	do		Cook's Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	120		
10	Smith	Alfred	do		do	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5.6	112		
11	Waring	Dudley	do		do	do	do	do	do	15	do	do	do	5.4	110		
12	McInnes	Percy	do		Mess Cook	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.8	153		
13	Parker	Edward	do		Tourist Cook	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	159		
14	Simmons	Frank	do		1st R. & G. Ck	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	154		
15	Yates	Norman	do		1st Veg Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.9	160		
16	Adams	George	do		Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	148		
17	Catlin	William	do		Passenger Ck	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5.6	150		
18	Best	Reginald	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	156		
19	Thomas	William	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.7	145		
20	Hemphill	William	do		Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	140		
21	Kennard	William	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	150		
22	Wilkinson	Edward	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	144		
23	Henderson	Thomas	do		Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.8	157		
24	Archibald	William	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	150		
25	Ayers	Thomas	do		Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.7	143		
26	Adams	Walter	do		3rd Baker	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	140		
27	Butter	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	O'Hara	Thomas	YES		Asst Baker	5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	22	do	Irish	BRITISH	5.6	148		
29	Towlson	John	do		Baker's Boy	do	do	do	do	16	do	English	do	5.4	109		
30	Riddle	Charles	do		do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	110		

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel *Majestic*, arriving at *New York*, *2nd May*, 1933, from the port of *Southampton*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of previous immigration records State of residence prior to arrival in U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Harmon	Reginald	Yes		baker's boy	5 Apr. 33	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.5	107	
2	Roll	Robert	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Strudwick	Albert	YES		Confectioner	-5 APR. 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	149	
4	Tomes	Percy	do		Asst do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.8	150	
5	Buckell	Albert	do		Vienna Baker	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5.6	144	
6	Owen	Roland	do		Chf Butcher	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	150	
7	Hogg	Charles	do		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.9	153	
8	Corbyn	Alfred	do		3rd do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.6	144	
9	Tubbs	Albert	do		Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	6.4	168	
10	Ghay	Frederick	do		do	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5.8	150	
11	Robey	George	do		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	147	
12	Collinson	Henry	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Gunn	Ernest	YES		do	-5 APR 1933	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	143	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1860

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

200

Vessel S.S. 'Majestic', arriving at New York, May 2nd, 1933, from the port of Southampton.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of months identification card valid from date of issuance to date of expiration or date of return to U. S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, etc., or disease
	Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
1	Boscasso	Magno	YES		Restaurant Manager	1933 Apr. 26th	So'ton	No	Yes	51	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	160	
2	Mc Tucker	Blanche	do		Cashier	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	F	English	British	5.4.	155	
3	Deherens	Lucien	do		Head Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.0.	220	
4	Uccelli	Louis	do		2nd do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.7.	154	
5	Bailey	Gerald	do		Storekeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.10	190	
6	Wickers	George	do		Barkeeper	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	do.	do.	5.9.	160	
7	Barbuti	Giuseppe	do		Wine Butler	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	Italian	Italian	5.2.	120	
8	Skeates	Reginald	do		Carver	do.	do.	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5.2.	160	
9	Roetheli	Gustave	do		Palm Court Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	34	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.9.	150	
10	Kelsey	Alan	do		Linen Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	6.0.	140	
11	Vojtech	Bohumel	do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	38	M	Czechoslovak B'ish		5.6.	135	
12	Ferrero	Giuseppe	do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	36	M	Italian	Italian	5.8.	135	
13	Stammers	Edward	do		Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.11	160	
14	Wiltshire	Stanley	do		Asst. Waiter	do.	do.	No	Yes	18	M	do.	do.	5.6.	110	
15	Chisholm	John	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	25	M	do.	do.	5.10	155	
16	Strola	Leandro	do		do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	24	M	Italian	Italian	5.6.	140	
17	Coveney	John	do		Cloak Room & Waiter	dp.	do.	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.9.	160	
18	Arnaudy	Emile	do		Chef	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	French	French	5.6.	190	
19	Bidegorry	Pedro	do		Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	Argentine	Argentine	5.8.	145	
20	Chapman	Edgar	do		Pastry Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.11	140	
21	Petts	Edwin	do		Asst. Sauce Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	31	M	do.	do.	5.7.	146	
22	Fletcher	Charles	do		Asst. Soup Cook	do.	do.	No	Yes	27	M	do.	do.	5.11	165	
23	Roberts	Edwin	do		Pantryman	do.	do.	No	Yes	23	M	do.	do.	5.9.	156	
24	Bebbington	John	do		Asst. do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	44	M	do.	do.	6.0.	156	
25	Simms Hannan	Henry	do		Kitchen Porter	do.	do.	No	Yes	33	M	do.	do.	5.8.	140	
26	Secar	Arthur	do		Staff Attd.	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do.	5.5.	160	

Secar
CLOSED WITH 721 MEMBERS OF CREW.
CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA,
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
APRIL 26, 1933.

----- S E E N -----
for the journey to the United States of America.

Edward S. Maney
American Vice Consul.

Service No. 320.

The above named persons have produced
satisfactory evidence of the nationalities
stated after their names and none of them
is under an agreement to be discharged in
the United States. They are all necessary
for the operation of the vessel.



Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)
is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. L. Grant Master, of the Br: S.S. "Majestic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in twenty-nine (29) Sheets.

E. L. Grant
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933.

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Philip H. Waldman, Surgeon of the Amer. SS "Caracas", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201

Philip H. Waldman M.D.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 19 33.
at New York, N. Y.

Am 5-2-33

Note—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEARD		TOTAL
1	1	2
3	4	7
1	1	2
3	4	7

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Order	4	9
Class	0	0
Class	1	7

Total 32 32

SS Caracas

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. "CARACAS" Passengers sailing from AS LISTED BELOW, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1																					
2		Laurie	Frank Caspar	46		M	M	Mining Engineer	Y	English	Y	Great Britain	English	England	Loughton, Essex	RP 809808 Ap. 817515	Washn, Apr. 27/32. D. C. Ext. Mar. 1/33.			U.S.A.	Altadena, California
3		Laurie	Lillian	47		F	M	Home	Y	do	Y	do	do	U. S. A.	Chelsea, Mass.	RP. 809809 Ap. 817514	do do			do	do
4		Schmidt	Hermann Camillo	29		M	S	Tannery Chemist	Y	German English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Freiberg	PV 3 (2) 75	Maracaibo, April Venezuela 18/33.			Venezuela	Maracaibo
5																					
6		Calcedo	Gloria Maria	62		F	S	Home	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela	Sp. Amer.	Venezuela	Rubio	RP. 789073 Ap. 792307	Washn, Feb. 20th 1932. D. C.			U.S.A.	H. Y. New York,
7		Toledo	Maria	34		F	S	do	Y	do	Y	do	do	do	La Guaira	PV 3 (2) 262	Caracas, April Venezuela 21/33.			Venezuela	Caracas
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

202

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., May 2nd, 1933.

No. on List	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the alien has ever been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement agency in the United States	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country
			Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions	State	City or town	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether the alien has ever been in prison or in custody of any law enforcement agency in the United States	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country	Whether the alien has ever been in custody of any law enforcement agency in any foreign country
1		Brother-in-law, Charles Hendrikson, 331 Norton St., New Haven, Conn.		Altadena Calif.	No	Self	Y Y	1925/1932	May 20/32	Resume residence, 1265 Mendocino St., Altadena, Calif.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
2		Brother, do		do do	No	Husband	Y Y	Since Birth	do do	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
3		Friend, Gustavo Zingg, Maracaibo, Venezuela.		Germany via N. Y.	No	Self	Y Y	1932	New Orleans	July 14/32	Friend, Mr Nieschlag, 79 Wall St., N. Y. C.	No	Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
4		Brother, Antonio Calcedo, Cruz Verde a Melazquez 94, Caracas, Venezuela.		N.Y. N. Y.	Y	Self	Y Y	1930/1932	Feb. 24th	Cousin, Jorge Luciani, 220 Audubon Av., N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
5		Mother, Teodora Toledo, Pta Guanabaco a Dos Pilas 7, Caracas, Venezuela.		via N. Y. Venezuela	Y	Self	Y Y	1931/1932	July 13th	Friend, Ramiro Hernandez, 197 Bay St., Bklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the Amer. SS " Caracas ", from Maracaibo & La Guaira, Venezuela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1933.,
at New York, N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be: M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brick-poller, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language, or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "IV," or "RV" as appropriate, to designate whether it is quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapportionment should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. "CARACAS" Sailing from AS LISTED BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 2nd, 1933.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1									
2	Clark	James Ashley	38		M		FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA APRIL 22ND 1933. Sept. 25th 1894. Minneapolis, Kan.		1970 Fairfax St., Denver, Colo.
3									
4	Thurston Jr.	Royal Church	26		M	S	FROM CURACAO, D. W. I. APRIL 23RD 1933. Jan. 24th 1907. Clifton Heights, Penn.		16 East 37th St., New York, N. Y.
5									
6	Cohen	Mannie	43		M	M	FROM PTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA APRIL 24TH 1933. Feb. 12th 1890, New York, N. Y.		141 East 3rd St., New York, N. Y.
7									
8	Fly	Anne Chapin	27		F	M	FROM LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA APRIL 25TH 1933. Dec. 5th 1905. Springfield, Mass.		299 West 12th St., New York, N. Y.
9									
10	Thompson	Richard	34		M	M	FROM SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO APRIL 27TH 1933. U. S. District Court, Portland, Oregon, June 19th 1924.		630 West 168th St., New York, N. Y.
11	Thompson	Anne	33		F	M	U. S. District Court, Portland, Oregon, April 21st 1921.		do
12	Thompson	Shirley	7		F	S	Jan. 15th 1926. Portland, Ore.		do
13	Bushby	William Thomas	64		M	M	Sept. 5th 1868. Truxton, N. Y.		73 Cleveland Terrace, East Orange, N. J.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "CANACAS" sailing from San Juan, Puerto Rico April 27th, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. May 2nd, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Melendez	Juana	24	F	✓	S Dec. 27th 1908. Catano, P. R.		26 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y.
2	Melendez	Eddy Ester	5	F	✓	S Aug. 11th 1927. Bayamon, P. R.		do
3	Rodriguez	Inocencio	39	M	✓	S Dec. 28th 1893. Corozal, P. R.		1447 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.
4	Diaz	Juan	26	M	✓	M June 24th 1907. San Lorenzo, P. R.		405 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
5	Reyes	Bernardo	29	M	✓	M Oct. 20th 1903. Arecibo, P. R.		11 St. Nicholas Av., New York, N. Y.
6	Castro	Susana	25	F	✓	M Oct. 8th 1907. Mayaguez, P. R.		277 Columbia St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
7	Castro	Jorge	2	M	✓	S June 3rd 1931. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do
8	Gutierrez	Juan	33	M	✓	M Aug. 13th 1899. Santurce, P. R.		1659 Madison Av., New York, N. Y.
9	Pavon	Ignacia	27	F	✓	S July 31st 1905. Manati, P. R.		126 W. 112th St., New York, N. Y.
10	Kempton	Kenneth	30	M	✓	M Sept. 12th 1902. Boston, Mass.		126 Dartmouth St., Boston, Mass.
11	Fonseca	Sarah	22	F	✓	M Sept. 28th 1910. San Juan, P. R.		1755 Madison Av., New York, N. Y.
12	Fonseca	Raymond	1	M	✓	S Oct. 25th 1931. New York, N. Y.		do
13	Fonseca	Mariano	3	M	✓	S March 4th 1930. New York, N. Y.		do
14	Garrow	Ford	25	M	✓	S Sept. 28th 1907. New York, N. Y.		312 Manhattan Ave., New York, N. Y.
15	Maldonado	Catalina	39	F	✓	M Feb. 7th 1894. Vieques, P. R.		112 West 111th St., New York, N. Y.
16	Melendez	Lucia	60	F	✓	W June 25th 1873. Vieques, P. R.		do
17	Rodriguez	Justino	28	M	✓	M Oct. 6th 1904. Gurabo, P. R.		Aqueduct Race Track, Aqueduct, L. I.
18	Torres	Ana	21	F	✓	M March 16th 1912. San German, P. R.		6062 Moore St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
19	Torres	Jorge	5	M	✓	S April 20th 1928. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do
20	Martinez	Herminia	21	F	✓	M Jan. 1st 1912. Mayaguez, P. R.		565 West 144th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
21	Garcia	Maria	32	F	✓	W Oct. 8th 1900. Cayey, P. R.		114 West 118th St., New York, N. Y.
22	Montanez	Francisco	32	M	✓	M Jan. 29th 1901. San Lorenzo, P. R.		do
23	Merino	Louis	18	M	✓	S June 19th 1914. Juno, Alaska		46 W. 125th St., New York, N. Y.
24	Merino	Annie	51	F	✓	W March 1st 1882. St. Louis, Mo.		do
25	Merino	Elizabeth	1	F	✓	S Aug. 8th 1931. Brooklyn, N. Y.		do
26	Merino	Ruby Bara	6	F	✓	S May 10th 1926. Worcester, Mass.		do
27	Merino	Ruby	11	F	✓	S July 5th 1922. Chicago, Ill.		do
28	Nazario	Taina	17	F	✓	M April 30th 1916. Ponce, P. R.		200 West 111th Street, New York, N. Y.
29								
30								

EX-101-10 7/15 pm

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
Local Agents do

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

14-1010

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P. E.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Ago.	Nationality.
Ralph Alderman	25	U. S.
David Gorlin	29	U. S.
Fred Rambousek	43	U. S.
Vicente Anthony	35	Holland
Henrique Noor	36	do
John Trinidad	40	do
Olivero de Palm	32	do
Frank Ludden	31	U. S.
Antonio Suarez	33	U. S.
Robert Bruce	39	U. S.
Bancroft Weir	38	U. S.
Fred Usher	40	U. S.
Leopoldo Carreras	39	U. S.
Cephas Brathwaite	36	U. S.
Eugene Hillyard	20	U. S.
Umberto Colaprete	18	U. S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Reichel
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sect. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the ports of call lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, their respective ages, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who are to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer at said port of arrival, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, his name, date of apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his apprehension; and if before the departure of any such vessel he fails to give the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of its arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, he shall be liable to pay to the collector such sums of fine as may be imposed by law, and, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector such sums of desertion or landing, such as above required; and no such sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or payment of a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to pay payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is granted while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1010

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N. Y.,
May 10th, 1933.

I, master of the American S. S. "Caracas"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged 18 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 71

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1933, consigned to Atlantic & Caribbean S. Nav. Co.; is now lying at Pier # 11, Bklyn., and is expected to sail May 10th, 1933, for La Guaira, Venezuela via United States port of San Juan, Puerto Rico. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y. via San Juan, Puerto Rico.

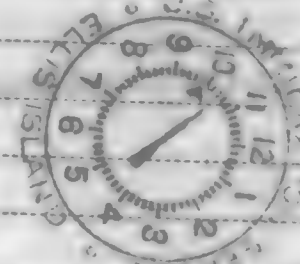
Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

206

[illegible]

0021



0772

14-1612

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arthur Cornelius	43	U. S.	March 29th 1933., N. Y.
Edward Reid	22	U. S.	do do
Paul Hotine	18	U. S.	do do
Anthony Cenkovic	22	U. S.	do do
William Rosario	37	Holland	do do
Camilio Coffiel	23	do	do do
Cipriano Figueira	48	Spain	do do
Isaac Finis	40	Holland	do do
Richard Wilson	39	U. S.	do do
Felicioano Garcia	37	Spain	March 30th 1933., do
Ricardo Armesto	34	Spain	March 29th 1933., do
Robert Finks	46	U. S.	do do
Herbert Scott	30	U. S.	do do
Juan Leiba	29	Venezuela	do do
Mauro Bolio	42	Mexico	do do
Dougald Lopez	36	U. S.	do do
William Stamm	56	U. S.	do do
Philip Waldman	26	U. S.	April 4th 1933., do March 29th 1933., do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued

[illegible]

14-102

	17	Yes	Marzio	Vassiano	✓	6 "	"	do	do	do	"	23	M.	do	Holland	5/8	160	"	
	18	Yes	Coffiel	Camilio	✓	25 "	"	do	do	do	"	51	M.	do	Holland	6/2	200	"	
	19	Yes	Reina	Peter	✓	18 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	160	"	
	20	Yes	Thielman	Luis	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	39	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/5	165	"	
	21	Yes	Marchena	George	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	50	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"	
	22	Yes	Larino	Antonio	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	48	M.	do	Spain	5/6	160	"	
	23	Yes	Figueira	Gipriano	✓	20 "	"	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/6	160	"	
	24	Yes	Finis	Isaac	✓	16 "	"	Seaman	do	do	do	"	33	M.	do	Holland	5/6	165	"
	25	Yes	Gleans	Pedro Celestine	✓	Ch. Engineer	do	do	do	do	"	39	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	210	"	
	26	Yes	Smith	Carl	✓	1st Asst.	do	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175	"	
	27	Yes	Montgomery	Herbert	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	170	"	
	28	Yes	Walker	Mason	✓	3rd "	Mar. 30.	do	do	do	"	39	M.	German	U. S.	5/7	165	"	
P.E.	29	No	Wilson	Richard	✓	Electrician	Mar. 29.	do	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	165	"	
	30	Yes	Callagher	James	✓														

EPA 122

Line Red D

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents do
14-1242

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

73
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas"

arriving at New York, N. Y.

May 2nd

1933

from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela, April 25th 1933.
via San Juan, Puerto Rico April 27th 1933.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever deported, removed from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Highborn	Harry	✓	Master	1933. Mar. 29.	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	56	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	220	None	
2	Yes	Halversen	Charles	✓	1st Mate	do	do	do	"	43	M.	Scandinavian	U. S.	5/6	170	"	49 CITIZENS ✓
3	Yes	Simmons	James	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	"	35	M.	English	U. S.	5/7	155	"	24 ALIENS ✓
4	No	Cornelius	Arthur	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	"	43	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	170	"	
5	Yes	Hauger	Oscar	✓	Purser	do	do	do	"	33	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	150	"	73 TOTAL
6	Yes	Waldman	Philip	✓	Surgeon	do	do	do	"	26	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	190	"	
7	Yes	Darlington	Albert	✓	1st Radio	do	do	do	"	46	M.	English	U. S.	5/5	150	"	
8	Yes	Belleza	Joseph	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	"	26	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/4	140	"	
9	Yes	Reid	Edward	✓	Cadet	do	do	do	"	22	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	170	"	
10	Yes	Hofine	Paul	✓	"	do	do	do	"	18	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	150	"	
P.E. 11	No	Nunes Fernandes	Baldomero	✓	Carpenter	Apr. 3.	do	do	"	44	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/3	145	"	
12	Yes	Rodriguez	Frederick	✓	Boat'n	Mar. 29.	do	do	"	36	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/11	170	"	
13	Yes	Simmons	Herbert	✓	Qtmaster	do	do	do	"	39	M.	Dutch	U. S.	5/8	170	"	
14	Yes	Schilling	Victor	✓	"	do	do	do	"	30	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	155	"	
P.E. 15	No	Genkovic	Anthony	✓	"	do	do	do	"	22	M.	German	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
16	Yes	Manuela	Hipolito	✓	Seaman	do	do	do	"	35	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/7	160	"	
17	Yes	Rosario	William	✓ 20 Yrs.	"	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	5/11	170	"	
18	Yes	Coffiel	Camilio	✓ 6 "	"	do	do	do	"	23	M.	do	Holland	5/8	160	"	
19	Yes	Reina	Peter	✓ 25 "	"	do	do	do	"	51	M.	do	Holland	6/2	200	"	
20	Yes	Thielman	Luis	✓ 15 "	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	160	"	
21	Yes	Marchena	George	✓ 20 "	"	do	do	do	"	39	M.	W. Indian	Holland	5/5	165	"	
22	Yes	Larino	Antonio	✓ 20 "	O. S. & Winchman	do	do	do	"	50	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/6	155	"	
23	Yes	Figueira	Cipriano	✓ 24 "	"	do	do	do	"	48	M.	do	Spain	5/6	160	"	
24	Yes	Finis	Isaac	✓ 20 "	"	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/6	160	"	
25	Yes	Cleans	Pedro Celestino	✓ 16 "	Seaman	do	do	do	"	33	M.	do	Holland	5/6	165	"	
26	Yes	Smith	Carl	✓	Oh. Engineer	do	do	do	"	39	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	210	"	
27	Yes	Montgomery	Herbert	✓	1st Asst.	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Irish	U. S.	5/10	175	"	
28	Yes	Walker	Mason	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/11	170	"	
P.E. 29	No	Wilson	Richard	✓	3rd "	Mar. 30.	do	do	"	39	M.	German	U. S.	5/7	165	"	
30	Yes	Gallagher	James	✓	Electrician	Mar. 29.	do	do	"	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/10	165	"	

APR 22 1933
Discharged

Line Red "D"

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the Amer. SS "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1933.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have died and departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas" arriving at New York, N. Y. May 2nd, 1933, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela.

208

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted to United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Enley	Samuel	✓	Oiler	1933.		To be paid off at New York	Yes	31	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	160	None	
2	Yes	Cole	Charles	✓	"	Mar. 29.	N. Y.	do	"	45	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	185	"	
3	Yes	Watt	Sanfred	✓	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Scottish	U. S.	5/5	165	"	
4	Yes	Garcia	Feliciano	✓	27 Yrs Watertender	do	do	do	"	37	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/6	160	"	
5	Yes	Montgomery	Robert	✓	2 "	do	do	do	"	43	M.	Irish	British	5/6	150	"	
6	Yes	Arnesto	Ricardo	✓	5 "	do	do	do	"	34	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/5	155	"	
7	Yes	Mendoza	Marco	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	"	33	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/2	140	"	
8	Yes	Franquiere	Gerardo	✓	"	do	do	do	"	22	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/5	155	"	
9	Yes	Banakis	John	✓	"	do	do	do	"	20	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/7	150	"	
10	Yes	Sisto	Bernardo	✓	12 Yrs Wiper	do	do	do	"	37	M.	Spanish	Spain	5/6	145	"	
11	Yes	Banakis	Adam	✓	"	do	do	do	"	22	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/6	155	"	
12	Yes	Rey	Raymond	✓	Ch. Steward	do	do	do	"	45	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/8	170	"	
13	Yes	Pita	Manuel	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	"	35	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	175	"	
14	Yes	Gueddes	Carolina	✓	Stewardess	do	do	do	"	38	F.	Portuguese	U. S.	5/6	165	"	
15	Yes	Jones	Abraham	✓	1st Cook	do	do	do	"	54	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/5	175	"	
16	Yes	Finke	Robert	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	"	46	M.	do	U. S.	5/5	170	"	
17	Yes	Barkley	Joseph	✓	3rd "	do	do	do	"	29	M.	do	U. S.	5/8	165	"	
18	Yes	Scott	Herbert	✓	Butcher	do	do	do	"	30	M.	do	U. S.	5/9	175	"	
19	Yes	Woolery	Samuel	✓	Baker	do	do	do	"	50	M.	do	U. S.	5/9	195	"	
20	Yes	Crafton	Raymond	✓	17 Yrs. Pantryman	do	do	do	"	48	M.	do	Holland	5/10	195	"	
21	Yes	Leiba	Juan	✓	10 " 2nd "	do	do	do	"	29	M.	do	Venezuela	5/10	170	"	
22	Yes	Escobar	Peter	✓	Messman	do	do	do	"	60	M.	do	U. S.	5/9	150	"	
23	Yes	Vasquez	Juan	✓	2nd "	do	do	do	"	32	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/3	140	"	
24	Yes	Krips	Victor	✓	18 Yrs 2nd Cabin Steward	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	5/8	160	"	
25	Yes	Leito	Peter	✓	Porter	do	do	do	"	55	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/11	190	"	
26	Yes	Pulido	Manuel	✓	Messboy	do	do	do	"	40	M.	Sp. Amer.	U. S.	5/7	150	"	
27	Yes	Santiago	Rodolfo	✓	Waiter	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/5	190	"	
28	Yes	Natal	Juan	✓	"	do	do	do	"	30	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/5	160	"	
29	Yes	Muller	Johan	✓	10 Yrs "	do	do	do	"	31	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	165	"	
30	Yes	Martis	Johan	✓	10 "	do	do	do	"	32	M.	do	Holland	5/7	175	"	

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Co.
do
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Highborn, Master, of the Amer. SS "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1933.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 2nd, 1933, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela.

209

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever obtained passport from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Stoute	Leo	✓	Waiter	1933. Mar. 29.	N. Y.	To be paid off at New York	Yes	31	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/7	180	None	
2	Yes	Kanoi	Arturo	✓ 5 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	25	M.	do	Holland	5/10	160	"	
3	Yes	Ellis	Thomas	✓ 10 "	"	do	do	do	"	40	M.	do	British	5/8	175	"	
4	Yes	Alba	Francisco	✓ 5 "	"	do	do	do	"	37	M.	do	Holland	5/11	190	"	
5	Yes	Jackson	Reginald	✓	"	do	do	do	"	23	M.	do	U. S.	5/7	150	"	
6	Yes	Calvente	Vicente	✓	"	do	do	do	"	43	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/4	160	"	
7	Yes	Laurens	Francisco	✓ 14 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	35	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/7	150	"	
8	Yes	Vicente	Alberto	✓	"	do	do	do	"	42	M.	W. Indian	U. S.	5/3	160	"	
P. E. 9	No	Bolio	Mauro	✓ 6 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	42	M.	Mexican	Mexico	5/6	155	"	
10	Yes	Lopez	Dougald	✓	"	do	do	do	"	36	M.	Af. Black	U. S.	5/9	165	"	
11	Yes	Menendes	Jose	✓ 10 Yrs	"	do	do	do	"	38	M.	Cuban	Cuba	5/7	150	"	
P. E. 12	No	Arias	John	✓	"	Apr. 4.	do	do	"	36	M.	Spanish	U. S.	5/6	150	"	
P. E. 13	No	Stamm	William	✓	Assistant Purser	do	do	do	"	56	M.	U. S.	U. S.	5/9	160	"	
14	Closed with seventy three (73) members of crew																
15	American Consul No. 107																
16	at La Guaira, Venezuela (City) (Country)																
17	SEEN For the journey to the United States																
18	of this vessel																
19	via Ben C. Matthews,																
20	American Consul, APR 12 1933																
21	Date																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company.
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the Amer. SS "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1933.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been sorted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American SS "Caracas", arriving at New York, N. Y., May 2nd, 1933, from the port of La Guaira, Venezuela.

210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
P.E.	1	NO	Laker	Alexander	✓ 30 Yrs Seaman	1933	Curacao,	To be paid off at									
	2					Apr. 22.	D.W.I.	New York	Yes	47	M.	Af. Black	Holland	5/8	165	None	
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Red "D"
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Navigation Company
Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry F. Hichborn, Master, of the Amer. SS "Caracas", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1933.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11470, May 2, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....sixteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 16, 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

VOLUME 11471

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 2 - 3 - 1933

Date	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
2	Siboney	Mexican Ports	11
	Republic	(USAT)	3
	Santa Rosa	Cuban Ports, etc.	26
	Volendam	Rotterdam	26
	Westernland	Antwerp	28
3	Alberta	Bari, Italy	1
	Capsa	Curacao	2
	Canadian Victor	Brisbane	2
	Castor	Puerto Plata	1
	Excalibur	Jaffa	8
	Yacht Escape	Nassau	1
	H. C. Flood	Granada	2
	Metapan	Kingston	5
	Solnavn	Santa Domingo	2
	Southern Prince	Buenos Aires	10
	Salsac	Curacao	2
	Chincha	Lourenco, via Boston	1
	Santa Maria	San Antonio, Chili	13

11471

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11471, May 2-3, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....sixteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 16, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11471, May 2-3, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....sixteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....


Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 16, 1943.....
Date


Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL May 2, 1933
BILL No. 1000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. WEEKES, Surgeon of the AMER. S.S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1933
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W.C. Weekes

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
	SI	U.S.	Te.	In	U.S. DIPLO. CITS.	U.S.A. CITS.	TRAN- SIT	U.S. JEN 18 AGCD.		
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin										
3rd Cabin										
4th Cabin										
5th Cabin										
6th Cabin										
7th Cabin										
8th Cabin										
9th Cabin										
10th Cabin										
11th Cabin										
12th Cabin										
13th Cabin										
14th Cabin										
15th Cabin										
16th Cabin										
17th Cabin										
18th Cabin										
19th Cabin										
20th Cabin										
21st Cabin										
22nd Cabin										
23rd Cabin										
24th Cabin										
25th Cabin										
26th Cabin										
27th Cabin										
28th Cabin										
29th Cabin										
30th Cabin										
TOTAL	1				2	3	1			7
TOTAL	1				19	8	30	4	6	68

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin 1 USC 24
2nd Cabin 3 27 61
3rd Cabin 1
4th Cabin 1
5th Cabin 1
6th Cabin 1
7th Cabin 1
8th Cabin 1
9th Cabin 1
10th Cabin 1
11th Cabin 1
12th Cabin 1
13th Cabin 1
14th Cabin 1
15th Cabin 1
16th Cabin 1
17th Cabin 1
18th Cabin 1
19th Cabin 1
20th Cabin 1
21st Cabin 1
22nd Cabin 1
23rd Cabin 1
24th Cabin 1
25th Cabin 1
26th Cabin 1
27th Cabin 1
28th Cabin 1
29th Cabin 1
30th Cabin 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONY

Passengers sailing from **VERACRUZ, MEXICO**

APRIL 17th 1933, 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 2nd

, 1938

2

NOTE.—Full text of question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTROM, Master, of the AMER. S.S. SIBONEY, from VERACRUZ MEXICO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 19 33
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.O. WEEKS, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

W.O. Weeks

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 19 35

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA.

APRIL 29TH

1933

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----
Aliens	.	.	.	.	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 12ND.

1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36		37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? <small>(Last residence only)</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States (This question to be filled in by the alien)	Whether coming to the United States to engage in business, to acquire an education, to join a relative or friend, or for other lawful purpose	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification																									
		Foreign country via port of departure—	In U. S. A. its territories or possessions				Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Yes or No									Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Feet		Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes																					
																										State	City or town																			
1	BROTHER, JORGE GARCIA MONTES 86 AGUIAR STREET. HAVANA, CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	NY.	1927	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE NEW YORK CITY.	YES	5DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO				
2	WITH HUSBAND LINE I	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	NY.	1920	WITH HUSBAND LINE I	YES	5DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
3	WITH FATHER LINE I	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	NY.	1920	WITH FATHER LINE I	YES	5DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
4	WITH FATHER LINE I	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	NY.	1920	WITH FATHER LINE I	YES	5DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
5	WITH FATHER LINE I	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	NY.	1920	WITH FATHER LINE I	YES	5DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
6	WITH FATHER LINE I	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE I	YES	5DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
7	WITH FATHER LINE I	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE I	YES	5DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
8	WITH EMPLOYER LINE I	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH EMPLOYER LINE I	YES	5DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
9	WIFE, MRS. ANTONIO VALDES DAPENA, 122 CABRERA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NY.	1930	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	5DS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
10	SON, MR. FRANCISCO HENARES JR., 51 WILSON ST. VED. HAV. CUBA, CUBA	FRANCE	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	NY.	1928	BROADWAY HOUSE, 140 W. 82ND ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	WITH HUSBAND LINE 10	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1928	NY.	1928	WITH HUSBAND LINE 10	YES	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
12	WITH FATHER LINE 10	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	NY.	1920	WITH FATHER LINE 10	YES	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
13	WITH FATHER LINE 10	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1920	NY.	1920	WITH FATHER LINE 10	YES	6MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO		
14	COUSIN, MR. M. SHATJIAN 212 AGUILA ST. HAVANA, CUBA. GERMAN LEGATION.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1921	NY.	1921	MAR. FATHER, MICHAEL GULTEMIAN 9606-43RD AVE. CORONA, LI, NY.	YES	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	HAVANA, CUBA.	GERMANY	BERLIN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NY.	1933	SAVOY-PLAZA- NEW YORK.	YES	2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	WITH HUSBAND LINE 15	GERMANY	BERLIN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1933	NY.	1933	WITH HUSBAND LINE 15	YES	2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	
17	SISTER, DOLORES VALDES 10 OCT. #500, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NY.	1933	HOTEL ALAMAC, NEW YORK.	YES	2MS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	BROTHER, CHARLES SPRINGER NACIONAL HOTEL, HAVANA, CUBA.	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NY.	1933	APR. HOME, 440 UNDERCLIFF AVE. EDGEWATER, NEW JERSEY.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	WIFE, MARY D. S. ALESSI 1150 DEKALB AVE. BKLYN, NY.	NY	BROOKLYN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NY	1933	WIFE, MARY D. S. ALESSI 1150 DEKALB AV. BKLYN, NY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	FRIEND, MR. E. HOLM 23 Y M. VED. HAVANA, CUBA.	NY	BUFFALO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1933	NY	1933	JAN. WIFE, 181 RICHMOND AVENUE. BUFFALO, NEW YORK.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21																																														
22																																														
23																																														
24																																														
25																																														
26																																														
27																																														
28																																														
29																																														
30																																														

NOTE—Full text of question 29 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line _____

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O.L. SEASTROM** MASTER, of the **AMERICAN S.S. SIBONY**, from **HAVANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER **SEASTROM**

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **MAY**, 19 **33**
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

16-490

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.
For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NOIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIRONIY Sailing from VERACRUZ, VER. MEXICO, APRIL 27th, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 2nd, 1933

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	ERNES	Henry	42		M	M		COUNTY COURT OF PATCHOGUE, L.I. 1928	BABYLON, L.I. N.Y.
2	HOENH	Paula	35		F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. June 24th 1887		67 Grandview Place Upper Montclair N.J.
3	JOHNSON	Thomas H	33		M	M	COLDWATER, MICH Sept. 12th 1899		621 Magill Road Swarthmore PA.
4	JOHNSON	Anne B	37		F	M	PLYMOUTH CONN June 28th 1896		with Husband Line#3 9 Linden Street Whitinsville Mass
5	MCGUINNESS	John F	48		M	M	WHITINSVILLE MASS May 8th 1884		295 Tremont Ave Orange N.J.
6	MILLER	Katherine G	30		F	WD	CINCINNATI OHIO Febr. 26th 1903		CAMDEN, ME.
7	PENDLETON	Louis G	41		M	M	CAMDEN, MAINE April 14th 1892		With Husband Line#7
8	PENDLETON	Marguerite	49		F	M	ALCONA, MICHIGAN Nov. 5th 1883		
9							MAY 2 1933		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **SIBONEY**

Sailing from **HAVANA, CUBA**

APRIL 29, 1933, 19, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

Number **3**

6

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MAILED OR SINGLE.

SEX.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1 **FLANAGAN**

JOHN

26

M

M

PHILADELPHIA, PA. FEB 8, 1907

**415 GRAVES LANE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.**

2 **FLANAGAN**

VERA

25

F

M

PHILADELPHIA, PA. APRIL 7, 1908

WITH HUSBAND LINE NO. 1

3 **SHAWCROSS**

RAYMOND E.

50

M

M

PROVIDENCE, R. I. APRIL 22, 1883

**155 BATH STREET
PROVIDENCE, R. I.**

4 **SHAWCROSS**

MARGARET L.

49

F

M

PROVIDENCE R. I. JUNE 17, 1883

WITH HUSBAND LINE NO. 3

5 **MC CARTHY**

FREDERICK

49

M

S

OSWEGO, N Y APRIL 9, 1884

98 NO ELM AVE ALBANY NY

6 **FLEMING**

WILLIAM

22

M

M

BROOKLYN NY JULY 12, 1910

4317 48TH ST L I CITY

7 **FLEMING**

BERTHA

25

F

M

NEW YORK, N Y AUGUST 13, 1907

**NEW YORK, N Y
WITH HUSBAND LINE NO. 6.**

8 **MORRIS**

GENEVIEVE

25

F

S

JERSEY CITY N J JULY 26, 1907

**166 PABISADES AVE
UNION CITY, N J**

9 **SANNTROCK**

CHARLOTTE A.

22

F

S

MOBOKEN, N J JULY 5, 1910

296 SHERMAN AVE. JERSEY CITY NJ

10 **GLASER**

ABE

42

M

M

DISTRICT COURT, ROCKFORD, ILL. 1918

114 ANDERSON AVE. NEW YORK NY

11 **MIGLIORINI**

PETER

22

M

M

THROUGH PARENTS.

75 NASSAU ST BROOKLYN NY

12 **MIGLIORINI**

IDA

22

F

M

NEW YORK, N Y OCTOBER 28, 1911

WITH HUSBAND LINE NO. 11.

13 **SILVA**

NARCISA SOPIA

88

F

W

AGUADILLA. P.R. OCTOBER 29, 1850

**Hotel Prince George,
New York, N.Y.**

14 **CARLTON**

FRANCES C.

31

F

M

BOSTON, MASS. DECEMBER 10, 1861

**Coolidge Hill,
Cambridge, Mass.**

15 **WHITING**

GEORGE C.

39

M

M

BOSTON, MASS. JANUARY 28, 1894

**2 Roland Place,
Boston, Mass.**

16 **VAN HOUTEN**

GEORGE D.

60

M

M

HACKENSACK, N.J. MARCH 21, 1873

**110-97-85th St,
Richmond Hill, L.I.N.Y.**

17 **MARTIN**

ROBERT A.

27

M

W

NEW YORK, N.Y. NOVEMBER 18, 1905

**Barbizon-Plaza Hotel.
New York, N.Y.**

18 **NORTON**

DANIEL F.

39

M

M

EVANSVILLE, IND. FEBRUARY 18, 1894

**106 Greenacres Ave,
White Plains, N.Y.**

19 **NORTON**

HELEN

39

F

M

STEVENS POINT, WISC. MAY 28, 1894

With husband line 18

20 **NORTON**

JEAN

10

F

S

EVANSVILLE, IND. JUNE 21, 1928

With father line 18

21 **WHITE**

IRVING J.

44

M

M

BROOKLYN, N.Y. FEBRUARY 23, 1889

**United States District Court,
Boston, Mass. 1930**

**Little Neck,
New York, N.Y.**

22 **DRENTHER**

MARIE

35

F

S

BANGOR, ME. DECEMBER 20, 1892

**5 Hatch Street,
So. Boston, Mass.**

23 **CROSBY**

LAURENCE A.

40

M

M

BANGOR, ME. DECEMBER 20, 1892

NORTHWAY, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.

24 **WALSH**

ALFRED E.

35

M

S

BROOKLYN, N.Y. APRIL 3, 1900

**67 Wall St
NEW YORK, N.Y.**

MAY 2 1933

LINES NO. 18-19-20 NORTON, Daniel F., NORTON, Helen and NORTON Jean not on board *James G. Vlacos* J.G. VLACOS
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. WHITE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY SAILING TO NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. White

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 19 35

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lil

(VIA CANADIAN NATIONAL RYS)

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA. CUBA.

APRIL 29TH

19 33

above named alien embarked for San Francisco from Chinese Territory

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2ND., 19 33

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37				
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any company, steamship name, paid, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to remain in United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States				
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?										Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States
1	CHINESE CONSUL.HAV. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
2	CHINESE CONSUL.HAV. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	CHINESE CONSUL.HAV. CUBA.	CHINA	HONGKONG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	CHINESE CONSUL.NEW YORK.	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YELLOW	BLK	BLK	NONE
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. SEISTROM MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER SEISTROM

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.C. WHEELER, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S.S. STEAMER, SALLINGHAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W.C. Wheeler

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 19 35

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

APRIL 23TH

1933

S. S. SIBONEY

Passengers sailing from HAVANA. CUBA.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

Total passengers -----

U. S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2ND., 19 33

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)		Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of an offer, acceptance, promise, or agreement, written or verbal, to enter into the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Feet	Inches
1	WIFE. MRS. MARIA DEAN PAZ 156- VIBORA. HAVANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES YES	1926	N.Y.	1926	BOARDING HOUSE. 140 WEST 82ND STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.	YES	ANS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR.	GRAYBLUE	NONE
2	WITH FATHER LINE I DAUGHTER. BELA BIKE 453 MONTE ST. HAV. CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE I DAUGHTER. GOLDA OBODOV 189 CLINTON AV. ALBANY. NY.	YES	ANS. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FR.	BRN. BLUE	NONE
3		NY. ALBANY		NO	DAUGHTER	YES NO	NO	NO	NO		NO	PERM. NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FR.	WHITEHAZEL	NONE
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **O. J. SPARTAN MASTER**, of the **AMERICAN S. S. SIBONY**, from **HAVANA CUBA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel-sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **one** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this **2nd** day of **MAY**, 19 **35**
at **NEW YORK N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1934

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 29TH, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with Q, I, N, V, F, E, or R, and give section of act involved.)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1	EMP. STAY	DEAN DANIEL	65	M		M RETIRED CIVIL	YES ENG.SPAN. YES	CUBA	AMERICAN	U.S.A. BKLYN. NY.	NONE	NONE NONE		CUBA HAVANA
2	EMP. STAY	DEAN JR. DANIEL	33	M		M ENGINEER	YES SPAN.ENG. YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA HAVANA	NONE	NONE NONE		CUBA HAVANA
3		STRISEVSKY TOUBA	59	F		W H. WIFE	YES YIDDISH YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA LIPOVEC	Q.I.V. 2434	HAV. CUBA 4/6/33		CUBA HAVANA
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular poss
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y.

MAY 2ND.

19 33

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. SEASTON MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel-sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 19 35

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIDNEY sailing from Havana. Cuba. April 29th, 1935, Arriving at Port of New York. May 2nd., 1935 11

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Passalequa	Luigi	57	M	S	New York. N.Y. August 29.1876		665-2nd Avenue, New York City.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

8. O H Martinson Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1017

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 395–402

14-1017

MESSINES	GEORGE	DO	
DURAN	CLAUDIO	DO	
JAPHGIE	EGBERT	DO	APR 19
WEINBERGER	EDDIE	DO	MAR 21
KALIAKOURAS	ANGELO	DO	
GEDNEY	DEWEY	ORD. SEAMAN	APR. 19
BERMUDEZ	GERARDO	DO	APR 19
CARLSEN	JOHN	DO	MAR 21
MOREY	KENNETH	DO	APR 5
PARKINSON	GEORGE	DO	MAR 21
LOBO	ANGEL	DO	APR 19
TRIZINSKI	FRANCIS	CADET	APR 5

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.

MAY 2nd 1933

MAY 2nd 1933 . 192

SIBOLY

I, master of the U.S.A. S.S. SIDNEY
(Nationality)
from port of HAWAII CREEK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	120	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	8	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	8	Total crew this date.....	120

The above-named vessel arrived at this port: MAY 2nd 1933, 192, con to

is now lying at _____
 MAY 3rd 1933 192 for CUBA AND MEXICO

via United States port of **NEW YORK** First port of call in United States

this voyage was NEW YORK 1945 13

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-183

20		USA	
46	GREEK	GREECE	5/8 160 ✓
28	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8 155 ✓
54		USA	
51	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7 145 ✓
47		USA	
22		USA	
52		USA	
19		USA	
21		USA	
24		USA	
32	SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5/8 140 ✓
16		USA	

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Require

(1)
:
:
No.
on
list

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14

14-1011

(Continued on next page.)

her alien
from

14-00101

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

21
29
25
48
28
34
31
47
22
32
19
21
24
32
18

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 OWINGS New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2ND, 1933, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS AND HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever declared inadmissible from United States)
1		SEASTROM	OSCAR L.	MASTER	MARCH 21	NEW YORK PAID OFF	YES	55	M		USA			NONE	
2		JESSEN	JESS	1ST OFF				46			USA				
3		DOLLAR	RAYMOND	2ND OFF				36			USA				
4		RIGOULOT	MALCOLM	3RD OFF				42			USA				
5		RASMUSSEN	OTTO	4TH OFF				40			USA				
6		HANSEN	HOWARD	QUARTERMSTR				36			USA				
7		LANGE	ANDREW	" "				25			USA				
8		CARLSEN	ROBERT	" "				28			USA				
9		BREDENBACH	ADOLF	CARPENTER	APR 5			53		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	150	/	
10		ESPEL	SALVADOR	" "	MAR 21			37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/4	145	/	
11		MEYER	JOHN	BOATSWAIN				40			USA				
12		GURIEL	HIPOLITO	A.B. SEAMAN				38			USA				
13		ARMATAS	ANTONIOS	DO				46			USA				
14		LORENZO	FRANCISCO	DO				44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	145	/	
15		LACOURAS	MIKE	DO				36			USA				
16		GEHR	RICHARD	DO				21			USA				
17		SORKL	ALBERT	DO				29			USA				
18		HENDERSON	GEORGE	DO				25			USA				
19		MESSINES	GEORGE	DO				46		GREEK	GREECE	5/8	160	/	
20		DURAN	CLAUDIO	DO				28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/8	155	/	
21	First trip	JAPNGIE	EGBERT	DO	APR 19			34			USA				
22		WEINBERGER	EDDIE	DO	MAR 21			31		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	145	/	
23		KALIAKODAS	ANGELO	DO				47			USA				
24	First trip	GEDNEY	DEWEY	ORD. SEAMAN	APR. 19			22			USA				
25		BERMUDEZ	GERARDO	DO	APR 19			32			USA				
26		CARLSEN	JOHN	DO	MAR 21			19			USA				
27		MOREY	KENNETH	DO	APR 5			21			USA				
28		PARKINSON	GEORGE	DO	MAR 21			24			USA				
29	First trip	LOBO	ANGEL	DO	APR 19			32		SPANISH	ARGENTINE	5/8	140	/	
30		TRIZINSKI	FRANCIS	CADET	APR 5			18			USA				

New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Line
New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Owners
New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arrived or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2ND, 1938, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS AND HAVANA, CUBA 15

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever in United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		BAGLEY	JR. ARTHUR		CADET	MAR 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M		USA				NONE
2		VLACOS	JAMES		PURSER					37			USA				
3		FLOOD	THOMAS		SR. ASST. PUR.					29			USA				
4		WEEKES	WILLIAM		SURGEON					62			USA				
5		GUTIERREZ	ANGEL		CH. RADIO					39			USA				
6		ANDREASSEN	ARNAT		JR. RADIO	APR 5				30			USA				
7		DE RHEIMS	HENRY		CH. ENGINEER	APR 5				49			USA				
8		DUVALLE	HERBERT		1ST ASST "	MAR 21				45			USA				
9		CARLSEN	ANTON		2ND ASST "					42			USA				
10		OLSEN	ERLING		3RD ASST "					33			USA				
11		PENDULICK	NICHOLAS		4TH ASST "					36			USA				
12		FRANKLIN	FRANK		JUNIOR "					41			USA				
13		MORRIS	STANLEY		JUNIOR "					37			USA				
14		LANDGRAFF	CARLTON		JUNIOR "					39			USA				
15		BRINKMAN	CHARLES		ELECTRICIAN					39			USA				
16		LORENZO	JUAN		PLUMBER					44		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	150	/	
17		SWANSON	BEN		REF. ENGR.					53			USA				
18		BARNARD	HARRY		REF OILER	APR 5				22			USA				
19		JOHANN	WILLIAM		REF OILER	MAR 21				40			USA				
20		CANDAMIO	EMILIO		OILER					38		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	170	/	
21		GARCIA	MANUEL		"					42		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	165	/	
22		AMESTE	JAMES		"					49			USA				
23		KREPPS	JOSEPH		"					28			USA				
24		HARGIAS	JAMES		"					44			USA				
25		ACOSTA	HIGINIO		"					38			USA				
26		MANUEL	LOPEZ		WARTERTENDER					37			USA				
27		MAKRIDES	ODISES		"					45			USA				
28		VILLAVERO	FRANK		"					47		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	160	/	
29	First trip	LYNCH	FRANK		FIREMAN	APR 19				37			USA				
30		BRION	FIDEL		"	APR 5				47		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	150	/	

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel AMERICAN SIBONEY, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2ND, 1935, from the port of MEXICAN PORTS AND HAVANA, CUBA

16

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew law preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever naturalized, naturalized from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		NOYA	MANUEL		FIREMAN	MAR 21	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	155	NONE	
2		CUETO	JOSE		"					54		CUBAN	CUBA	5/7	145		
3		MONTERO	MANUEL		"					31		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	156		
4		VARELA	SECUNDINO		"					40		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	157		
5		KABOUSIS	NICHOLAS		"					42		GREEK	GREECE	5/7	162		
6		DUNHAM	JOHN		"					21			USA				
7		NOVO	SALVADOR		"					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/6	145		
8		LIMBOS	JOHN		WIPER					45		GREEK	GREECE	5/6	140		
9		SIMPSON	THOMAS		"	APR 19				28			USA				
10		SGOURAS	GEORGE		"	MAR 21				54			USA				
11		JENSEN	JULIUS		CHIEF STWD					49			USA				
12		GALLIOS	WILLIAM		2ND "					35			USA				
13		MILLS	FRANK		SALOON "					42		ENGLISH	GT. BRIT	5/6	176		
14		VIESEIZO	ERNESTO		3RD CL. "					40		AFR. HL.	HOLLAND	5/7	175		
15		URBANA	MARIE		STEWARDESS					40	F		USA				
16		LORENZO	JUAN		CHIEF COOK					41	M		USA				
17		SANGRONES	IGNACIO		2ND "					41			USA				
18		GARDOUQUI	JULIAN		3RD "	APR 5				22		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	145		
19		DURANGO	JOSE		BUTCHER	MAR 21				32		SPANISH	SPAIN	5/7	157		
20		CARAVIAS	JOACIM		BAKER					49			USA				
21		BUYKENEN	JOHN		NITE BAKER	APR 5				45			U.S.A.				
22		DE WINDT	HUMBERTO		CH. PANT.	MAR 21				37		AFR. HL.	HOLLAND	5/7	160		
23		PIETERS	CHARLES		2ND "					28		AFR. BL	HOLLAND	5/5	154		
24		COLON	JUAN		3RD "					32			USA				
25		WINKLER	JOHANNES		PANTRY SCUL					45		AFR. BL.	HOLLAND	5/7	154		
26		ROSADO	ANDREW		KITCHENMAN					30			USA				
27		TEJERA	RAFAEL		OFF. MESS					25		CUBAN	CUBA	5/5	145		
28		CONQUEST	ERNEST		OFF. MESS					40		AFR. BL	HOLLAND	5/9	145		
29		VISEIZO	JULIO		P.O.MESS					43		AFR. BL	HOLLAND	5/8	168		
30		CORA	MAXIMO		SAILOR MESS					30			USA				

Line New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 Owners New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.
 Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **4**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 2ND**, 19**33**, from the port of **MEXICAN PORTS AND HAVANA, CUBA** **17**

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever received passport from United States)
1		HERNANDEZ JOSE MESA		FIREMAN MESS	MAR 21 NEW YORK	PAID OFF YES		25	M	APR BL	CUBA	5/11	165		NONE
2		IGLESIAS ANGE		BELLBOY				27		CUBAN	CUBA	5/8	150		
3		LUNT WALTER		BELLBOY	APR 19			20			USA	5/6	136		
4		MONSEY JOHN		WATCHMAN	MAR 21			40			USA				
5		NATIONS CHARLES		"				21			USA				
6		MARTIN NELSON		BATH STWD.				30			USA				
7		IGLESIAS JAZMIN		BEVERAGE "				31			USA				
8		HAGGENSEN FINE		DECK "				22		SCAND.	NORWAY	5/5	140		
9		HAGEL CONRAD		SMOKE RM "				27			USA				
10		GARTNER CARL		B.R. STWD.				40			USA				
11		BORGLUM AXEL		" "				44			USA				
12		BERTINEZ CARLOS		" "				41			USA				
13		DELMINA CHARLES		" "				47			USA				
14		HENRIQUEZ JULIO		" "				55		APR. HL.	HOLLAND	5/7	150		
15	First trip	CLARK WAYNE		" "	APR 19			28			USA				
16		GONZALVO HENRY		" "	MAR 21			43			USA				
17	First trip	DE WAARD ENGELBERTUS		" & MUSICIAN	APR 19			52			USA				
18		BOMBIN WILLIAM		" & MUSICIAN	MAR 21			43		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/7	155		
19		IHDE LOUIS		" "				42		GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	150		
20		LINDEMANN FRANZ		" "	APR 5			40			USA				
21	First trip	FLECK WILLIAM		" "	APR 19			50			USA				
22		ALVAREZ FRANK		WAITER	MAR 21			40			USA				
23		DE WILDE GARRETT		"				45			USA				
24		MERCERA EDWARD		"				48			USA				
25		STRUGNELL ROBERT		"				55		U.S.A.	XXXXXXXX				
26		UNDERTHINER GEORGE		"				48			USA				
27		HENROSKY MORRIS		"				34			USA	BOHN	36		TOTAL CIT. 85
28		QUINBY JOSEPH		PRINTER	APR 5			60			USA	NAT.	49		" ALI 35
29		LAWRENCE ROBERT		PORTER	MAR 21			39			USA	ALIENS	55		120
30		KIRSTEN MARTIN		BARNER	MAR 21			60			USA		120		

Line **New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.**
 Owners **New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.**
 Local Agents **New York and Cuba Mail S. S. Co.**

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR I. SEASTROM, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

O. Seastrom
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1933

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, APR 23 1933
SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Mexico Ports
John H. Mann
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
CLOSED WITH *One hundred Twenty (120)*
FEE No. FEE \$



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Havana, Cuba, 4/29/33
SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Direct
John H. Mann
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES
CLOSED WITH *One hundred Twenty (120)*
FEE No. FEE \$

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. U.S.A.T. REPUBLIC

Sailing from PALENA CANAL ZONE

APRIL 25, 1933, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 2, 1933, 192

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	Mos					
1	WHEATER	Catherine	37	7	F	M	Cape Girardeau, Mo. Oct. 11, 1895		New York City
2	BLAIR	Thelma	30	7	F	M	New Albany, Ind. Sept. 10, 1902		Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	BLAIR	Barbara	9	10	F	S	Washington, DC June 10, 1923		
4	HASBON	Margaret	52	10	F	M	Ft. Randall, S. Dakota June 22, 1880		New York City
5	BAHYNSEI,	Elizabeth	22	4	F	M	Manila, P.I. Jan. 30, 1911		Pt. Moultrie, SC
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Handwritten signature and date: 4/23 6:30 PM

Handwritten signature: E.S. Mc Lellan
E.S. MC LELLAN, Master

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL _____
 NAME _____
 ROOM NO. _____
 UNIT _____

U.S.A. Republic

Am 5-2-33.

	1st	2nd	3rd
1st Cabin	5		5
Cabin	20		20
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	1		1
2nd Floor	26		26

21-1
 16-7
 60
 21-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

APRIL 24, 1933

Arriving at Port of

Indianapolis, Ind.

Portland, Me.

Ft. Verde, Ariz.

Norfolk, Va.

Brooklyn, N.Y.

Ft. Snelling, Minn.

Cleveland, Ohio

Norfolk, Va.

Wm. London, Conn.
Washington, DC
Walter Reed Hosp.

Ft. Monroe, Va.

E.S. MC LELAN, Master

- NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

(Revised in England 11-21-33)

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

20

S. S. *Republic*

sailing from *Panama Canal Zone*

1933, Arriving at Port of *San Juan*

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ZAYAS	Vicente, Jr	36	M	S	SAN JUAN-Porto Rico, Dec 22, 1897		SAN JUAN-Porto Rico
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE 260891 MAY 4 1933

I, J.E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J.E. Metcalf

Can 5-2-33

Note.—If the vessel sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	3rd Cabin	4th Cabin	5th Cabin	6th Cabin	7th Cabin	8th Cabin	9th Cabin	10th Cabin	TOTAL PASSENGERS
3	9	24	1							38
1										1
3	9	28	1	2						45

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	14	24	38
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	3	1	4
3rd Class	17	28	45
Total			

116 Cases paid

S/S Santa Rosa

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ROSA Passengers sailing from LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA

APRIL 15TH, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prints number with CV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DIDOT	ERNEST	32		M	M	CONSUL	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	ENGLAND	CARSHALTON					U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
2		DIDOT	HELEN	30		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	MEMPHIS, TENN.					U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
3		DIDOT	PIERRE	5		M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	FRANCE	FRENCH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO					U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
4		ELKINS	FELTON	43		M	M	WRITER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA					U.S.A.	SANTABARBARA
5		ELKINS	ANETTE	21		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	PT. ELIZABETH					U.S.A.	SANTABARBARA
6		LARSEN	EDITH	24		F	S	MAID	YES	DANISH ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCANDINAVIAN	DENMARK	ST. HEDINGE	#2721	CALGARY	3/2/27		U.S.A.	SANTABARBARA
7		WALKER	GRACE	34		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	#2514	LONDON	11/25/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 21 1964

SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing there-with" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be.)
years' experience as a Physician
COUNTY OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA

• entries on this sheet must
typewritten or printed.

22

a personal examination of
in number, according
to the mental and physical

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

J.E. Metcalf

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ROSA Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

APRIL 29TH, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QV, NV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	MENDOZA	ROBERTO	28		M	S	LAWYER	YES	ENGLISH SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA					CUBA	HAVANA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 2ND, 1933

24

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37								
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person, or by any other person, name, public, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification							
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States								Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States	Feet			Inches						
1	BRO. NICOLAS MENDOZA PRADO Y COLON, HAVANA, CUBA	NY	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	JAN. 1928	BROTHER, MARIANA DE MENDOZA WYDHAN, 42 E 59 ST. NEW YORK CITY	YES	3	MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BRN	
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CAPT. ZASTROW MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 1923
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French." For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 1933

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA CUBA

APRIL 2)TH,

19 33

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-425

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Identity Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of finding, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, ^(State whether Surgeon "acting directly" or "supported by vessel's crew" as the case may be) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from

PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA

APRIL 27TH

1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	MANIST	STANGE	HANS	31		M	M	BANKING	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY KIEL		#14	BARRANQUILLA	4/24/33		GERMANY	BREMEN
2	MANIST	LONDONO	RAFAEL	32		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA JERICO		#19	MEDELLIN	3/20/33		COLOMBIA	MEDELLIN
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 2ND.

19 33

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 1933
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "IV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA

APRIL 26 TH, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, EV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	FISCHER	JOSEF	42		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAINZ	#193	FRANKFORT	3/28/33		GERMANY	MAINZ
2	TRANSIT	SCHAFER	THEODOR	38		M	M	HOTEL	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	#192	FRANKFORT	3/28/33		GERMANY	WIESBADEN
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2ND, 1933

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

30

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by some other person or by some organization, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether making statement of an alien	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization										
		State	City or town				Yes	No														
1	RHEINALLEE 13/10 MAINZ, GERMANY	GERMANY	MAINZ	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
2	HOTEL SCHWARZER BOCK WIESBADEN, GERMANY	GERMANY	WIESBADEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO															
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races related on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Temporary Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, State, Province, or District of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and part of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. LITCALE, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

Sworn to before me this 20 day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from

BALBOA, C.Z.

APRIL 24, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved.)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U.S. CIT.	DOEL	TERESA	28		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN					PANAMA	PANAMA
2	UNDER 16	DOEL	MICHAEL	2		M	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	PANAMA	PANAMA	81	PANAMA	4/18/33		PANAMA	PANAMA
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 2ND,

19 33

32

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by own money, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States						Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Feet		Inches	Hair		Eyes
1	HUSBAND, W. H. DOEL, 28 AVENIDA PERU, PANAMA, PANAMA	USA	N. J.	RIDGEFIELD	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BIRTH TO RIDGEFIELD	OCT 1926	FATHER, E. J. HIRLE 255 LINDEN AVE., RIDGEFIELD, N. J.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BRN	BLUE
2	FATHER, W. H. DOEL, 28 AVENIDA PERU, PANAMA, PANAMA	USA	N. J.	RIDGEFIELD	YES	FATHER	--	YES	RIDGEFIELD	OCT 1932	GRANDFATHER, E. J. HIRLE 955 LINDEN AVE., RIDGEFIELD, N. J.	NO	CERTAIN	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	LT	BRN	BLUE
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ST. ZACHARY MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 35
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel pointer, from machine, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cutter, or other fishy designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Reading or speaking).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and speak language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Native born).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Place of birth).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given by said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth; and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Maremma, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in full in the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verification of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend or relative in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from

CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE

APRIL 25TH

1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to --			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, IV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning ventures of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		ORILLAC	RAUL	31		M		ACCOUNTANT	YES	SPANISH		PANAMA	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA					PANAMA	PANAMA
2		ORILLAC	EMELINA	29		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH		PANAMA	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA					PANAMA	PANAMA
3		ZUBIETA	JOSE	51		M		MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH		PANAMA	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMA	COLON					PANAMA	PANAMA
4		ZUBIETA	LOLA	46		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH		PANAMA	SPANISH AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA					PANAMA	PANAMA
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2ND, 1933

34

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, company, or government)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if fees, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to remain in or enter, or to be employed or engaged, in labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported	Whether interested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien already in United States	Length of time alien already in United States					
		State	City or town			Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure									Whether alien already in United States	Length of time alien already in United States					
1	HOME. #6-3RD ST., PANAMA, PANAMA	PANAMA	PANAMA	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO.	HOTEL								GOOD	NO	6	1	DRK	BLK	BRN	
2	HOME. #6-3RD ST., PANAMA, PANAMA	PANAMA	PANAMA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	PHILA.	SEPT. 1920	NO.	HOTEL							GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	
3	HOME. #37-A CENTRAL AV., PANAMA, PANAMA	PANAMA	PANAMA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	SEPT. 1932	C/O PANAMANIAN CONSUL								GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BRN	
4	HOME. #37-A CENTRAL AV., PANAMA, PANAMA	PANAMA	PANAMA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	N.Y.	SEPT. 1932	C/O PANAMANIAN CONSUL								GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BLK	BRN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW, MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from NEW YORK, N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).**—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).**—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).**—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).**—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).**—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).**—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN**
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN**
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN**
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK)**
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH)**
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (Place of birth).**—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
- Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).**—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
- Column 13.**—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
- Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).**—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 15 (Last permanent residence).**—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
- Column 18 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of (ute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
- Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).**—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
- Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).**—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
- Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This 'pink' sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from LA LIBERTAD, SAN EL SALVADOR

APRIL 28th, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			
No. on List	HEAD TAX STAMP <small>(Place stamp here and attach to this sheet.)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verification of landing, etc. <small>(This column not used in recording alien's entry.)</small>	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DALLIO	BARTOLO	56	M	CONSUL GENERAL	YES	ITALIAN SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY NOVI LIGURE #L	SAN SALVADOR 4/28/33		EL SALVADOR SAN SALVADOR		
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 2ND.

19 33

36

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from LA LIBERTAD, EL SALVADOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 1933
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

MASTER XXXXXX

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. If within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 32

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA ROSA Passengers sailing from SAN JOSE DE GUATEMALA, APRIL 21ST, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SAUNDERS	HARLOVEN	27		M	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	03-74 SOUTH AFRICA	ORANGE RIVER COLONY TEMPE	#2687	LONDON	12/8/32		ENGLAND	LONDON
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 2ND, 1933

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from SAN JOSE DE GUATEMALA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

39

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 19 33
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this list.

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

APRIL 10th, 1933

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officers only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit (Enter number with 919, 919, 91, or 92 and give section of act under which issued)	Issued		Date of entry into U.S. (If not known, date of arrival in U.S.)	Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	NOT COUNTED	WETHY	EDWIN	44				COMMANDER S ROYALNAVY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CLIFTON	#164	NEW YORK	3/1/33		CHINA	STATION, P. R.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List - 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

40

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2ND, 1933

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		37		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any organization, society, state, party, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via port of departure	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Whether alien intended to be in the United States		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be in the United States		For or against overthrow of Government	Whether alien intended to be in the United States	Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes
1	H.M.S. KENT CHINA STATION	ENGLAND	LONDON	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1933	S.F. SEATTLE	4/14/33	ADMIRALTY, LONDON, ENGLAND	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BLUE	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from SAN FRANCISCO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER XXXX

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 1933
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XIV," "IV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien should definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States; and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1928

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ROSA

Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW

AS BELOW 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 2ND, 1933 41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	BAKER	ALICE	28	F	S	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, APRIL 10TH, 1933.
2	EVANS	LEWIS	41	M	M	PT. CLINTON, OHIO AUG. 22, 1904
3	FRIEDLANDER	SAMUEL	65	M	W	CRAFTON, PA. DEC. 28, 1891
4	OKIPHANT	LAVINA	64	F	S	RUSSIA APRIL 15, 1868
5	OWENS	NORINE	24	F	S	SALEM, OHIO OCT 10, 1868
6	SOHLKE	MAUD	55	F	W	MANILA, P.I. JULY 28, 1908
7	TRUE	AGNES	62	F	W	ST. MARYS, PA. MAR 7, 1878
8	ALEXANDER	HENRIETTA	52	F	W	PT. CLINTON, OHIO MAY 1, 1870
9	BANFIELD	MARGARET	39	F	M	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 14TH, 1933
10	BASSEVITCH	MARCUS	27	M	S	RUTLAND, VERMONT NOV 29, 1880
11	BECK	ALBERT	62	M	M	FOREST GROVE, ORE. SEPT. 3, 1894
12	BECK	MABEL	59	F	M	HARTFORD, CONN. JULY 29, 1905
13	BINNS	RALPH	64	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. MARCH 22, 1871
14	BINNS	MARY	62	F	M	MALDEN, MASS. JUNE 10, 1873
15	BROWN	MARK	44	M	M	NEW BRIGHTON, PA. JAN 15, 1869
16	BROWN	HANNAH	46	F	M	NORTHSIDE, PITTSBURGH, PA. SEPT 5, 1870
17	CHEEK	LUCY	55	F	M	FAIRMOUNT, IND. MAR 11, 1889
18	CHEEK	EDITH	25	F	S	TRENTON, N.J. OCT. 2, 1888
19	COLBY	EUGENIA	60	F	M	OROVILLE, CAL. NOV. 10, 1878
20	DANFORTH	LUCY	52	F	S	BERKELEY, CALIF. AUG 28, 1907
21	DONALDSON	EMILIE	57	F	M	GALESBURG, ILL. JULY 26, 1872
22	FIELD	GENIVIEVE	32	F	M	READING, MASS. NOV 22, 1880
23	FOX	SALLY	42	F	S	DESCANSO, CALIF. JUNE 15, 1876
24	GOMAN	HENRY	56	M	M	PORTLAND, ORE. AUG 26, 1901
25	GOMAN	FRANCES	40	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. NOV 4, 1890
26	GROSS	IRENE	35	F	S	MACON, GA. NOV 1, 1876
27	GUHL	HELEN	30	F	S	WHITEVILLE, LA. MAR 13, 1893
28	HARMON	MABEL	51	F	M	WALLA WALLA, WN. MAR 27, 1897
29	HARRIS	MAUDE	55	F	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. NOV 13, 1902
30	HARRIS	RUTH	19	F	S	MONTREAL CANADA OCT. 16, 1881
						BY MARRIAGE
						504 E PERRY ST., PT. CLINTON, OHIO
						628 E BEACON ST., WASHINGTON, PA.
						2250 BON AIR DR., SEATTLE, WN.
						LOCUST VALLEY, N.Y.
						2715 N 31ST ST., TACOMA, WN.
						6 S PORTLAND AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
						504 E PERRY ST., PT. CLINTON, OHIO
						CENTER HARBOR, NEW HAMPSHIRE
						661 PROSPECT AVE., PORTLAND, ORE.
						87 RIDGEFIELD ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
						WAYLAND, MASS.
						WAYLAND, MASS.
						WILLIAMSBURG, MASS.
						WILLIAMSBURG, MASS.
						HUBBARD WOODS, ILL.
						HUBBARD WOODS, ILL.
						2512 HILLEGASS AVE., BERKELEY, CALIF.
						2512 HILLEGASS AVE., BERKELEY, CALIF.
						6215 MANOA ST., OAKLAND, CALIF.
						33 WOBURN ST., READING, MASS.
						3079 CLAY ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
						207 - 21ST ST., PORTLAND, ORE.
						CANTERBURY HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
						920 - 5 AV., NEW YORK CITY
						920 - 5 AV., NEW YORK CITY
						311 ASCOT RD., HILLSBORO, CALIF.
						NOISY BROOK FARM, FLEMINGTON, N.J.
						44 SWAN RD., WINCHESTER, MASS.
						815 BALBOA ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
						815 BALBOA ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ROSA Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 2ND, 1933

Number 102

42

NAME IN FULL			AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 14TH, 1933									
1	JACOBSON	AMALIE	34		F	S			SANTA CLARA COUNTY HOSPITAL, SAN JOSE, CALIF.
2	JAFFER	CELIA	39		F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	OCT 24, 1893	46 WHETTON RD., W. HARTFORD, CONN.
3	JAFFER	FRANCES	11		F	S	HARTFORD, CONN.	MAR 13, 1922	46 WHETTON RD., W. HARTFORD, CONN.
4	JOHNSTON	MARGARET	69		F	M	BELFAST, IRELAND	APRIL 16, 1864	1140 FELL ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
5	MC ALISTER	MARGARET	73		F	W	CAMBRIA, CALIF.	MAY 29, 1860	750 HIGUERA ST., SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.
6	MILLER	HAROLD	42		M	S	HARRISBURG, PENNA.	MAY 29, 1890	HOTEL HOLLAND, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
7	MIRSKY	BERNARD	73		M	S	RUSSIA	JUNE 16, 1860	ST. FRANCIS HOTEL, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
8	NILES	WENONAH	32		F	S	ELK GROVE, CALIF.	JULY 12, 1901	425 - 2ND AVE., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
9	PERRY	CELESTE	72		F	S	RICHMOND, VA.	MAY 17, 1861	1075 CALIFORNIA ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
10	SCHEETZ	FRANCIS	38		M	M	NORRISTOWN, PA.	SEPT 30, 1894	9 BOOTH LANE, HAVERFORD, PA.
11	SCHEETZ	VIRGINIA	31		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	OCT 30, 1901	9 BOOTH LANE, HAVERFORD, PA.
12	VOLLMER	MARGUERITE	47		F	M	SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.	JAN 2, 1886	1116 PISMO ST., SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.
13	VOLLMER, JR.	ERNEST	8		M	S	SAN LUIS OBISPO, CAL.	JUNE 26, 1924	1116 PISMO ST., SAN LUIS OBISPO, CALIF.
14	WAY	LILLIE	56		F	M	EASTON, PA.	NOV 28, 1877	2603 N. LAKE DR., MILWAUKEE, WISC.
15	WHITE	CLAUDE	42		M	M	OLEAN, N.Y.	FEB 23, 1891	205 PERRY ST., OAKLAND, CALIF.
16	WHITE	ALINE	46		F	M	OAKLAND, CALIF.	JUN 16, 1886	205 PERRY ST., OAKLAND, CALIF.
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LOS ANGELES, CALIF., APRIL 15, 1933									
17	CASSEL	MILTON	24		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	APRIL 10, 1909	2685 UNIVERSITY AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	CASSEL	CHARLOTTE	22		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT 7, 1910	2685 UNIVERSITY AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	CHAMPLIN	GEORGE	81		M	S	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	SEPT 11, 1851	116 CHESTNUT ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	COE	CAROLINE	66		F	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAR 28, 1867	239 MOUNTAIN RD., ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
21	COE	KATE	26		F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAR 4, 1907	95 FRANKLIN ST., ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
22	COE	NANCY	23		F	S	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	AUG 29, 1909	95 FRANKLIN ST., ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
23	COOPER	FREDERICK	72		M	M	ALLEGHENY CO., PA.	FEB 17, 1872	CORAOPOLIS, PA.
24	COOPER	BESSIE	56		F	M	PITTSBURG, PA.	APRIL 12, 1877	CORAOPOLIS, PA.
25	CUMING	ELIZABETH	61		F	M	ENGLEWOOD, N.J.	OCT 29, 1871	239 MOUNTAIN RD., ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
26	OUTHBERT	GERTRUDE	60		F	M	BLACKHAWK, COL.	JAN 26, 1873	GUARANTEE TRUST CO., NEW YORK CITY
27	DE COPPET	SERAPHINE	59		F	W	OISEME, FRANCE	JAN 10, 1874	BY MARRIAGE AT NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC., 1899 ROWAYTON, CONN.
28	DOUGHTY	JAMES	10		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	OCT 16, 1923	MOUNT DESERT, MAINE
29	ERDMAN	ROYCE	25		F	S	BALTIMORE, MD.	MAY 20, 1907	4003 DORCHESTER RD., BALTIMORE, MD.
30	FARR	GRAY	22		M	S	SEATTLE, WN.	OCT 5, 1910	3370 CAMBRIDGE RD., DETROIT, MICH.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ROSA Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 2ND, 1933 43

NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS.	MON.					
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 15TH, 1933								
1	IRR	AMA	51	F	W	DETROIT, MICH.	MAY 3, 1881	3370 CAMBRIDGE RD., DETROIT, MICH.
2	FINAL	WILDANE	65	M	M	SAGINAW, MICH.	NOV 23, 1867	315 MARINE AVE., WILMINGTON, CALIF.
3	FINAL	MAUDE	65	F	M	ARMADA, MICH.	APRIL 1, 1868	315 MARINE AVE., WILMINGTON, CALIF.
4	GARFUNKEL	WILLIAM	41	M	M	PATTERSON, N.J.	SEPT 2, 1891	620 E 26 ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	GARFUNKEL	RITA	19	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	JULY 5, 1914	620 E 26 ST., BR. OKLYN, N.Y.
6	HAMILTON	RALPH	57	M	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	SEPT 19, 1876	PROVIDENCE, R.I.
7	HAMILTON	FLORENCE	53	F	M	PROVIDENCE, R.I.	OCT 12, 1879	PROVIDENCE, R.I.
8	HASTINGS	ALBERT	25	M	S	BANGOR, ME.	JAN 27, 1907	MOUNT DESERT, MAINE
9	HEATH	MARCIA	48	F	W	BALTIMORE, MD.	OCT. 1, 1885	2091 OUTPOST DR., HOLLYWOOD, CALIF.
10	HESS	EDGAR	50	M	S	WICHITA, KANSAS	DEC 2, 1882	KANSAS CITY, MO.
11	IVES	CLARIBEL	75	F	W	CINCINNATI, OHIO	SEPT 19, 1857	1808 DEXTER AVE., CINCINNATI, OHIO
12	JONES	SARAH	69	F	S	OSSINING, N.Y.	OCT. 29, 1864	442 N AVE 56, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
13	LATHEY	EMERSON	49	M	M	HARRISONVILLE, OHIO	FEB 28, 1884	RT. 1 BOX 540, LA CANADA, CALIF.
14	LATHEY	ALMA	55	F	M	MILWAUKEE, WISC.	DEC 12, 1878	RT. 1 BOX 540 LA CANADA, CALIF.
15	LAWRENCE	STEPHEN	75	M	M	SWANTON, VT.	MAR 20, 1859	FARMINGTON, CONN.
16	LAWRENCE	MARGARET	68	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 19, 1864	FARMINGTON, CONN.
17	LEVI	HERMAN	63	M	M	GERMANY	APRIL 15, 1870	APRIL 19, 1891 SUPERIOR COURT, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
18	LEVI	ROSE	52	F	M	LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	SEPT 14, 1881	638 S IRVING BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
19	LISSNER	LOUIS	35	M	M	LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	AUG 11, 1897	638 S IRVING BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
20	LISSNER	ELIZABETH	30	F	M	LOS ANGELES, CALIF.	JULY 21, 1902	438 S. KINGSLEY DR., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
21	MEYER	GEORGE	69	M	M	PITTSBURGH, PA.	SEPT. 2, 1863	438 S. KINGSLEY DR., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
22	MEYER	ELLEN	64	F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA.	MAY 15, 1868	1400 TERMON, PITTS, PA.
23	MEYER	EMMA	61	F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA.	JULY 20, 1872	1400 TERMON, PITTS, PA.
24	MORRIS	ANN	38	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAR 15, 1896	314 ELSDON, PITTSBURGH, PA.
25	MORRIS	DOUGLASS	14	M	S	KINGSTON, N.Y.	NOV 23, 1919	80 MAIDEN LAINE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	MORRIS	ROGER	3	M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	MAY 29, 1930	80 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	OTTO	ABE	35	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.	MAY 7, 1897	80 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	PARKER	MARY	35	F	M	MELROSE, MASS.	JULY 25, 1898	8491 FOUNTAIN, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
29	PETERS	ALINE	49	F	M	GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS.	AUG 22, 1883	MOUNT DESERT, MAINE
30	ROBERTS	JENNIE	62	F	S	BROOKFIELD, N.H.	AUG 7, 1871	GREENWICH COUNTRY CLUB, GREENWICH, CONN.
								5626 ALDAMA ST., LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

APRIL 19, 1891
SUPERIOR COURT, LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Based on this manifest, the names and addresses of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such persons arriving at a port of such insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA ROSA Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, AS BELOW, 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 20, 1933

NAME OF STEAMSHIP			AGE		SEX		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PATENT		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHERE NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PATENT		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
LINE	NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	NAME	LOCATION	COURT	DATE	NAME	LOCATION	COURT	DATE
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA, APRIL 15, 1933												
1	RUTHERFORD	HARRY	50	M	M	BADINISTON, N.Y.		NOV 7, 1883				
2	RUTHERFORD	ANNA	49	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.		APRIL 2, 1884				
3	RUTHERFORD	DOROTHY	15	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		DEC 10, 1917				
4	SINN	DOROTHY	20	F	S	CHICAGO, ILL.		SEPT 15, 1912				
5	SINN	GEORGE	41	M	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		MAR 3, 1892				
6	SINN	LOUISE	38	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		JULY 23, 1895				
7	SMITH	MARY	42	F	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO		NOV 9, 1891				
8	SOMES	JANET	53	F	W	BOSTON, MASS.		OCT. 23, 1880				
9	SONTAG	NATHAN	39	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PA.		SEPT 8, 1893				
10	THOMAS	MARGARET	47	F	M	GREENVILLE, OHIO		MAR 21, 1886				
11	THOMAS	MARY	20	F	S	READING, PA.		NOV 4, 1912				
12	WARD	HARRY	70	M	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		MAR 4, 1863				
13	WARD	MARY	65	F	S	CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		JULY 24, 1867				
14	WEYMAN	MORIE	34	M	M	ST. JOSEPH, MO.		OCT 17, 1899				
15	WEYMAN	MARGARET	27	F	M	, MINN.		AUG 28, 1903				
16	WOOD	HARRY	57	M	M	QUINCY, ILL.		JULY 19, 1876				
17	YOUNG	EDWARD	71	M	M	SAVANNAH, MO.		MAR 1, 1862				
18	YOUNG	ELIZABETH	55	F	M	DANBURY, CONN.		NOV 10, 1877				
19	SCHWALD	MAUDE	55	F	M	WARRENSBURG, MO.		DEC 24, 1878				
20	SCHWALD	MARYAN	23	F	S	WARRENSBURG, MO.		NOV 6, 1909				
21	BEAULAC	WILLARD	34	M	S	PAWTUCKET, R.I.		JULY 25, 1899				
22	DOEL	TERESA	28	F	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AUG 26, 1904				
23	DOEL	MICHAEL	2	M	S	PANAMA CITY, PANAMA		JUNE 17, 1931				
24	HORWITZ	PHILIP	43	M	S	POLAND		DEC 20, 1889				
25	RIKER	CARLETON	43	M	M	MAPLEWOOD, N.J.		APRIL 2, 1890				
26	RIKER	MARTHA	36	F	M	BETHLEHEM, PA.		JUNE 12, 1896				
27	FOX	WALTER	50	M	M	LA PORTE, IND.		MAR 10, 1883				
28	FOX	ELEANOR	47	F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		JAN 11, 1886				
29	ANDREWS	EDITH	24	F	S	SEATTLE, WN.		JULY 11, 1908				
30	BURTON	HARRY	41	M	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO		JAN 20, 1892				

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **105**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **SANTA ROSA** Sailing from **PORTS AS LISTED BELOW**, AS BELOW **1933**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N.Y.** MAY 2ND, 1933 **45**

NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.						
PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 29TH, 1933									
1	CHEMITLIN	HARRY	40	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	APRIL 18, 1893	769 ST. MARKS AV., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	ESLINGER	CLIFFORD	30	✓	M	M	ARCOLA, ILL.	FEB 23, 1903	208 HOLCOMB ST., LA PORTE, IND.
3	HACKEL	BERNARD	46	✓	M	M	LATVIA	AUG 18, 1886	64 W 48 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	LANDER	CHARLES	54	✓	M	M	ASBURY PARK, N.J.	DEC 21, 1878	205 W 85 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MC CAIN	ARTHUR	39	✓	M	M	LITTLE ROCK, ARK.	APRIL 26, 1894	17 RECTORY AVE., SCARSDALE, N.Y.
6	NORWOOD	JOSEPH	55	✓	M	S	MARATHON, WISC.	JUNE 28, 1877	454 WRIGHTWOOD, CHICAGO, ILL.
7	O'NEILL	DENNIS	59	✓	M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN.	JUNE 4, 1873	106 W 47 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	RIERA	MARY	45	✓	F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JULY 19, 1888	101 W 58 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	RIERA	ELVIRA	24	✓	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y.	JAN 25, 1909	101 W. 58 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	ROSENBERG	PHILIP	37	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	MAY 13, 1895	20 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	VALDES	ROGELIO	36	✓	M	M	TAMPA, FLA.	SEPT 16, 1896	418 W FRANCES AV., TAMPA, FLA.
12	WELLS	FRANCES	63	✓	F	W	FT. CRAIG, NEW MEXICO	MAY 10, 1869	3441 TELEGRAPH AVE., OAKLAND, CALIF.
13	WHITNEY	RALPH	32	✓	M	S	CELINA, KANSAS	OCT 20, 1900	455 E 51 ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 1933

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

APRIL 29TH,

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	USA. RET.	PARDO	SIGUNDO	25		M	LABOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	CAMAQUEY			CUBA	HAVANA
2	USA. RET.	HERNANDEZ	ELENA	17		F	DOMESTIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA			CUBA	HAVANA
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 2ND,

19³³

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

47

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TWO in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 1933
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.E. METCALF, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LAWS OF STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

J.E. Metcalf

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 1933

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States. This white sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

SANTA ROSA

Passengers sailing from

PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA

APRIL 27TH, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by the collector only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, MIV, PV, or RV and give section of act involved.)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DE NARDIS	CORA	39		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	VENEZUELA	SPANISH-AMERICAN	VENEZUELA	MARACAIBO	#16	BARRANQUILLA	4/22/33		COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA
2		DE NARDIS	BEATRICE	6		F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S. PASSPORT #143920			COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	
3		DE NARDIS	HELEN	5		F	S	NONE	NO	INFANT	NO	U.S.A.	SPANISH AMERICAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	U.S. PASSPORT #143920			COLOMBIA	BARRANQUILLA	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 2ND, 1933

19³³

49

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CURT ZASTROW MASTER, of the S.S. SANTA ROSA, from PUERTO COLOMBIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THREE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of MAY, 1933
at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Issued on this date United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

107

50

8. 8.

SANTA ROSA

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA

APRIL 29TH, 1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

MAY 21ST,

1933

No. Pass.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADRAYO	LUIS PEREZ	32	M	S	CUBA	U.S. DISTRICT COURT, N.Y. CITY, DEC 8, 1930	199 SHERMAN AVE., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 100-10 (Rev. 1-1-33) United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 106

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

8.8. SANTA ROSA sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, APRIL 27TH, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 2ND, 1933

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	SCHMIDT	ABRAHAM	31	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. DEC. 2, 1901		760 TRINITY AVE., BRONX, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

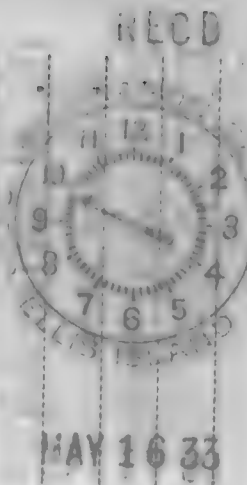
Port of NEW YORK
May 12 1933

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality)
from port of SAN FRANCISCO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 186 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital or died 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 187

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 2 1933, consigned to
GRACE LINE, INC.; is now lying at PIER 95 N R. and is
expected to sail MAY 12, 1933, for SEATTLE VIA PANAMA CANAL
via United States port of LOS ANGELES & SAN FRANCISCO First port of call in United States
this voyage was SAN FRANCISCO

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN 52

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
1. MILDRED HUBLEY	23	AMERICAN	4/13/33 SAN FRANCISCO
2. Fung Yung Wai	30	China	4/12/33 San Francisco



14-513

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
53

1933, from the port of LOS ANGELES VIA MEXICAN CENTRAL AMERICA
CANAL, COLOMBIAN, AND CUBAN PORTS

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
other is to be ad	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
ES	45	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-11	179	NONE	
	36		AMERICAN		5-6	145		
	27				5-11	168		
	30				5-10	195		
	24				5-6	150		
	19				5-7	129		
	20				5-2	150		
	34				5-11	175		
	24				5-10	168		
	46				5-5	154		
	39		SCOTCH		5-8	143		
	40		SCANDIN.		5-10	186		
	30		ENGLISH		5-11	160		
	30		"		5-9	115		
	31		GERMAN		5-5	145		
	19		AMERICAN		5-9	145		
	32				5-9	147		
	30				5-6	155		
	20				5-10	163		
	27				6-0	160		
	21				5-10	137		
	23				5-10	140		
	21				6-1	185		
	21				5-5	160		
	41				5-11	195		
	28				5-6	150		
	27				5-5	150		
	27		SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-9	155		
	38		AMERICAN	U S A	5-11	165		
	45				5-9	150		

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. JAMES EDWARDS	33	AMERICAN	21. JUNIOR WALKER	24	AMERICAN
2. FRANK TARDOSKI	32	AMERICAN	22. WILLIAM SHEA	37	AMERICAN
3. STANLEY POYDAR	27	AMERICAN	23. LEUNG MOK	40	CHINESE
4. JAMES REAMEY	25	AMERICAN	24. LEE KEE	36	CHINESE
5. WILLIAM RISBERG	30	SWED (SPC)	25. EYE GLAYS (25)	27	AMERICAN
6. EDWIN KING	27	AMERICAN	26. MARY LYNCH	38	AMERICAN
7. JAMES STEVENS	22	AMERICAN			
8. WILLIAM FARRELL	26	AMERICAN			
9. RAYMOND HUTCHINSON	49	AMERICAN			
10. LESTER EDMONDS	35	AMERICAN			
11. DOROTHY MOONEY	26	AMERICAN			
12. LUCY CARMODY	34	AMERICAN			
13. GUTA MILLER	27	AMERICAN			
14. OLGA HERZING	29	AMERICAN			
15. CLARA GREEN	36	AMERICAN			
16. EUNICE LAYFIELD	31	AMERICAN			
17. SYDNEY THOMPSON	32	ENGLISH (SPC)			
18. GEORGE SCHWELL	25	AMERICAN			
19. OTTO STOEHR	23	AMERICAN			
20. JAMES DEMPSEY	27	AMERICAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine
of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and
accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[Signature]
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,
commander, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, when and where they were
respective employed, the names of all persons who have been employed on board of the vessel, together with the names of the
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and also the names of the persons who have been
to such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all
apprehension; and before the vessel is allowed to depart from the port of arrival, the master shall be the duty of such owner, agent,
to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have been employed on board of the vessel, together
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or
and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such
which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alienage pending the determination of the customs district in
made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the customs district in
provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-513

Line GRACE LINE - PANAMA MAIL SERVICE
Owners PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents GRACE LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

Date
 Owner
 Local Agent
 MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
 1933

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
1. JAMES EDWARDS	33	AMERICAN	21. JUNIOR WALKER	24	AMERICAN
2. FRANK TARDOMSKI	32	AMERICAN	22. WILLIAM SHEA	37	AMERICAN
3. STANLEY POYDAK	27	AMERICAN	23. LEUNG MOK	40	CHINESE
4. JAMES REAMEY	25	AMERICAN	24. LEE KEE	36	CHINESE
5. WILLIAM RISBERG	30	SWEDE (SPC)	EVE CLAYS (25)	27	AMERICAN
6. EDWIN KING	27	AMERICAN	26. MARY LYNCH	38	AMERICAN
7. JAMES STEVENS	22	AMERICAN			
8. WILLIAM FARRELL	26	AMERICAN			
9. RAYMOND HUTCHINSON	49	AMERICAN			
10. LESTER EDMONDS	35	AMERICAN			
11. DOROTHY MOONEY	26	AMERICAN			
12. LUCY CARMODY	34	AMERICAN			
13. GUTA MILLER	27	AMERICAN			
14. OLGA HERRING	29	AMERICAN			
15. CLARA GREEN	36	AMERICAN			
16. EUNICE LAYFIELD	31	AMERICAN			
17. SYDNEY THOMPSON	32	ENGLISH (SPC)			
18. GEORGE SCHWELL	25	AMERICAN			
19. OTTO STOENR	25	AMERICAN			
20. JAMES DEMPSEY	27	AMERICAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of his arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or departed, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. SANTA ROSA, 1933
 from port of SAN FRANCISCO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 186 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 26 Total crew this date 187
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 2, 1933, consigned to GRACE LINE INC; is now lying at PIER 95 N R, and is expected to sail MAY 12, 1933, for SEATTLE VIA PANAMA CANAL via United States port of LOS ANGELES & SAN FRANCISCO. First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN FRANCISCO.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

52

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
1. MILDRED HAWLEY	23	AMERICAN	4/13/33 SAN FRANCISCO
2. Fung Yung Wai	30	China	4/12/33. San Francisco



14-1618

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

1933, from the port of LOS ANGELES VIA MEXICAN, CENTRAL AMERICA CANAL, COLOMBIAN, AND CUBAN PORTS

ES	45	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-11	179	NONE
	36		AMERICAN		5-6	145	
	27				5-11	168	
	30				5-10	195	
	24				5-6	150	
	20				5-7	129	
	19				5-2	150	
	34				5-11	175	
	24				5-10	168	
	39				5-5	154	
	46				5-8	143	
	39				5-10	186	
	40				5-11	160	
	30				5-9	115	
	31				5-5	145	
	30				5-9	145	
	19				5-9	147	
	32				5-6	155	
	30				5-10	163	
	20				6-0	160	
	27				5-10	137	
	21				5-10	140	
	28				6-1	165	
	24				5-5	160	
	21				5-11	195	
	41				5-6	150	
	28				5-5	150	
	27				5-9	155	
	38				5-11	165	
	45				5-9	150	

SCOTCH
 AMERICAN U S A
 5-9 155
 5-11 165
 5-9 150

REMARKS
 (Qualifications of crew as taken from United States)

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ROSA

arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 2, 1933

from the port of LOS ANGELES VIA MEXICAN, CENTRAL AMERICAN, CANTAL, COLOMBIAN, AND CUBAN PORTS

53

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	ZASTROW	CURT	30 YRS	MASTER	4/13/33 S F	NO	YES	45	M	GERMAN	U S A	5-11	179	NONE
	DOW	GEORGE	13	CHIEF OFFICER				36		AMERICAN		5-6	145	
	HATCH	AYLMER	8	1ST OFFICER				27				5-11	168	
NO	STEDMAN	WILLIAM	14	2ND OFFICER				30				5-10	195	
YES	SIWIK	FRANK	6	3RD OFFICER				24				5-6	150	
	GREGORY	WILLIAM	6 MOS	CADET				19				5-7	129	
	MORTON	NORMAN	1 YR	CADET				20				5-2	150	
	UNGER	DAVID	13 YRS	CHIEF RADIO				34				5-11	175	
	BARBER	DONALD	9	2ND RADIO				24				5-10	168	
NO	JOHANSON	HERBERT	15	BOATSWAIN				46				5-5	154	
YES	MAC ARTHUR	WILLIAM	2	CARPENTER				39		SCOTCH		5-8	143	
	HERMANSEN	CARL	15	CARPENTER'S MATE				40		SCANDIN.		5-10	186	
	MAC DERMID	HAWLEY	5	Q/MASTER				30		ENGLISH		5-11	160	
	SHEA	THOMAS	12					30		"		5-9	115	
	KAULFUSS	ERNEST	14					31		GERMAN		5-5	145	
	PEZIFFER	BRUCE	5	A B				19		AMERICAN		5-9	145	
	HINE	GEORGE	10					32				5-9	147	
	REEKIE	LESTER	7					30				5-6	155	
	CUMMINGS	DOUGLAS	2					20				5-10	163	
	EVANS	JOHN	7					27				6-0	160	
	DONOVAN	JAMES	4					21				5-10	137	
	DONOHUE	LAWRENCE	11					23				5-10	140	
	THOMSON	THEODORE	2					24				6-1	165	
	MEDVETZ	STEPHEN	4	O S				21				5-5	160	
	MC QUEEN	FRED	20					41				5-11	195	
	HIGGINS	JAMES	10					20				5-6	150	
NO	ULLIUS	GUS	4					27				5-5	150	
YES	MC LEAN	THOMAS	8	MESSMAN				27		SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5-9	155	
	STEVENS	HOWARD	18	CHIEF ENGR.				38		AMERICAN	U S A	5-11	165	
	HOLMES	GEORGE	12	1ST AST ENGR				45				5-9	150	

GRACE LINE - PANAMA MAIL SERVICE

PANAMA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Owners GRACE LINE

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was removed by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

16-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ROSA, arriving at May 2 - 1933, 1933, from the port of 54

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)
1	YES	✓ HARRISON JOHN	9 YRS	2ND AST ENGR.	4/13/33 S F	NO	YES	36	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-10	180	NONE	
2	✓	✓ FIDAN JAMES	15	3RD AST ENGR.				33				5-9	160		
3	✓	✓ MILLIS VANCE	14	4TH AST ENGR.				31				5-9	150		
4	✓	✓ ALMSWORTH CLARENCE	6	JR ENGR				40				5-9	145		
5	✓	✓ WHITE BERNARD	5					24				5-3	175		
6	✓	✓ ARCHIBALD WILLIAM	1					26				5-11	150		
7	✓	✓ CARSLUND WALTER	12	REFRIG ENGR				39				5-10	162		
8	✓	✓ LEE CLARENCE	11	CHF ELECTR				32				5-9	152		
9	✓	✓ MILLER JOHN	15	2ND ELECTR				44				6-1	175		
10	✓	✓ NELSON RUSSELL	5 MOS	3RD ELECTR				23				5-11	178		
11	NO	✓ SCHMIDT ODIN	0	CADET				22				6-0	195		
12	YES	✓ Dwyer ALFRED	10 YRS	WATER TENDER				31				5-11	145		
13	✓	✓ COLLINS JOHN	2					23				5-10	158		
14	✓	✓ WANKO STEPHEN	2					21				5-6	175		
15	✓	✓ SHARKEY JOHN	3	FIREMAN				25				5-8	150		
16	✓	✓ SMITH ELMER	1					24				5-9	157		
17	✓	✓ WANGLE EARLE	4					21				6-0	165		
18	✓	✓ HULL GEORGE	14					20				5-6	145		
19	✓	✓ MONTEE PERRY	4					30				5-11	175		
20	✓	✓ WASSON FORREST	1					22				6-2	180		
21	✓	✓ BOWEN BENJAMIN	1	OILER				19				5-7	150		
22	✓	✓ DETTMAN STEVEN	5 MOS					26		SCANDIN.		5-11	155		
23	✓	✓ EBERHARD JACOB	5					44		AMERICAN		6-1	160		
24	✓	✓ PIERONI ALBERT	1 YRS					25				5-8	160		
25	✓	✓ SIMONSEN EDWIN	3					22				5-10	165		
26	✓	✓ BALL JOHN	6 MOS					21				6-1	155		
27	✓	✓ GRANNEN DOYLE	1 YR	WIPER				25				5-7	140		
28	✓	✓ GILLEN ROLFE	3 YRS					31				5-11	155		
29	✓	✓ DYKE THOMAS	1					25				6-3	165		
30	NO	✓ MARY GLENN	4					27				5-4	135		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ROSA, arriving at MAY 2, 1921, from the port of

55

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever ordered deported from United States)	
1	NO	MORRISSEY	LAWRENCE	6 YRS	MESSMAN	4/13/33	S F	NO	YES	33	M	AMERICAN	U S A	6-0	150	NONE
2	YES	PATTERSON	FRANK	12	JR ENGR					36				5-9	175	
3		SNAGG	BENJAMIN	11						31				5-6	160	
4		SVENDSEN	PHILIP	8	PURSER					29	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-9	150		
5	NO	MC NABB	WILLIAM	0	AST PURSER					23	American	USA	6-4	155		
6	YES	SMYTH	WILLIAM	5	PURSER'S CLK					25				5-8	140	
7		METCALF	JOHN	8	SURGEON					59				5-9	180	
8		HOGG	BRANSON	3	FREIGHT CLK					26				6-1	145	
9		COLEMAN	DANIEL	1	AST FRT CLK					23				5-10	154	
10		RUBS	DONALD	1	CHECKER					24				5-11	160	
11		GUYER	WILLIAM	1	CHECKER					23				5-6	150	
12		REUPKE	ERNST	30	DRF STWD					51	GERMAN			5-0	174	
13		ERICKSON	ALBERT	6	3RD STWD					29	AMERICAN			5-8	154	
14		BIAYS	FRANK	5 MOS	STOREKEEPER					40				5-8	140	
15		KELLY	JAMES	12 MOS	AST STOREKPR					30				5-0	145	
16	NO	BELL	BRETHER	1 YRS	STEWARD					42	GERMAN			5-3	140	
17	YES	ANDERSON	VIOLE	7	AST STEWARD					40	F	AMERICAN		5-1	140	
18		MATTHEWS	ELEANOR	3	NOVELTY SHIP					40				5-2	125	
19		HAWLEY	MILDRED	3 MOS	BEAUTY OPER					23				5-7	125	
20		WESTBROOK	CAROLINE	3	BEAUTY OPER					30				5-8	130	
21		REISFELT	HARRY	14 YRS	CHIMNEY SWEEP					20	M			5-6	135	
22		RAGAN	BERT	1	MUSICIAN					34				5-8	130	
23		GILMON	HARRY	3						31				5-8	130	
24		RHODES	GEORGE	4						23				5-3	130	
25		MAUSER	LAWRENCE	2 MOS						39				5-8	115	
26		SINGER	MENDEL	2	PRINTER					46				5-7	165	
27		HESS	EDWARD	3 YRS	BARTENDER					47	GERMAN			5-10	164	
28		PRÄHL	WILHELM	4	AST BARTENDER					29	GERMAN	GERMAN		5-11	156	
29		OF TEYNDE	MARCEL	24	DECK STWD					54	BELGIAN	BELGIAN		5-5	175	
30	NO	CRAIG	JAMES	15	LOUNGE STWD					42	AMERICAN	U S A		5-3	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sta. Rosa arriving at NY MAY 2 - 1933 from the port of

56

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever engaged registered from United States)
1	YES	MC RENZIE	10 YRS	AST. ENG. STRO. 11/13/23	S F	NO	YES	31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	145		
2	YES	UPCHARNAS	3	AST. ENG. STRO.				25	M			5-6	150		
3	YES	LOHMAN	11	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
4	YES	WILLIAMS	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
5	YES	WERNERIST	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
6	YES	PELSEK	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
7	YES	NESTLE	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
8	YES	NEWMAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
9	YES	DAVIES	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
10	YES	FITZ	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
11	YES	FAIR	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
12	YES	MATHEW	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
13	YES	WYON	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
14	YES	KIMMEL	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
15	YES	CASTLE	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
16	YES	PIERSON	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
17	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
18	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
19	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
20	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
21	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
22	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
23	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
24	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
25	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
26	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
27	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
28	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
29	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		
30	YES	OHAN	10	AST. ENG. STRO.				31	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	150		

Disc at Astoria 4/26/33
74 m

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Re

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ROSA arriving at May 2 - 1933, 1933, from the port of Manila

57

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS (Including statement whether alien ever admitted, registered from United States)	
1	YES	ILLIUS TONG	7 YRS	#4 PANTRYMAN	4/13/33	S F	NO	YES	25	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	120	NONE	
2	✓	HO JAM	6	STEERAGE WAITER												
3	✓	FUNG YUEN WAI	2	STEERAGE WAITER												
4	✓	HOI MAN	20	#1 ROOM BOY												
5	NO	DEKANO MARGERY	2	DIETICIAN												
6	YES	LAU SO	3	SCULLERY												
7	✓	LUK WAI	3													
8	✓	CHENG YEE	2													
9	✓	KWAN TONG	9													
10	✓	LEE FOOK WING	3 MRS													
11	✓	YATKEE CHARLIE	9													
12	✓	ESTEBAN JOHN	7 YRS	LAUNDRYMAN												
13	✓	SOLANO VALENTI	11	1ST LAUNDRYMAN												
14	✓	MACAY LUCIANO	16	LAUNDRYMAN												
15	✓	MORALLS QUIRING	20													
16	✓	INGARAN EUGENE	17													
17	✓	SALAS FEDERICO	7													
18	✓	VENTURA PEDRO	3													
19	✓	LOO TONG	10	ROOM BOY												
20	✓	SOO TUNG	10													
21	✓	LEUNG HUNG	13													
22	✓	FUNG MING SUE	12													
23	✓	KWOK KWAI	15													
24	✓	CHOW HING	7													
25	✓	LEE LAT	20													
26	✓	CHOI TONG	3													
27	✓	PEI NAM	13													
28	✓	LAM WAI	16													
29	✓	YIM BOR	20													
30	✓	BING KWAN	40													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ROSA

arriving at

MAY 8 - 1936

1936, from the port of

58

(1)	(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	REMARKS
No. on list	State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	NAME IN FULL		Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(Including statement whether alien ever refused departure from United States)
		Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	YES	NG	WAH	6 YRS	STEERAGE WAITER	4/13/33	S. F.	NO	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	115	NONE
2		WONG	CHUNG	15	ROOM BOY					46				5-7	152	
3	NO	BUFFA	ANTHONY	6 MOS	BARBER							AMERICAN	U S A	5-9	164	
4	YES	YOUNG	MARIE	0	WAITRESS			YES		20	F			5-5	140	
5	NO	BUTLER	EFFIE	0						25				5-5	140	
6		LINTNER	ROGER	6	MESSMAN			NO		21	M			5-9	190	
7		MC GEHEE	FRED	0	DECK BOY	4/15/33	L A			25				5-10	160	
8	YES	SCHON	MARGARET	2 YRS	WAITRESS	3/16/33	N Y	YES		30	F			5-2	110	
9		VANN	MILDRED	3						33				5-0	102	
10		COOPER	VIOLET	2						36				5-9	148	
11		STEVENS	PHYLLIS	6 MOS						25				5-2	108	
12		BARRY	SALLY	9						28				5-6	130	
13		BEEHAN	ANNE	2 YRS						33				5-5	132	
14		DEMA	EMILY	0						28				5-3	137	
15		DUNN	ELSIE	0						23				5-7	130	
16		MC GAUL	MARJORIE	0						21				5-6	115	
17		NEAL	ELSIE	0						23				5-10	148	
18		MORAN	MARGARET	0						40				5-4	113	
19		COVELL	NELLIE	0						28				5-7	125	
20		BOW	MARGARITA	0						20				5-4	123	
21		BUTLER	GRACE	1						35				5-7	115	
22		HUBBELL	LEMOYNE	2						36				5-6	130	
23		HACKMANN	AGNES	2						30				5-4	125	
24		NELSON	SADIE	1						21	GERMAN			5-5	130	
25		DAVIN	MARGARET	3						40	AMERICAN			5-2	138	
26		BECCA	ELIZABETH	0	TELEPHONE OPERATOR					21				5-7	140	
27		WADDS	MARGARET	0	TELEPHONE OPERATOR					23				5-3	110	
28		CHAN	HON	4	ROOM BOY	3/9/33				32	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-7	129	
29		LEE	YOU	8	ROOM BOY					30	"	"	"	5-2	118	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SANTA ROSA, arriving at MAY 9 - 1933, 1933, from the port of

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's Identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FLORES	ENRIQUE		18 Y	UTILITY	4/18/33	MAZATLAN	NO	YES	32	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-8	180	NONE
2	NAVA	CRUZ		10 Y	UTILITY	4/18/33	MAZATLAN	NO	YES	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	135	NONE
3	BERNAL	FRANCISCO		10 Y	UTILITY	4/18/33	MAZATLAN	NO	YES	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	145	NONE
4	LOPEZ	JUVENILIO		6 Y	UTILITY	4/18/33	MAZATLAN	NO	YES	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	150	NONE
5	LINARES	PEDRO		15 Y	UTILITY	4/18/33	MAZATLAN	NO	YES	32	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	140	NONE
6	PINEDA	JESUS		20 Y	UTILITY	4/18/33	MAZATLAN	NO	YES	36	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	155	NONE
7	GARCIA	JOSE		8 Y	UTILITY	4/18/33	MAZATLAN	NO	YES	33	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-7	138	NONE
8	IBARRA	VICTOR		23 Y	UTILITY	4/18/33	MAZATLAN	NO	YES	40	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	160	NONE
9	List closed at <u>187</u> names															
10	<div> <p>No. _____ American Consulate at Mazatlan, Sinaloa, MEXICO. <u>Mexico</u> (Country) SEEN: For the journey of the United States of <u>El Santa Rosa</u> (Seal) <u>Fredrick H. Biele</u> (Consul) APR 18 1933 (Date) for presentation at United States any time during twelve months from date provided passport continues to be valid to such period.</p> </div> <div> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Held on <u>APR 29 1933</u> SEEN For the United States <u>Frederick H. Biele</u> VICE-CONSUL 51-12-10 MEXICO CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. _____ Fee \$ _____</p> </div> <div> <p>BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CRISTOBAL C. Z. Date <u>APR 25 1933</u> SEEN <u>W. Mayo</u> Deputy Shipping Commissioner CLOSED AT No. <u>186</u> One hundred eighty six names.</p> </div>															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector _____

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R SECOND OFFICER

Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b),
[Signature]
 Master, First or Second Officer.

2nd day of May

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and the principal immigration officer shall be the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all persons who have been employed on such vessel, landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all persons who have been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been employed on such vessel and who have been discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, and before the vessel or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the collector of customs, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom such report has not been made; and if the payment of such fine is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignor, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has examined each such seaman (which examination shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or examination, shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs at the port of arrival for each alien seaman so detained the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance unless the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted if no detention of such vessel is required.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship on the seaman, he may, in his discretion, grant the alien seaman a temporary certificate of admission for a period of not more than 90 days, during which time the alien seaman shall be permitted to remain in the United States for the purpose of securing employment on a vessel of the United States. The alien seaman shall be required to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to him, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel, provided that the cost of such transportation is paid by the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Seamen of the Immigration Act of 1917 is retained, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6.5
5
81
612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. F. Tullidge, Surgeon of the ss. "VOLUNTAR", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland Baltimore Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

When a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival. Any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. When a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

CLASS	DIRECT	HEAD TAX										TOTAL
		U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	U.S.	
1st Cabin												
2nd Cabin	1											16
3rd Cabin	11											39
4th Cabin	15											78
5th Cabin	20											83
6th Cabin	25											88
7th Cabin	30											93
8th Cabin	35											98
9th Cabin	40											103
10th Cabin	45											108
11th Cabin	50											113
12th Cabin	55											118
13th Cabin	60											123
14th Cabin	65											128
15th Cabin	70											133
16th Cabin	75											138
17th Cabin	80											143
18th Cabin	85											148
19th Cabin	90											153
20th Cabin	95											158
21st Cabin	100											163
22nd Cabin	105											168
23rd Cabin	110											173
24th Cabin	115											178
25th Cabin	120											183
26th Cabin	125											188
27th Cabin	130											193
28th Cabin	135											198
29th Cabin	140											203
30th Cabin	145											208
31st Cabin	150											213
32nd Cabin	155											218
33rd Cabin	160											223
34th Cabin	165											228
35th Cabin	170											233
36th Cabin	175											238
37th Cabin	180											243
38th Cabin	185											248
39th Cabin	190											253
40th Cabin	195											258
41st Cabin	200											263
42nd Cabin	205											268
43rd Cabin	210											273
44th Cabin	215											278
45th Cabin	220											283
46th Cabin	225											288
47th Cabin	230											293
48th Cabin	235											298
49th Cabin	240											303
50th Cabin	245											308
51st Cabin	250											313
52nd Cabin	255											318
53rd Cabin	260											323
54th Cabin	265											328
55th Cabin	270											333
56th Cabin	275											338
57th Cabin	280											343
58th Cabin	285											348
59th Cabin	290											353
60th Cabin	295											358
61st Cabin	300											363
62nd Cabin	305											368
63rd Cabin	310											373
64th Cabin	315											378
65th Cabin	320											383
66th Cabin	325											388
67th Cabin	330											393
68th Cabin	335											398
69th Cabin	340											403
70th Cabin	345											408
71st Cabin	350											413
72nd Cabin	355											418
73rd Cabin	360											423
74th Cabin	365											428
75th Cabin	370											433
76th Cabin	375											438
77th Cabin	380											443
78th Cabin	385											448
79th Cabin	390											453
80th Cabin	395											458
81st Cabin	400											463
82nd Cabin	405											468
83rd Cabin	410											473
84th Cabin	415											478
85th Cabin	420											483
86th Cabin	425											488
87th Cabin	430											493
88th Cabin	435											498
89th Cabin	440											503
90th Cabin	445											508
91st Cabin	450											513
92nd Cabin	455											518
93rd Cabin	460											523
94th Cabin	465											528
95th Cabin	470											533
96th Cabin	475											538
97th Cabin	480											543
98th Cabin	485											548
99th Cabin	490											553
100th Cabin	495											558

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	7	9	16
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	13	4	17
3rd Class	19	7	26
Total	39	20	59

4
3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(To be filled out by the master or commanding officer of every ship arriving at a port of continental United States)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. "VOLEADAM"

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 2nd

19₃₃

61

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barendse, Master, of the ss. "VOLEBLAD", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.K. Tullidge, Surgeon of the SS. "VOLKLAND", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.K. Tullidge

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3
NON-RESIDENTS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLLENDAM Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, APR 11 1933, 1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OV, NVIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	647022	Beutler	Christian M.	71		m	m	nore	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Herkingen	421	N.I. 1/2	Rotterdam	1/12/33	Holland	Rotterdam
2	647023	do	Wilhelmina	68		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hav rlem	422	N.I. 3/2	do	do	do	do
3	647024	do	Wilhelmina	35		f	s	chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rotterdam	415	N.I. 3/2	do	4/7/33	do	Rotte dam
4		Dobbelmann	Louis R.H.	21		m	s	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	Rijswijk	383	N.I. 1/2	do	3/14/33	do	Apeldoorn
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York.

M a y 2nd

19³³

63

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. BARTLETT, Master, of the SS. "TUSCANY", from Port of Call, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.K. Tullidge, Surgeon of the ss. "VOLETTIAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

E.K. Tullidge

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

M. J. [Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from

Rotterdam

April

1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or RP and pre-suffix if not involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	<i>Deplo...</i>	Steenstra	Toussaint Abraham J.D.	28		m	m	Vice Consul of the Netherlands at New York, N.Y.						<i>01-27</i>	<i>Deplo...</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>3/1/33</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>X</i>
2	<i>Deplo...</i>	do	Elsa B.J.	26		f	m	wife to						<i>01-27</i>	<i>Deplo...</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Rotterdam</i>	<i>3/1/33</i>		<i>27</i>	<i>X</i>
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW Y. CRK, MAY 2nd, 1933

65

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barendse Master, of the "VOLENDAM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barendse
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

66

S. S. VOLLENDAM Sailing from Rotterdam, April 2nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs	MOs.					
1	Barbi	Lulu	46		f	m	Rochester, N.Y. Nov. 3rd 1887		Rochester, N.Y.
2	Pattison	Alex	29		m	m	Charleston, Miss. Nov. 9th 1893		Charleston, Miss.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

67

S. S. "VOLUNDA"

sailing from WASHINGTON, 22nd APRIL, 1933, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1933.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SKINNER	FRANK	60	M			6TH OCT. 1892. SUPERIOR COURT, KING COUNTY, SEATTLE, WASH.	SEATTLE, WASH. 301, SEABOARD BLDG,
2	SKINNER	CATHRENE	62	F		6TH SEPT. 1870. LEAVENWORTH, KAS.		DO.
3	LANGDON	MYRTLELLA	63	F		17TH DEC. 1863. SANDWICH, ILL.		SEATTLE, WASH. 1816-4TH NO.
4	ALVORD	MURIEL	32	F		13TH JUNE, 1900. GOSHEN, IND.		HARTFORD, CONN. 1033, PROSPECT AVE,
5	EVANS	LENA C.	54	F		22nd JUNE 1873 MORRISTOWN, N.J.		New York, 123 CEDAR STREET
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S. S. VOLendam Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, APRIL 22ND, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1933

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MAC EWEN	WALTER	73		M	M	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. FEBR. 13TH 1860		CENTURY CLUB, NEW YORK CITY.
2	-DC-	ELLA	71		F	M	NEW YORK, NEW YORK. OCT. 26TH 1862		-DC-
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. L. Tullidge, Surgeon of the ss. "VOLENTAD", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

(Signature)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature)
(Signature)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (light blue) sheet is for the manifest of alien passengers.

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND APRIL, 1933.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued		14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VANDERSTEEN	JACOBUS	60		M	M	EXHIBITION REPRESENT- ATIVE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DUTCH	HOLLAND	LEYDEN	N.I. 3878	LONDON	13-4-33	12/11	ENGLAND	LONDON
2		VANDERSTEEN	CECIL JACK PERCIVAL	33		M	M	DO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	DUTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	N.I. 3879	LONDON	13-4-33	12/11	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		VANDERSTEEN	MARJORIE MARY	30		F	M	DO.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	N.I. 3920	LONDON	21-4-33	12/11	ENGLAND	LONDON
4	UNDER 10	VANDERSTEEN	VALERIE JOAN	11		F	S	NONE	NO	UND. PAGE	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	N.I. 3920	LONDON	21-4-33	12/11	ENGLAND	LONDON
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barandeg Master, of the ss. "VOLUNTEER", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barandeg
MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 1933
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Tullidge, Surgeon of the SS. "VOLENTAK", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
[Signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VOLENDAM"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

22nd APRIL, 1933.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground) Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country City or town, State, Province or District
1		LEDOUX	ALBERT HENRI	25	M S	CLERK	YES ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	BRITISH GUIANA. GEORGETOWN.	RP. 005777 WASHINGTON. APP. NO. 890318.	21-1-33.		U.S.A. NEW YORK CITY.
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1933

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

72

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37					
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification			
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether the land in or to which he is coming is in the United States								Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether the land in or to which he is coming is in the United States			Feet	Inches	
1	MOTHER. MRS E. LEDOUX, 610 W. 150 ST, NEW YORK N.Y.	N.Y.	NEW YORK CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922	TO NEW YORK	9TH FEB. 1933	HOME. 610 W. 150 ST, NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barendse ^{Master}, of the ss. "VOLEMAN", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barendse
Captain Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York, N.Y.

H. H. H.
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. K. Tullidge, Surgeon of the ss. "VOLENIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

TEMPORARY VISITORS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VOLENDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

APRIL 22ND, 1933.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

May 2nd

1933.

74

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether arrested and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
1	MOTHER. WID. C. BUNINGH. 331 NIEUWE BINNENWEG. ROTTERDAM.	NETHERLANDS	YES SELF	NO	BROTHER. P. F. BUNINGH. 54 GLADIOLUS AVE. FLORAL PARK NEW YORK. N. Y.	YES 3. M. NO NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BRN	GRN	NONE
2	SON. I. L. J. HOEKSTRA. 27 HUIZUMERLAAN. HUIZUM. FR.	DO	DO	DO	BRO. I. L. D. S. H. P. SCHUURMAN. DO 1408 S. E. SHERMAN STR. GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 4	DO	GREY BRN	DO
3	FATHER. MR. HUEBER. C. 50. VILLAPARK. OISTERWIJK.	DO	DO	DO	FRIEND. B. MULLINS. 38-40 SOUTH ST. BOSTON. MASS.	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 10	DO	BLD BRN	DO
4	WIFE. J. DROSSAERS. 222 ADRIANALAAN. SCHIEBROEK. NEAR ROTTERDAM.	DO	DO	DO	AMERICAN EXPRESS CO. 85 BROADWAY. NEW YORK. N. Y.	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5 8	DO	BLD BLUE	DO

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barendse Master, of the ss. "VOLENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.F. Tullidge, Surgeon of the ss. "VICTORIAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Signature of E.F. Tullidge)

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1913
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature of Notary Public)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

PERMITS TO REENTER

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (light blue) sheet for the listing of

S. S. V O L E N D A M Passengers sailing from R O T T E R D A M, APRIL 22ND, 1933

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		VEENSTRA	FOKKE	57		M	M	MISSION-ARY	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	ZWAAG	RP 821863	WASHINGTON	MAY 21ST 1932		U.S.A.	INDEPENDENCE MO.
2		VEENSTRA	TIEKE	57		F	M	HOUSEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	SURHUIS-TERVEEN-FR.	RP 818239 DO APP 821870	DO	MAY 11TH 1932		DO	DO
3		MORREN	SOPHIA J.M.	31		F	M	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DORDRECHT	RP 832570 DO APP 842008	DO	JUNE 10 1932		DO	NEW KENSINGTON PA.
4	UNDER 16	MORREN	ANNA E.	7		F	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO	DO	DO	HENGEL.	RP 832589 DO APP 842009	DO			DO	DO
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., May 2nd, 1933.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

70

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, public, or governmental)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?								Date of last departure	Feet	Inches	Hair		Eyes	
1	SISTER R. PRINS. SCHOOLSTR. BEDUM. FR. HOLLAND.	MO.	INDEPENDENCE	NO	SELF	MORE	YES	1900	JUNE 4-32	HOME. 227 W. SOUTH AVE. INDEPENDENCE. MO.	NO	ALW.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLD	BRN	NONE
2	SISTER J. L. DO	MO.	DO	MO	HUSBAND	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	8	DO	BLD	BLU	DO
3	FATHER J. A. MEYERHOFF. 11 BORNEOSTR. DORDRECHT.	PA.	NEW KENSINGTON	YES	SELF	DO	YES	1927	JULY 2-32	HUSBAND A. B. MORREN. 383 4TH AVE. NEW KENSINGTON. PA.	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DO	BLD	GREY	DO
4	GRANDFATHER DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER	NO	DO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	-	DO	BRN	BLK	DO
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barendse Master, of the S.S. "VOLUNDAK", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barendse
Master.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

H. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQLV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom sea passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

77

S. S. VOLENDAM Sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 22ND, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2nd, 1933.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BUSSING	GEORGE	57		M			MARCH 5TH 1883. CIRCUIT COURT OF KINGS CY. BROOKLYN.N.Y.	HOLTSVILLE.L.I.-N.Y.
2	DELVER	JACOB	46		M			JULY 14TH 1924.COUNTY COURT OF ORANGE CY. GOSHEN.N.Y.	BOX 522.WARWICK.N.Y.
3	GOUDVIS	ABRAHAM A.L.	47		M			JUNE 4TH 1921.CITY COURT OF NEW YORK. N.Y.	22 W. 48TH STR.NEW YORK.N.Y.
4	HOOF	GERBRAND	61		M			AUG. 18TH 1922.COMMON PLEAS COURT OF PASSAIC CY. PATERSON.N.J.	222 BURGESS PLACE.PASSAIC.N.J.
5	KNYFF	HENDRIK	73		M			MARCH 17TH 1918.COMMON PLEAS COURT OF BERGEN CY. HACKENSACK.N.J.	31 KINGSLAND ROAD.NUTLEY.N.J.
6	KNYFF	JOHANNA G.	71		F			CITIZEN BY HUSBANDS PAPERS.	DO DO
7	KNYFF	HERMAN	46		M			JUNE 18TH 1915.COMMON PLEAS COURT OF BERGEN CY. HACKENSACK.N.J.	280 CARLTON AVE.EAST RUTHER- FORD.N.J.
8	WITT	ABRAHAM W.	52		M			CITIZEN BY FATHERS PAPERS.	KANSAS CITY.MO. 3817 HARRISON BOULEVARD. CLINTON CORNERS.N.Y.
9	MILLER	ESTELLE Y.	65		F		AUG. 30TH 1867.NEW YORK.N.Y.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

78

S. S. VOLENDAM Sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, APRIL 22ND, 1933, Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1933.

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DOLLIVER	ALAN K.	35		M		BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. OCT. 24TH 1898		536 FORT WASH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	-DO-	SADIE	35		F		BALTIMORE, MARYLAND. SEPT. 28TH 1898		-DO-
3	GIBSON	HARRY J.	71		M			CIRCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. 1883	HOTEL STRAND, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.
4	WEINBERG	DORA	50		F			BY MARRIAGE	324 CONCL STREET BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5	-DO-	NAOMI	22		F		BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 26TH 1910		-DO-
6	SMITH	HELEN J.	24		F		ROCHESTER, N.Y. MAY 21ST 1908		319 BERKELEY STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.
7	BLAKE	MARTHA AUGUSTA	22		F		HARTFORD, CONN. JULY 19TH 1910		NO. BEACON STR. 199. HARTFORD, CONN.
8	COOLEY	KATRINA A.	25		F		BUFFALO N.Y. SEPT. 29th 1907		561 FRANKLIN STR. BUFFALO N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "VOLENDAM" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22ND APRIL, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1933

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	HARTMAN	MAY	32	F	S	30TH JAN. 1901. NEW YORK. N.Y.		NEW YORK CITY. N.Y. 326, W. 181 ST.
2	MYERS	FRANK	49	M	M	13TH APR. 1884. SHARONVILLE. OHIO.		DENVER. COL. 1551, COLORADO BLVD.
3	MYERS	JESSIE	49	F	M		By MARRIAGE.	DO.
4	POTTER	WILLIAM	60	M	M	17TH JULY, 1872. WAPLE. ILL.		BOULDER. COL. 1207, PEARL ST.
5	POTTER	LINA	57	F	M	28TH FEB. 1875. HOLDEN. MO.		DO.
6	POTTER	LENORE	22	F	S	13TH OCT. 1910. OAKLAND. CAL.		FRESNO. CAL. 519, CLINTON ST.
7	GOLDSBURY	CLYDE CECIL	49	M	M	1ST SEPT. 1883. IOWA CENTER. IOWA.		MEDFORD. ORE.
8	GOLDSBURY	BERNICE A.	41	F	M	14TH SEPT. 1891. LITTLE YORK. ILL.		DO.
9	RUTHERFORD	JEAN	42	F	S	20TH DEC. 1890. NEWMAN. ILL.		CHICAGO ILL. 6221 EVANS AVENUE
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. L. Trillidge, Surgeon of the SS. "VICTORIAN", sailing on or about May 21, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland Baltimore Md.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, , 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8			9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Transit Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Only number with (a) date, (b) or (c) and (d) when at all issued)		Issued		Data concerning verification of landings, etc. (This column for use of immigration officials only)		Country		City or town, State, Province or District					
Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read			Write			Country		City or town, State, Province or District		Place		Date		Country		City or town, State, Province or District						
1	HEINEN	LOITJEN	41	✓	M	ARCHITECT	YES	DUTCH	YES	CANADA	DUTCH	HOLLAND	AMSTERDAM	ALID CANADIAN PASSPORT.																
2	DO.	AGATHA	35	✓	F	HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	ROTTERDAM	Exp. 10/1/25																
3	DO.	MARY	3	✓	F	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO	DO.	DO.	CANADA	WINNIPEG	DO.	DO.															
4	KULIBAB	ANDREW	33	✓	M	LABORER	YES	SLOVAK	YES	DO.	RUTHEN.	CZ. SLOV.	KRIVOSCANY	Exp. 10/1/25																
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

be typographical or printing.

42

NEW YORK.

MAY 2nd

1933

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. J. P. P. P. Master, of the s.s. "VICTOR", from ITALY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.K. Tullidge, Surgeon of the ss. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Maryland Baltimore Md., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

82

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, PV, or BP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		SWART	DIRK	61		M		RETIRED	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	NEW BELGIUM	231				
2		DO.	JOHANNA	60		F		HOUSEW.	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.		231				
3		WARMELDAM	CHRISTIANN	60		M		RETIRED	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	HILLIGOM		230				

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1933.

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes	No	Year or period of years		Where?	Date of last departure						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in the United States		Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	DAUGHTER, C. THOMP. JAN IN N.Y.	HOLLAND		YES	SELF	MORE	NO				6	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
2	TO. DO. DO.	DO.		DO.	HUSBAND		NO				6	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5		DO.	GREY	BRO.	DO.
3	WIFE, E. WARMENDAM.	DO.		NO	SELF	MORE	NO				6	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO.	NO	5	10	DO.	BLO.	BRO.	CRIPPLED RIGHT HAND
4	BERKHEIDESTR. 7. ROOD. HARLEM.																							
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-430

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barendse Master, of the ss. "VOILKENDAM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.K. Tullidge, Surgeon of the ss. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland Baltimore Md. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E.K. Tullidge

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

H. M. ...
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York,

May 2nd

1933.

85

No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by others, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether estimated and reported	Whether arrested and deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of—		Marks of identification	
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions State City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States								Length of time after arrival he remains in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes
1	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
2	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
3	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
4	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
5	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
6	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
7	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
8	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
9	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
10	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
11	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
12	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
13	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
14	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
15	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
16	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
17	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
18	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
19	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
20	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
21	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
22	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
23	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
24	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
25	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
26	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
27	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
28	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
29	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
30	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
31	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
32	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
33	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
34	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
35	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
36	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE
37	DR. FATHAR, J. H. HUTZAGER, 72 VAN SWINCKENSTRA. SCHIEDAM.		J. H. HUTZAGER	SELF	NO	YES	SEVERAL TIMES		MOTHER, J. REYNOLDS, 1433 HUDSON ST. HUNTCOCK N.J.	NO	ALW. YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLU.	BRO.	NONE

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barendse Master, of the ss. "VOLEN AM", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RL," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.K. Tullidge, Surgeon of the s.s. "VOLENDAM", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Maryland Baltimore Md, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

86

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. V. L. E. D. A. M. Passengers sailing from AMSTERDAM, HOLLAND, 1933

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8			9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, FV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District											Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		SCHILLING	CARL	33		M		S TOOLMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TUBINGEN	825759	DO.	12.2.33.		U.S.A.	CHICAGO ILL.											
		POSTEMA	HARM	32		M		S FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	OLDEKERK	870287	DO.	12.2.33.		DO.	CHICAGO ILL.											
		KITZ	EWALD	33		M		M ELECTRIC	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREFELD	872224	DO.	10.31.33.		DO.	BROOKLYN N.Y.											
		OFFRINGA	SJOERD	30		M		S FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	TJERKWERD	879475	DO.	12.5.32.		DO.	CHICAGO ILL.											
		RITSEMA	PIETER	36		M		S FARMHAND	YES	DUTCH	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	STELUM GR.	870303	DO.	10.21.33.		DO.	CHICAGO ILL.											
		VAN TUSSENBRUEK	FRANZ	32		M		S GARDENER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	WAGENINGEN G.	880837	DO.	12.12.32.		DO.	CHICAGO ILL.											
		VALK	PIETER	40		M		M BAKER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	DO.	DO.	GROOTE GAST GR.	875790	DO.	11.15.32.		DO.	CHICAGO ILL.											
		BAUMBACH	MARIANNA	46		F		S TEACHER	YES	DO.	YES	DO.	GERMAN	DO.	ARNHEM G.	718738	DO.	5.5.31.		HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM											
		WEINKÖTZ	ROSE	38		F		S NURSE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	DO.	GERMANY	KONSTANZ	751749	DO.	8.28.31		GERMANY	WALDSHUT											
		KLYNSMA	PETER	48		M		S SERVANT	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	SLOTEN FR.	818672	DO.	5.18.32.		U.S.A.	WICKLIFFE OHIO											
																820196																

Total passengers
 U. S. citizens
 Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

MAY 2nd

1933.

87

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to be employed in agriculture, stock raising, fishing, or other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in domestic service?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?	Whether alien intended to be employed in other occupation?
		Foreign country via (port of departure)				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure									Feet	Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER, PAULINE SCHILLING. LITTLER, 10 ALBANY ST. S. TUBINTEN.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	NO	SELF	DO. YES 1928-11-13.	YES	1928-11-13.	CHICAGO ILL.	1928-11-13.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	FAIR BRO. BRO.	NONE
2	FATHER, F. OSTEN. GRYPSKERK GR.	ILL. SO. HOLLAND	NO	SELF	DO. YES 1929-12-17-32.	YES	1929-12-17-32.	CHICAGO ILL.	1929-12-17-32.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.
3	FATHER, O. KITZ, VIERSEN. RHEINLAND, GERMANY.	N.J. NEWARK	NO	SELF	DO. YES 1927-11-5-32.	YES	1927-11-5-32.	CHICAGO ILL.	1927-11-5-32.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.
4	FATHER, H. OFFRINGA. OLDEHOVE GR. HOLLAND.	MICH. WAYLAND	NO	SELF	DO. YES 1928-12-17-32.	YES	1928-12-17-32.	CHICAGO ILL.	1928-12-17-32.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.
5	FATHER, H. RITSEMA. STEDUM GR. HOLLAND.	MICH. WAYLAND	NO	SELF	DO. YES 1929-12-17-32.	YES	1929-12-17-32.	CHICAGO ILL.	1929-12-17-32.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.
6	MOTHER, E. V. TULLENBROEK UTRECHTSCHEWEG 57. GOSTERIE, K.	MICH. GRAND HAVEN	NO	SELF	DO. YES 1917-12-17-32.	YES	1917-12-17-32.	CHICAGO ILL.	1917-12-17-32.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.
7	WIFE, H. VALK, GROOTEGAST, GR.	N.J. HOBOKEN	NO	SELF	DO. YES 1918-DEC. 1932.	YES	1918-DEC. 1932.	CHICAGO ILL.	1918-DEC. 1932.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.
8	AUNT, A. LEMKERT, BURG. MEINESLAAN 111. ROTTERDAM	PA. PITTSBURGH	YES	SELF	DO. YES 1901-1931.	YES	1901-1931.	CHICAGO ILL.	1901-1931.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.
9	MOTHER, ROSA EINKOTZ, 16 SCHUETZENMUTTWEG, WALDSHUT.	N.Y. BUFFALO	NO	SELF	DO. YES 1916-9-12-31.	YES	1916-9-12-31.	CHICAGO ILL.	1916-9-12-31.	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	DO. BRO. BRO.	DO.
10	BROTHER, T. KLYNSMA. WYCKEL GAASTERLAND FR.	OHIO WICKLIFFE	NO	SELF	DO. YES 1925-JULY 1932	YES	1925-JULY 1932	CHICAGO ILL.	1925-JULY 1932	NO	DO.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	DO. GREY BLUE	SMALL SCAR ON THE CORNER RIGHT EYE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Barandse Master, of the ss. "VICTORIAN", from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "IV," or "RIV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. VCLANDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, APRIL 22nd, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1933

88

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Wlowski	Mary	42	F	Div.		U.S. District Court of Western District of Pa. Pittsburgh Pa. August 8th 1917.	Daughter J. Schriner, 2825 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
2	Faber	Edwin M.	44	M	S		Common Pleas Court of Passaic County, Paterson N.J. June 20th 1923.	Home: Lakeview Ave. 360. Clifton N.J.
3	Huisveld	Berend	61	M	S		Circuit Court of Northern District of Ill. Chicago Ill. Nov. 22nd 1910.	5959 Cumarron Street. Los Angeles Cal.
4	Schipper	Minnie	53	F	M		Grand Haven Mich. 1904.	Home: Munica Mich.
5	do.	Anthony	20	M	S	Munica Mich. July 4th 1912		do. do.
6	Hunting	Pieter	47	M	M		Federal Court of Wayne County, Detroit Mich. September 1921.	Home: Elmwood Ave. 13547, Detroit Mich.
7	Faber	Marie	48	F	M		Court of New York June 25th 1932.	Husband: Fr. Faber, 583 River Str. Paterson N.J.
8	Pekel	Annie	13	F	S	Orange City Iowa. November 13th 1919.		Stepfather do.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VOLENDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, 22 APRIL, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd

1933

89

NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GARABEDIAN	HAGOP	43	M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF RHODE ISLAND HELD AT RHODE ISLAND, SEPT. 25th 1926	55 GROTON STR. PROVIDENCE, R.I.
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A.C. Frazier	38	Holland
G.W. Frazier	40	France
L. H. Haire	36	Holland
R. W. Hillman	36	U.S.A.
C. L. H. H. H.	39	Holland
J. Packer	38	Germany
L. R. C. H. H.	31	Holland
M. A. H. H.	39	Holland
M. E. de D.	35	France
L. A. H.	30	Holland
E. B. H.	46	Italy
L. G. H.	32	Germany
K. V. H.	25	de

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ *A. H. Raines* _____
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal customs officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien employees on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively occupy, and the date when, where, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival. Lists of the names of all such alien employees of the U. S. Bureau of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to cause such lists to be prepared and delivered to the principal customs officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, and information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal customs officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in such lists shall be included the names of all alien consignees, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, as may be required by regulation; and the principal customs officer, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the amount of the fine imposed by law for each case of desertion or illegal landing, or for each case made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending payment of such fine, or until the correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned, *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
May 5th, 1933

I, master of the _____, (Nationality) _____ S. S. _____, 1955
from port of _____, _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	120	Number of seamen deserted.....	--
Number of seamen discharged.....	--	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	--
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	13	Total crew this date.....	123

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 1953, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 1953, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.

of the United States

MAY 2 - 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF PASSENGERS ENTERED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

from the port of ... R o t t e r d a m.

91

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
other as to and	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
18	49	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80		
"	43	"	"	"	6'2"	95		
"	40	"	"	"	5'11	86		
"	34	"	"	"	5'10	80		
"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	75		
"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	86		
"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	81		
"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
"	48	"	"	"	6'2"	95		
"	52	"	"	"	5'11	82		
"	43	"	W. Indian	"	5'10	72		
"	51	"	Dutch	"	6'	76		
"	49	"	"	"	6'	83		
"	55	"	"	"	5'11	80		
<hr/>					5'11	69		
161	42	Male	Gutck	Netherlands	5'9"	65		
"	34	"	"	"	5'10	65		
"	25	"	"	"	5'11	72		
"	49	"	"	"	5'11	70		
"	47	"	"	"	5'11	80		
"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
"	43	"	ROMANIAN	"	5'9"	65		
"	54	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10	73		
"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
"	29	"	"	"	5'11	60		
"	23	"	"	"	6'	60		
"	21	"	"	"	5'10	62		
"	18	"	"	"	5'10	70		
"	17	"	"	"	6'3"	72		

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information on columns (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required

LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENVOYED	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where
1	Yes	Barendse	George J.	31	Master	18-4-33	R
2	NO	Wijers	Dirk C.	26	Ch. Officer	..	..
3	"	Gast	Kornelis H.	19	2nd ..	..	..
4	"	Brands	Rens	20	2nd ..	..	..
5	Yes	Schagen v. Leeuwen	Adrianus C.J.	15	3rd ..	..	..
6	"	Stenger	Antonius F.	14	4th ..	..	..
7	NO	Vrolijk	Jacobus P.	13	4th ..	..	..
8	Yes	Vermijs	Hendrikus	32	Boatswain	..	..
9	NO	de Glopper	Hubertus C.	34	Boatsmate	..	..
10	Yes	Good	Herman	21	Carpenter	..	..
11	"	Simen	Guillaume A.	24	..	..	..
12	"	Spong	Robert C.G.	24	Quartermaster	..	..
13	"	v.d. Berg	Johannes F.	36	..	..	..
14	"	Politiek	Wijtse	31	..	..	..
15	"	Zevenbergen	Arie	28	..	..	..
16	"	Wuisman	Hendrik P.	25	Sailor	..	..
17	"	Dijkman	Hendrik J.	20	Sailor	18-4-33	R'dam
18	"	Verschoor	Pieter	16	..	..	..
19	"	v. Amerongen	Gerardus C.	8	..	..	..
20	"	v.d. Vliet	Daniel M.	15	..	..	..
21	"	v. Beelen	Jacob	28	..	..	..
22	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	..	..	..
23	NO	Petrescu	Thomas	27	..	..	..
24	"	Kuiper	Maarten	42	..	..	..
25	"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	30	..	..	..
26	"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	14	..	..	..
27	"	Pronk	Klaar	10	..	..	..
28	Yes	v. Assen	Glijn	4	O.S.	..	..
29	NO	Rietdijk	Doen	5	..	..	..
30	Yes	v. Puffelen	Dirk Th.	3	Boy	..	..

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENVOYED	
		Family name	Given name			When	Where
1	Yes	Barendse	George J.	31	Master	18-4-33	R
2	NO	Wijers	Dirk C.	26	Ch. Officer	..	..
3	"	Gast	Kornelis H.	19	2nd ..	..	..
4	"	Brands	Rens	20	2nd ..	..	..
5	Yes	Schagen v. Leeuwen	Adrianus C.J.	15	3rd ..	..	..
6	"	Stenger	Antonius F.	14	4th ..	..	..
7	NO	Vrolijk	Jacobus P.	13	4th ..	..	..
8	Yes	Vermijs	Hendrikus	32	Boatswain	..	..
9	NO	de Glopper	Hubertus C.	34	Boatsmate	..	..
10	Yes	Good	Herman	21	Carpenter	..	..
11	"	Simen	Guillaume A.	24	..	..	..
12	"	Spong	Robert C.G.	24	Quartermaster	..	..
13	"	v.d. Berg	Johannes F.	36	..	..	..
14	"	Politiek	Wijtse	31	..	..	..
15	"	Zevenbergen	Arie	28	..	..	..
16	"	Wuisman	Hendrik P.	25	Sailor	..	..
17	"	Dijkman	Hendrik J.	20	Sailor	18-4-33	R'dam
18	"	Verschoor	Pieter	16	..	..	..
19	"	v. Amerongen	Gerardus C.	8	..	..	..
20	"	v.d. Vliet	Daniel M.	15	..	..	..
21	"	v. Beelen	Jacob	28	..	..	..
22	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	..	..	..
23	NO	Petrescu	Thomas	27	..	..	..
24	"	Kuiper	Maarten	42	..	..	..
25	"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	30	..	..	..
26	"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	14	..	..	..
27	"	Pronk	Klaar	10	..	..	..
28	Yes	v. Assen	Glijn	4	O.S.	..	..
29	NO	Rietdijk	Doen	5	..	..	..
30	Yes	v. Puffelen	Dirk Th.	3	Boy	..	..

Owners
Local Agents HOLLAND

ne
wners
Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~THE~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM"

arriving at

NEW YORK

MAY 2 - 1933

19

from the port of

Rotterdam.

91

No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(1) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Barendse	George J.	31	Master	18-4-33	R'dam	No	Yes	49	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	80		
2	NO	Wijers	Dirk C.	26	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'2"	95		
3	"	Gast	Kornelis H.	19	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'11"	86		
4	"	Brands	Rens	20	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	80		
5	Yes	Schagen v. Leeuwen	Adrianus C.J.	15	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'2"	75		
6	"	Stenger	Antonius P.	14	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	86		
7	NO	Vrolijk	Jacobus P.	13	4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
8	Yes	Vermijs	Hendrikus	32	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	81		
9	NO	de Glopper	Hubertus C.	34	Boatsmate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
10	Yes	Good	Herman	21	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6'2"	95		
11	"	Simen	Guillaume A.	24	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'11"	82		
12	"	Spong	Robert C.G.	24	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	43	"	W. Indian	"	5'10"	72		
13	"	v.d. Berg	Johannes F.	36	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Dutch	"	6'	76		
14	"	Politiek	Wijtse	31	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'	83		
15	"	Zevenbergen	Arie	28	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'11"	80		
16	"	Huisman	Hendrik P.	25	Sailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	65		
17	"	Dijkman	Hendrik J.	20	Sailor	18-4-33	R'dam	No	Yes	42	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	65		
18	"	Verschoor	Pieter	16	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	65		
19	"	v. Amerongen	Gerardus C.	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	72		
20	"	v.d. Vliet	Daniel M.	15	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
21	"	v. Beelen	Jacob	28	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	80		
22	"	de Jager	Nicolaas	22	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
23	NO	Petrescu	Thomas	27	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	ROUMANIAN	"	5'9"	65		
24	"	Kuiper	Maarten	42	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	73		
25	"	Karreman	Nicolaas A.	30	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	65		
26	"	Rosbergen	Gerardus	14	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	60		
27	"	Pronk	Klaar	10	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'	60		
28	Yes	v. Assen	Glijn	4	O.S.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	62		
29	NO	Rietdijk	Doen	5	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
30	Yes	v. Puffelen	Dirk Th.	3	Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6'3"	72		

no 16. Sailor Hendrik P. Huisman, cancelled, did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in items (3), (4), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

J. G. Brundage, master of the *S.S. Teindam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *second* day of *May*, 19*23*

Master, *J. G. Brundage*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they, respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 - 1933, from the port of Rotterdam.

92

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
		Maan	Jan	1	Boy	18-4-33	R'dam	No	Yes	16	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	66		
PE	2	NO	Triel	Klaas	10	Sailor	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	80		
	3	Yes	Niessink	Willem	34	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'9"	81		
PE	4	NO	Schaarman	Johannes K.	23	2nd	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
	5	Yes	Weenig	Pieter F.	21	2nd	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'2"	85		
	6	"	v. Leerzem	Jacob	12	3rd	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
	7	NO	Sjakes	Hendrik J.	18	3rd	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	79		
PE	8	"	Vink	Jan C.	6	4th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
PE	9	"	Bonne	Jan	8 1/2	4th	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	75		
PE	10	"	Klijn	Adrianus	8	4th	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'3"	73		
	11	Yes	Hubbeling	Dirk	8	4th	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	70		
PE	12	NO	Noordhoek	Johannes J.	4	Ass.	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	61		
	13	Yes	Lauwrier	Hermanus	20	Electrician	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	75		
PE	14	NO	Beltman	Reinardus J.	13	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	70		
	15	Yes	Schalkwijk	Hendrikus	5	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	67		
	16	"	Franken	Abraham	20	Foreman	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	80		
PE	17	NO	Evers	Pieter	6	Boilermaker	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	95		
	18	Yes	v.d. Knaap	Goenraad	31	Storekeeper	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
	19	"	v.d. Munnik	Cornelis	37	Motordriver	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'1"	85		
	20	"	v. Vliet	Nicolaas	25	Greaser	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	70		
PE	21	NO	Heggen	Willem	22	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6'2"	85		
	22	Yes	Leurs	Jean F.M.L.	17	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	79		
	23	"	de Haan	Jan	20	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'1"	75		
	24	"	v. Yzendoorn	Dirk	20	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
	25	"	Schrey	Hermanus A.Th.	36	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
	26	"	Gelens	Johannes	10	Coppersmith	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'	75		
	27	"	de Jong	Antonie H.	14	Fireman	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'3"	86		
	28	"	Heggi	Jacobus H.	10	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	80		
PE	29	NO	Pak	Pieter A.	10	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	75		
	30	Yes	Bar	Marinus W.	7	Trimmer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	70		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *J. P. Broun*, master, of the *S. S. Tolandam*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *Second* day of *May*, 19*33*

Master, *W. A. Broun*

Immigrant Inspector:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical-examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 - 1933, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

93

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Erkelens	Leendert A.J.	5	Trimmer	18-4-33	R'dam	No	Yes	23	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	70		
2	"	den Adel	Jan C.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
3	"	Bijl	Brand	5	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'3"	75		
PE 4	NO	Heesen	Wilhelmus	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	71		
5	"	Bohmke	Wilhelm	5	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	GERMAN	"	5'11"	68		
PE 6	"	Bode	Jacobus A.	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	60		
7	"	v.d.Velden	Pieter	4	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	73		
8	Yes	v.Velzen	Johannes A.	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	78		
PE 9	NO	Tullidge	Edward K.	1 m.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	42	"	AMERICAN	"	5'8"	70		
10	YES	Kwakernaat	Antonie	21	Nurse	"	"	"	"	58	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	80		
11	"	Baron	Rijk	22	Purser	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"	90		
PE 12	NO	Kloek	Willem J.	12	Prov.master	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'3"	125		
13	Yes	Lagrange	Lambert W.H.	6	Adj.Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"	79		
14	"	Tresfon	Elise Th.	30	Ch.Steward	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10"	83		
15	"	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C.	13	Ass.Ch.Stew.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	73		
16	"	Sondag	Josephus V.	35	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10"	90		
PE 17	NO	v.d.Vlies	Arie	21	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'1"	96		
18	Yes	Steggerda	Hendrikus	10	Barber	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
19	"	de Graaf	Michiel	39	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'10"	65		
20	"	Spits	Nicolaas	10	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
21	"	v.d.Vos	Willem	10	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	67		
22	"	de Jong	Abraham L.	27	Storeservant	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6'2"	81		
23	"	v.d.Boer	Cornelis	27	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'1"	120		
PE 24	NO	v.d.Wende	Andries	23	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'3"	73		
PE 25	"	Klekamp	Theodorus J.R.A.	16	Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	67		
26	Yes	de Ruiter	Pieter	7	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
27	"	Visser	Leendert	10	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'10"	72		
28	"	Schippers	Jan B.	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
29	"	Botterman	Dirk	6	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'2"	70		
30	"	Lay	Petrus J.	8	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	72		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Barnard, master, of the S.S. Tolendin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 19 33

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 - 1933, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

94

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1	Yes	Schneyderberg	Antonius J.	10	Steward	18-4-33	R'dam	No	Yes	25	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	68		
2	"	v.Boom	Maarten P.	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	67		
3	"	Bodes	Jacobus H.	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
4	"	de Groot	Jan	8	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	70		
5	"	Vergers	Hendrik	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	72		
6	"	Hoogemboom	David	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	65		
7	"	Bruns	Karl	2	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	GERMAN	"	5'11"	65		
8	"	Mertens	Leendert	14	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	60		
9	"	Rockmann	Johann H.A.	3	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	"	5'9"	60		
10	"	Drijver	Johannes A.	13	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	60		
11	"	Driessen	Martinus J.D.	8	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	96		
12	"	v.d.Berge	Adriaan	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	60		
13	"	v.d.Wel	Julius A.C.	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	60		
14	"	Sieber	Antonius	4	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
15	"	Rietveld	Karel	18	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	80		
16	"	Spruyt	Gerard J.	4	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'	68		
17	"	Klaverdijk	Cornelis P.J.	12	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	74		
18	"	de Back	Daniel	21	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'	80		
19	NO	Bornet	Johannes C.Th.	23	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'2"	80		
20	Yes	v.d.Boogert	Gerardus C.	4	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	60		
21	NO	Kuit	Pieter	18	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6'1"	78		
22	Yes	v.d.Noort	Jacob	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	50		
23	"	v.d.Eng	Gerardus F.	31	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
24	"	Westers	Jacobus	41	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'8"	72		
25	"	Muys	Arie	3	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
26	NO	v.d.Vis	Thomas	1	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	72		
27	Yes	Jochems	Roelof	30	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'11"	99		
28	"	Drooglever	Cornelis	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	56		
29	"	Yzerman	Cornelis	4	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
30	NO	Ernen	Johannes P.A.	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	63		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Barondie, master of the S.S. Tolandam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Second day of May, 1933

Master, [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK

MAY 2 - 1933, 19, from the port of Rotterdam.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
PE 1	NO	Matvejev	Tichon	4	Interpreter	18-4-33	R'dam	No	Yes	36	Male	Russian	TSJECH.	5'11	78		
2	Yes	Antonisse	Bernardus	16	Steward 3 cl	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11	90		
3	"	Guitart	Andries C.	16	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10	65		
4	"	Noorlander	Jacobus	29	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'10	84		
5	"	Slijp	Pieter	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11	65		
6	"	v. Heyningen	Johannes F.	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
7	"	Boomsma	Jacobus	6	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'1"	70		
8	"	Wilkens	Jetse H.	7	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11	72		
9	"	Weber	Jan M.	8	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	75		
10	"	Zwisp	Johannes	24	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	63		
11	"	Hennekes	Pieter	13	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	62		
12	"	Corvels	Francois M.	20	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
13	"	Lucasovich	Johannes	22	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
PE 14	NO	Brouwer	Hermanus J.C.	13	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	73		
PE 15	"	Weterings	Henri P.	14	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	68		
16	Yes	Pijpers	Johannes	3	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'11	60		
PE 17	NO	Woes	Johannes M.G.	16	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	80		
PE 18	"	Bekker	Okko J.	15	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'11	80		
PE 19	"	Stoete	Karel M.	3	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
PE 20	"	Zeegers	Aloisius J.	2	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	70		
PE 21	"	de Haay	David J.	10	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'9"	72		
PE 22	"	Martinet	Wouterus M.	22	Ass. Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'11	84		
23	Yes	Hagenaars	Adrianus A.	23	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'10	79		
24	"	de Lig	Jacob	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	68		
25	"	v.d. List	Johannes	12	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'2"	70		
26	"	Kreutzberg	Peter J.	6	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	GERMAN	"	5'10	75		
27	"	Dubbelt	Antonius M.	10	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	70		
28	"	Schaefer	Johan L.	9	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'11	80		
29	"	Boeker	Emil H.	8	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	80		
30	"	Blok	Jan	10	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	65		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. P. Baranda, Master, of the S. S. Talindam, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1933

Master, W. A. Baranda

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2 - 1933, from the port of Rotterdam.

96

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Martinet Jean P.	4	Cook	18-4-33 R'dam	No	Yes	40	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	85		
2	"	Speet Henricus J.M.	9	"	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	85		
3	"	Rayer Marinus	5	Cook's Mate	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	78		
4	"	de Rooek Leendert	7	"	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	68		
5	"	v.Katwijk Borg G.	4	"	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	65		
6	"	Beeking Willem F.H.	4	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'1"	72		
7	"	Platteschorre Jacobus	4	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'2"	70		
8	"	v.Eyk Gerrit J.	17	Butcher	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'	76		
9	"	Schoots Petrus J.B.	14	Baker	" "	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'9"	95		
10	"	Klaassen Cornelis J.	10	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'4"	86		
11	"	v.d.Pluym Antonius A.H.	5	"	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	68		
12	"	Schadee Hermanus	5	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	68		
13	"	Lansman Johannes W.J.	8	"	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	68		
14	"	Emons Willem	10	Potatopeeler	" "	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	70		
15	NO	de Winter Jacob L.	12	Bagagemaster	" "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	63		
16	Yes	Meyer Pieter	3	Steward	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	62		
17	NO	v.Kuik Michiel H.	20	Wirel. Oper.	20-4-33	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	76		
18	"	Mulder Andries H.K.	12	"	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	75		
19	"	Spapens Johannes	3	Steward	" "	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
20	"	de Snoo Hendrinus P.	3 1/2	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	64		
21	Yes	Schuurbiers Adrianus	2 m.	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	65		
22	"	Putters Johannes E.	5	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'	72		
23	"	Verhoeks Jacobus M.	6	"	" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	65		
24	NO	de Beer v. Weelde-Roelofke	23	Stewardess	" "	"	"	58	Female	"	"	5'10"	85		
25	Yes	Rockmann Agnes	3	"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	70		
26	NO	Hollegraaff Maria	4	"	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	58		
27	"	Koopmans Saakje	9	"	" "	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'9"	60		
28	NO	de Boer Adriana	3	"	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	76		
29	Yes	Koning Eppo	30	Sailor	" "	"	"	55	Male	"	"	5'9"	83		
30	NO	Kluver Hendrikus J.	3 m.	Steward	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68		

Line
Owners
Local Agents
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Baranick, Master, of the SS. Tolomada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1933

Master, Baranick

Immigrant Inspector:

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VOLENDAM" arriving at NEW YORK

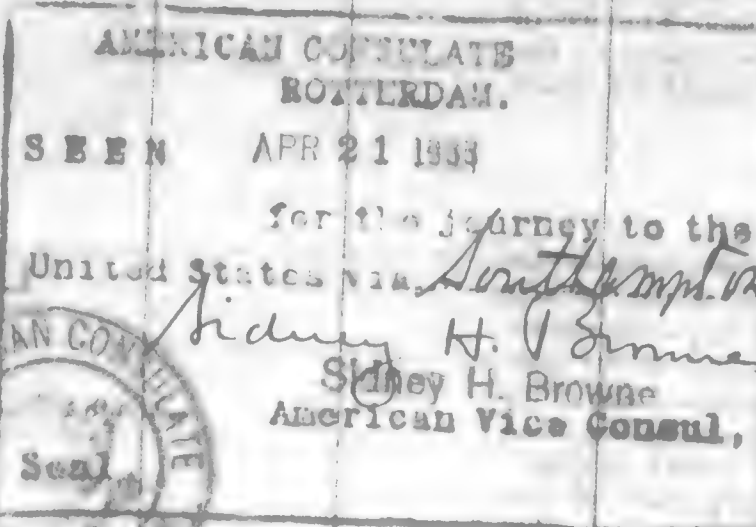
MAY 2 - 1933

19 from the port of Rotterdam.

97

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea (years)	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
FIRST	1	NO	Pot	Eldert P.	0	Steward	21-4-33	Ridam	No	Yes	18	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	72	
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5	If a member of crew stays behind for some reason, one of the following men "standing by" will be signed on before departure.															
	6	Yes	Puister	Jacob	15	Sailor				34				6'2"	80		
	7	NO	V. Aken	Arnoldus	6	O.S.				22				6'1"	77		
	8		de Bruin	Pieter	4 1/2	Trimmer				26				5'10"	75		
	9		Roggeveen	Andries	1/2	Boilerboy				19				5'8"	60		
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Closed with one hundred and eightyone (181) names on list



Numbers 2-3-4 blank
2-6 Puister Jacob, 2-7 van Aken Arnoldus; 2-8 de Bruin Pieter, 2-9 Roggeveen Andries
were reserved, cancelled, did not sail

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Line
Owners
Local Agents
HOLLAND AMERICA LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. Barondse, Master, of the S.S. Tolandham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this second day of May, 1933

G. Barondse
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. M. ...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MAY 9 1933

I, Michael Kestelast, Surgeon of the ship "Westland", sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. University of Ghent 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933 at New York
Michael Kestelast
Surgeon

Am 5-2-33

NOTE.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Tem Sta	In	U. S. IT	Other	TOTAL PASSENGERS
4			1	9	30	1	45
6	1	1	9	14			31
TOTAL	10	1	1	10	9	44	76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourists 3rd	15	30	45
3rd Class	17	14	31
Total	32	44	76

3 Not Statistical aliens
not counted

Handwritten: 8/5 Wheeler

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. WESTERNLAND Passengers sailing from HALIFAX

30 APR 1913, 19

Line	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Note number with OP, NP, PV, or RP and over section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning previous residence (This column for use of Government officials only)	Last permanent residence	
	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	MACDONALD	Kathleen	30		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	P. I. O. HALL'S CHURCH	CANADIAN IN TRANSIT	---			CANADA	HALIFAX
2	MACDONALD	Robert	2		M	S	NONE	NO	CHILD	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	CANADIAN IN TRANSIT	---		CANADA	HALIFAX
3	GRAY	Myrtle	25		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	CANADIAN IN TRANSIT	---		CANADA	HALIFAX
4	THOMPSON	Agnes	27		F	M	H-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	CAPE BRETON	CANADIAN IN TRANSIT	---		CANADA	HALIFAX
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

3 *Statistical alien*
Form 521, on file

LINE 5 to 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-420

The author is indebted to the University of Illinois at Chicago for the support of this research.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1933, 19

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the riots, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Col. Moore, of the S.S. "Westernland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Col. Moore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP" as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Kesteloot M.D., Surgeon of the Brit. Westland, sailing thence, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. 15.
University of Ghent 1905., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1933, at New York
M. Kesteloot
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

in 8.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States.

S. S. "HAWAII" Passengers sailing from HOLOMANA, MAUI, 1901

No. on List	NAME IN FULL <small>(This column for use of consular officials only)</small>	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit number <small>(Prefix number with QV, S, PV or RP and give names of all initials)</small>	Issued		Date of expiration of visa, etc. <small>(This column for use of consular officials only)</small>	* Last permanent residence	
					Read <small>Read what language (or if exception stated, on what ground)</small>	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	WILLIAM	64	m	housewife	yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Sect 3(2) PV 3813	London	1933	England	London	
2	MARIE MURDY	53	f	housewife	yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Lancs.	Sect 3(2) PV 3813	London	1933	England	London	
3	WILLIAM	49	m	housewife	yes	English	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham	Sect 3(2) PV 3813	Southampton	1933	England	London	
4	WILLIAM	14	f				U.S.A.									
5	WILLIAM	15	f				U.S.A.									
6	VAN der BYL	51	m	wd	yes	English	Gt. Brit.	Dutch	France	Comes	Sect 3(2) PV 3813	London	1933	England	London	

Line 4 ~~REMARK~~ Dorothy Olive - transferred to Sheet3 line 9
Line 5 ~~REMARK~~ Hope - transferred to sheet 3 line 10
Lines 7 to 30 inclusive blank
Total passengers

U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. G. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the Great Westland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. G. Gilmore
Chief Officer.
Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 33
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RV," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Kesteloot, Surgeon of the U.S. Western and Southern
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.D.
University of Texas 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 33 Michigan
at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **WESTERLAND**

Passengers sailing from **HAVER**

APRIL 1933, 19

S.S. WESTERN PASSENGERS sailing from															14		15				
1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14		15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column to be filled in by collector of customs only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NIV, IV, or RV and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)			Write	Country		City or town, State, Province or District	Place		Date	Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	12	LOWERY	JAMES	25						French	Yes	France	French	06-37	HAVER	30 March 1933			37	France	PARIS
2		LOWERY	ELIZABETH	25						French	Yes	France	French	02-03	HAVER	17 April 1933					
3		GILBERT de CHAMPVANS	Yves Faremont	46						English	Yes	France	French		HAVER						
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

PURSER

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive blank

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

Lit.

This material on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

103

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the falsity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer of the Brit. "Westland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Subscribed before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York.

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Heide, Surgeon of the Submarine, Sailing,
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D.
University of Ghent 1908, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933,
at New York
My. Keitel
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 21ST, 1922

1		2		3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on list	HEAD-TAX STAMPS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with CITY, STATE, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		PRIELS	Isidore	46		M	S	ARTIST	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	RP 820500	WASHINGTON	MAY 20 1932		99		
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank

John
FINGER

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

These conditions are subject to the following limitations:

105

19

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Moore, Chief Officer, of the Italian, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the Bel. Medicinal, Salus Kesteloot
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D.
University of Liege 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York
Michel Kesteloot
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **WESTERNLAND**

Passengers sailing from

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
Serial	Date of entry	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Indicate number with QV, PV, RV, or RE and give location of all records)	Issued		Data concerning previous records of landings, etc. (This column for use of Department only)	Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception allowed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	1944	DE PATTE	ALINE	43		F						CANADA	ENGLISH	CHINA	HONG KONG	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers in a port of arrival (including passengers), in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY

DATE OF ARRIVAL

19

Line 5

The contents of this document are to be kept confidential.

107

No. on List	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37						
This person paid complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of origin or domicile or subject.	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, if permanent)	Whether in possession of U.S. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Whether a polygamist		Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification							
	Foreign country or port of origin	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions			State	City or town	Yes or No		Year or period of years	Where?					Date of last departure	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 5 years		Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 10 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 15 years		Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 20 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 25 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 30 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 35 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 40 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 45 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 50 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 55 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 60 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 65 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 70 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 75 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 80 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 85 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 90 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 95 years	Whether alien landed in U. S. in last 100 years
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. H. Moore Chief Officer, of the SS. The S. S. S. S., from Am. West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-as status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abile to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the But "Henderson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. D. Ministry of Health 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 19 33 at New York. M. Kesteloot Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 21ST, 1935

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. of list	IDENTITY STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Print number with 09, 10, 11, or 12 and give action of act number)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District								
1	✓	LAMAE	YVES	25	✓	M	✓	NONE	✓	YES	ENGLISH	✓	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	03-04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	PV 151	SECT 4(2)	BRUSSELS	1933	04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS					
2	✓	VERHAEGHE	GUSTAAF	41	✓	M	✓	PRIEST	✓	YES	FLEMISH	✓	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	02-07	BELGIUM	AVECAPILLE	PV 145	SECT 3(2)	BRUSSELS	1933	04	BELGIUM	LEUVEN					
3	✓	COLIN	ANDREE	40	✓	F	✓	SECRETARY	✓	YES	FLEMISH	✓	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	02-07	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	PV 31	SECT 4(2)	BRUSSELS	1933	04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS					
4	✓	ROONEY	MARY E	55	✓	F	✓	WIFE	✓	YES	ENGLISH	✓	ST. MARY	IRISH	03-13	IRELAND	CO. DOWN	PV 154	SECT 4(2)	BRUSSELS	1933	04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS					
5	✓	VAN BOST	GEORGE	32	✓	M	✓	BUTCHER	✓	YES	ENGLISH	✓	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	03-04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	PV 154	SECT 4 R	BRUSSELS	1933	04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS					
6	✓	VAN BOST	MARGUERITE	32	✓	F	✓	WIFE	✓	YES	ENGLISH	✓	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	03-04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	PV 154	SECT 4 R	BRUSSELS	1933	04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS					
7	UNDER 18	VAN BOST	ANGELIE	12	✓	F	✓	WIFE	✓	YES	ENGLISH	✓	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	03-04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	PV 154	SECT 4 R	BRUSSELS	1933	04	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS					

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

109

NEW YORK

1981-1983, 19

Note.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer of the Steamship, from Amherst, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 33
at New York
Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Immigration Officer.

16-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

Transmit on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from ANTWERP APRIL 21ST, 1923, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY MAY 2ND 1923, 1923

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	VAN DER KERGEHOVE	PETER	70	M	Wd	TROY N.Y. AUGUST 1898	R.P.D. 3 TROY NY.
2	KNIFFER	EVA	55	F	M	NEW YORK CITY NY SEPTEMBER 9TH 1877	482 JEFFERSON AVE. ELIZABETH NJ
3	LANDRIEN	EDMOND	44	M	M	DISTRICT COURT OF PROVIDENCE R.I. SEPTEMBER 23RD 1920	71 LAWN AVE. PASTORCTT R.I.
4	LANDRIEN	VALERIE	43	F	M	"	do
5	NEALAND	ROBERT	27	M	S	ST MARYS OHIO JULY 30TH 1905	5659 WOODLAWN AVE, CHICAGO ILL
6	KOPPERL	GABRIEL	31	M	M	NEW YORK CITY NY JUNE 10TH 1902	130 WEST 30TH, NEW YORK CITY
7	KOPPERL	ELSIE	30	F	M	NEW YORK CITY NY DECEMBER 31ST 1902	do
8						Completed 7pm P.M. John L. Scale	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Sailing from

HAWAII

APRIL 22ND

1933

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK NY

MAY 2ND 1933

19

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.				
1	WHEELER	Lynette	32		F	December 12TH 1900 West Melbourne Cal.		3411 10th Street N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
2	WARD	James	73		M	Yonkers NY March 19th 1860		YONKERS CONN.
3	WARD	Emily	70		F	Centerville Ind 1863 Centerville NY		3411 10th Street N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
4	WARD	Delmer	73		M	April 16th 1860 Boston Pa.		3411 10th Street N.W. WASHINGTON D.C.
5	WARD	Aletta	46		F	January 18th 1887 New York City NY		55 Tiemann Place NEW YORK CITY
6	WARD	Lorris	47		F	March 16TH 1886 New York City NY		253 WEST 73RD ST NEW YORK CITY
7	WARD	Ruth	25		F	January 17TH 1908 Chestnut Bluff Tenn.		218 TIGRETT ST HALLS TENN
8	THOMPSON	Charles	50		M	August 16TH 1882 Brooklyn NY		1545 IRVING PLACE MILWAUKEE WISC.
9	THOMPSON	Emma	53		F	July 1st 1874 Fairfield Ill		do
10	WINTER	Leonard	28		M	March 22nd 1905 Charlotte NC		Oriental Institute, University of Chicago CHICAGO ILL.
11	STEWART	Marjorie	38		F	December 20TH 1894 Montrose Pa		ROCKHILL PARK, GLENHORN NY
12						Completed 7:15 Pm John A. Swan Inspr		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 12 to 30 inclusive blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-500

3. Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

112

S.S. WESTERNLAND Sailing from SOUTH AMPTON, APRIL 22ND, 1913, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2ND, 1913

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	FAIRLEY	Foster	45		M	March 16TH 1868 Fitchburg Mass	By marriage	11 WEST 42ND STREET NEW YORK CITY
2	FAIRLEY	Alice Ann	52		F		By marriage	do
3	FAIRLEY	Isabel Jane	71		F	December 18TH 1841 Elizabeth NJ		484 UNION AVENUE NEW YORK CITY
4	FAIRLEY	Janet	23		F	September 21ST 1907 Evanston Ill		874 LINCOLN AVE, WILMINGTON ILL
5	FAIRLEY	Alexander	29		M	June 6TH 1905 Brooklyn NY		150 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY NY
6	FAIRLEY	Charles	67		M		Central Dist. Court Worcester Mass 1895	47 OREGON STREET LONG BEACH, LONG ISL; NY.
7	FAIRLEY	Eda	64		F	March 25TH 1868 New York NY		do
8	FAIRLEY	Sabina	75		F	August 22ND 1857 South Orange NJ		75 EAST 80TH ST, NEW YORK CITY NY
9	FAIRLEY	Dorothy	14		F	September 20TH 1918 Biltmore NC		Central Hanover Bank & Trust 70 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY NY
10	FAIRLEY	Hope	15		F	September 28TH 1917 New York NY		135 TURRELL AVENUE, SOUTH ORANGE NJ
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LESS 11 to 30 INCLUSIVE

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michael Westtast, Surgeon of the Westernland, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of South 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York.

M. Westtast
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the ship.

S. S. "WESTERNLAND"

Passengers sailing from HALIFAX

30th April 1933, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Customs officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McDonald	John	38		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Buctonche				Canada	Halifax
2		SIMMONS	William	42		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Halifax				Canada	Halifax
3		McDONALD	Ernest	29		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Halifax				Canada	Halifax
4		TAYLOR	Harry	36		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Charlotte-Town				Canada	Halifax
5		FLYNN	Maurice	45		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	ST. BRIT.	Irish	Ireland	Waterford				Canada	Halifax
6		MURRAY	Thomas	21		M	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Vancouver				Canada	Halifax
7		BRADY	Patrick	28		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Canada	Montreal				Canada	Halifax
8		NORTH	Malcolm	30		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	CANADA	English	Ireland	Inniskillen				Canada	Halifax
9	TEMP. ST.	KITTLESON	Thierlief	29		M	S	do	Yes	English	Yes	NORWAY	Norwegian	Norway	Drenmen				Canada	Halifax
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 10 to 30 Blank.

Purser.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2nd May, 1933.

List 9
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

114

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an association, society, mutual aid society, or government)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	
		State	City or town						Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year				Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year		Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Feet		Inches	Hair	Eyes
	Father. Mr. A. McDonald				Steamship		Joining Ship.C.O.Stillman.															
1	Iris Prince Edward Island	Canada	Halifax	Yes	Co.	Yes	Yes 1932 N.Y.	Newport News Va.	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Blue	N11
2	Wife Mrs Simmons. 76. Eggleston, St. Halifax. N.S.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1932 N.Y.	-do-	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	N11
3	Father Mr. McDonald. 120 Chebucto Rd. Halifax. N.S.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1932 N.Y.	-do-	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	N11
4	Mother Mrs. Taylor. Charlottetown. P.E.I.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1932 N.Y.	-do-	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Brn	Brn	N11
5	Brother Mr. W. Flynn. Waterford. Ireland.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1932 N.Y.	-do-	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	N11
6	Wife Mrs Murray. 759. Barrington. St. Halifax. N.S.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1932 N.Y.	-do-	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Brn	N11
7	Sister Mrs J Quinn. 744 Canning St Montreal Que.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1932 N.Y.	-do-	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	N11
8	Mother Mrs North. 9. Rodecia. Road. London. England.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1932 N.Y.	-do-	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	N11
9	Father. Mr. Kittleson. Dremmen. Norway.	Canada	Halifax	Yes	do	Yes	Yes 1932 N.Y.	-do-	Yes	Transit	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	N11
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer, of the Westernland, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933.

at NEW-YORK

M. Kesteloot
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

[illegible]

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

2nd MAY, 1933

116

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, Chief Officer of the WESTERNLAND, from SCUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than other Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
ITALIAN (NORTH)
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.
Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).
Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.
Column 14 (Fortifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Alien or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend, or relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure).
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Hesclott, Surgeon of the Sit Mee Hoon, "Sailing there with,"
solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N. D.
University of Trent 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933.
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the landing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 21ST, 1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15						
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with OIV, NOIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	OK	BECKYNE	Bernard	19		M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Claims citizenship USA by birth at Chicago Ill April 13th 1914								Ill	Chicago
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive blank

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, MAY 2ND 1933, 19

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, relative and himself, or other person or persons; public, private, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States									
		State	City or town				Yes	No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be employed in the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the United States
1	CHINA: NINGBO, CHINA W. CHENG TO AMERICA CHINA, CHINA	CHINA	NINGBO																		
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, of the British Honduras, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, in this regard, manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, SAILING FROM NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1935.

M. Kesteloot
Surgeon

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the manifest.

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 21ST.

1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 † Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MALFROID	CHARLES LOUIS	33		M	S	LABORER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	WELLE	18186	ANTWERP	MARCH 27TH. 33	BELGIUM	WELLE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00

Lim 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATUS, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2ND MAY, 1933

120

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-024

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore Chief Officer, of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933.
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Hestebot, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1933.

at NEW YORK

M. Hestebot
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the manifest of the ship.

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 2 1933

1933

1 No. on List	2 HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Place of birth		12 Immigration Visa Number	13 Issued at—	14 Date	15 * Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FRIES	JEAN	51		M	M	EMPLOYEE	YES	FRENCH	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	LUXEMBURG	HERTRANGE	4	LUXEMBURG	APRIL 10TH 33	LUXEMBURG	HERTRANGE
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2nd May, 1933

122

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Georgio Gilmore, of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Georgio Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 36, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERNLAND, SAILING 1933, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933.

M. Kesteloot
Surgeon.

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the manifest of

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 21ST.

1933

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VAN HAM	MAURICE	30		M	WINDOW CLEANER	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	BERCHEM	685	ANTWERP	MARCH 17TH, 33	BELGIUM	ANTWERP
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

LINES 2 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
AliensJ. M. How
PURSER* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-400

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

124

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Gilmore, of the WESTERNLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Gilmore
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933.
at NEW-YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 36 to 45.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 40, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 46 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 48 to 57.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 50, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 58 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 59 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 60 to 69.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 60, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 70 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 71 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 72 to 81.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 80, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 82 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 83 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 84 to 93.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 90, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 94 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 95 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 96 to 105.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 100, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 106 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 107 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 108 to 117.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 110, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 118 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 119 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 120 to 129.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 120, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 130 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 131 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 132 to 141.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 130, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 142 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 143 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Michel Kesteloot, Surgeon of the WESTERLAND, SAILING FOR, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Ghent, 1905, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

125

Sworn to before me this 2^d day of May, 1933
at NEW YORK

M. Kesteloot
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for use in connection with the Form No. 1.

S. S. WESTERNLAND

Passengers sailing from ANTWERP

APRIL 21ST.

1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		POSTIE	ULIETTE	44		F	S	H. WIFE	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GRAMMONT	826806	WASHINGTON	MAY 31ST. 32	MASS	BOSTON
2		VERMEULEN	PETRUS	31		M	S	FARM LAB.	YES	FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	HASSEVELDE	715075	WASHINGTON		ILL.	MIAMI
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

LINES 3 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

2

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

John

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-28

Li

States, or a part of another in their possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

126

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND MAY, 1933.

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WESTERNLAND

sailing from ANTWERP

PHIL 21ST

, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

2ND MAY

, 1933.

127

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	ROMBAUT	FLORIMON	59	M	M			
2	ROMBAUT	JOSEPH	18	M	S		DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 22ND, 1925	ILL. CHICAGO, MOODY AVE 4305
3	KLIMES	BARBARA	53	F	M		BY MARRIAGE DISTRICT COURT DETROIT, MICH. JULY 27TH, 1931	ILL. CHICAGO, MOODY AVE 4305
4	COUSSEMENT	RIALDE	34	M	S		ROCK ISLAND, ILL. JAN. 3rd, 1917	N.Y. CITY, 48 W. 87TH STR
5	JACOBI	CLEMENTINE	58	F	WD		NEW YORK CITY, 1911	MICH. DETROIT, 1475 FIELD AVE
6	MOHR	NICOLAUS	60	M	S		NEW YORK CITY, 1911	510 WEST 174TH AVE, NEWARK, ILL.
7	CHAMBERS	H. HOWARD	53	M	S	ALLEGHENY, PA. DEC. 25TH, 1980		217 E. 14TH ST, N.Y. CITY
8	VAN FANG	RENALDE	53	F	WD			PA. SCOTTDALE, 718 LONCK STR
9	HAMILIUS	NICHOLAS	54	M	S		BY MARRIAGE SUPREME COURT CHICAGO, ILL. 1911	ILL. SPRINGFIELD, 1910, 9TH STR
10	VERNECKE	DANIEL	12	M	S	ROYAL OAK, OAKLAND CITY, MICH. JULY 31ST, 1921		ILL. CHICAGO, 5918, 90TH HIGHY STR
11								FATHER HENRI VERNECKE, 23058 DAREY
12								STR. R. 3, BOX 336, HAZEL PARK BCH.
13								ROYAL OAK, MICH
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Lines 11 to 30 inclusive blank.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

S. S. sailing from , APRIL 22ND, 1933, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2ND MAY, 1933. 128

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SMITH	Benjamin B.	19	M	S	June 22, 1913. Valencia, Pa.		
2	WOOD	ORIE	35	M	S	Aug. 10, 1908. Freemont, Neb.		20 Larimer Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.
3	CRIMMY	PERCY	41	M	M	May -, 1902 W. Providence, N.J.		Bridgeport, Neb. 412 Pa. Avenue, Bangor, Pa.
4						<i>Completed - 1933</i>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

LINES 4 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

Wood
PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. WESTERNLAND RED STAR LINE arrived APRIL MAY 3, 1933, 19 , M. , from 129

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST		No. Passes	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DISSENTIMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS			IMPORTED		REMARKS			
		GROUP	No.				DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	REMARKS	DISPOSED	REMARKS
							Date	Page	Sec. 1	Date	Page	Sec. 1	Date	Page	Sec. 1	Time									
19a	1	BECKYNE Bernard	8	1	<i>Final entry</i> CL. U.S.C. DOUBT. CITZ.	9:00	JANKOSKI	5/3	119	101	20	94													
28a	2	MAIFROID Louis	5	1	BELGIUM EXILED R.P.	"	"																		

WESTERNLAND MAY 8-1933

fruit
fruit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Reid

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

James H. Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1013

20	OLSSON	Ragnar	R 79650	14	L.O.S.A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5,6	155
21	SALMINEN	Karl	842235	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Finnish	Finnish	5,7	165
22	CROUCHER	Cecil		7	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5,6	145
23	CEULEMANS	Emiel	613339	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145
24	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5,6	145
25	SKUTTIETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5,6	165
26	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155
27	CARLSEN	Germar	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scand	Danish	5,3	155
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5,8	165
29	COFFENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155
30	JOHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5,11	180

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

FORM 550

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

Sheet No. _____

OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

I, master of the _____, 192
(Nationality) S. S. _____
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival..... Number of seamen deserted..... Nil
Number of seamen discharged..... Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... Nil Total crew this date..... 262

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 192____, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail _____, 192____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 130

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<i>[Signature]</i>	<div style="text-align: center;"> <p>MAY 10 1935</p> </div>

14-1013

14-00101

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

val

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

ZUCKERMAN Jacob.	25	U.S.A.	Antwerp. April 18th 1933
------------------	----	--------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

14-1010

ival at a

133

20/10/32

marks,
ties, or
use.

WESTERN LAND

do 34 do Scand Swede
5/5 Lapland Sept 1932
do 41 do Finnish Finnish
5/5 Belguand Oct 19
do 23 do English British

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

5/2/33

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

LIST

Required under Act of Congress of Feb

Vessel WESTERNLAND

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN FULL

Family name Given

1	DOUGHTY	Joseph
2	GILMORE	George
3	GRACE	Huort
4	HEKELH	William
5	WILLS	Thomas
6	WILLIAMS	Leonard
7	MC LAREN	John
8	BURNS	Gustaf
9	HOGBERG	Charles
10	AAVIK	Sender
11	ODER	John
12	KOPPENS	Paul
13	SUTTELS	Joseph
14	MAY	Valenti
15	NEWMAN	Frank
16	LATIA	Jack
17	WITTERWULGE	Joseph
18	JOOSTENS	Henri
19	ORPUS	Alexis
20	OLSSON	Ragnar
21	SALMINEN	Karl
22	CROUCHER	Cecil
23	CEULEMANS	Emiel
24	WEITZEL	Joseph
25	SKUTTIETI	Julius
26	ROELANDS	Jacque
27	CARLSEN	Herman
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric
29	COFFENS	Joseph
30	JOHANSSON	Axel

Form 620
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENSU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York May 2, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the
Westernland

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
NEVESKIS, Jurgis 122

18.4.33

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

EMPLOYED ON THE

ates immigration office
rt of the United States
2 MAY

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE

When Where

18.4.33 ANTWERP

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

do do

Form 620
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENSU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York May 2, 1933

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master or Officer in Charge of the

Westernland

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof, and regulations made thereunder:

NAME STATUS ON VESSEL
NEVESKIS, Jurgis 122

18.4.33

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

REW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

W. S. P.

133

St. 15590 2000 20/10/32

(12) (13) (14) (15)
Nationality Height Weight Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

British 5.6 145

do 5.7 180

do 5.8 175

do 5.11 165

do 5.7 165

do 5.7 165

do 5.10 165

Swede 5.10.165

do 5.11 165

do 5.7 165

do 6.2 200

Holland 5.8 155

do 5.6 155

do 5.11 165

do 5.7 165

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.11 156

do 5.7 150

do 5.6 155

do 5.7 165

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

do 5.6 145

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John A. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND

arriving at NEW-YORK

2 MAY 1933

19 from the port of ANTWERP

133

St. 16590 5000 20/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		28 Yrs	MASTER	18.4.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5,6	145	
2	GILMORE	George	356268	30	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5,7	180	
3	GRACE	Hubert	802123	17	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5,8	175	
4	HESKETH	William	1001657	14	2nd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,11	165	
5	WILLS	Thomas	363764	15	3rd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,7	155	
6	WILLIAMS	Leonard	543402	19	4th "	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,7	165	
7	MC LAREN	John	886170	15	5th "	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5,10	165	
8	BURNS	Gustaf	914518	24	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	40	do	Scand	Swede	5,10	165	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,11	165	
10	AAVIK	Sender	R 38935	18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	35	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5,7	165	
11	ODER	John	672863	24	do Mate	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	6,2	200	
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776059	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	47	do	Dutch	Holland	5,8	155	
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	540365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155	
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	12	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	British	5,11	165	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776315	19	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5,7	165	
16	LATIA	Jack	1108075	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5,6	145	
17	WATERWULGHE	Joseph	984371	2	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,11	165	
19	ORPUS	Alexis	793712	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5,7	150	
20	OLSSON	Ragnar	R 79650	14	L.O.&A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5,6	155	
21	SALMINEN	Karl	842235	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Finnish	Finnish	5,7	165	
22	CROUCHER	Cecil		7	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5,6	145	
23	CEULEMANS	Emiel	613329	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
24	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	German	German	5,6	145	
25	SKUTTIETI	Julius	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Hungarian	Hungarian	5,6	165	
26	ROELANDS	Jacque	130041	34	A.B.	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	397471	32	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Scand	Dan ish	5,5	155	
28	LUCASEN	Theodorie	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5,8	165	
29	COFFENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155	
30	JHANSSON	Axel	984352	20	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Swede	5,11	180	

Line
Owners
Local AgentsJohn A. Wallace 5/2/33
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTERNLAND**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

2 MAY 1933

from the port of **ANTWERP**

134

St. 12890 2000 10/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE WEEDE	Leopold	R 38606	11 Yrs	A.B.	18.4.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	39	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	156	
2	VAN DER STOCKEN	Arthur	R 39045	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	145	
3	RAY	Edmond	350486	26	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	145	
4	HELTEN	Gustaf	R 14419	9	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
5	BUHAGIAR	Michel	R 62786	14	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	150	
6	POULSEN	Peter	984075	23	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	160	
7	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131527	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
8	VAN DE VELDE	Arthur	351275	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
9	PERSSON	George	775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
10	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	58	do	English	British	5.7	150	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 79959	11	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	150	
12	ASAERTS	Gustaf	398766	22	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
13	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	145	
14	QUIKELS	Louis	R 62800	2	O.S.	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	
15	DE MEERSMAN	Pierre	R 79835	3	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	145	
16	MINTIENS	Corneel	R 79598	3	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.5	135	
17	DE BOOM	Joseph		5 Mts	Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.6	130	
18	ABS	Leon		First	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.5	135	
19	Beuckels	Jacob M.P.		First	do	do	do	do	do	13	do	do	do	5.6	130	
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1010873	14 Yrs	1st Wireless Opr	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	British	5.10	160	
21	KININMONT	James	943270	17	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	VYLE	Cyril		2 Mts	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	155	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1068983	14 Yrs	Off Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	145	
24	VAN HERREWEGHE	Carolus	R 38768	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	140	
25	MANTERNACHT	Theodore		1	Cadet	do	do	do	do	24	do	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	5.11	170	
26	ZUCKERMAN	Jacob		8	Deckhand	do	do	YES	do	35	do	Russian	American	5.5	135	born White, Dec 10, 1908
27	VAN DE GOOR	Willy		2	Cadet	do	do	NO	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 684) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1933, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

135

St. 15990 2000 20/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26 Yrs	Chf Engineer	18.4.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	English	British	5,8	190	
2	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	17	Senr 2nd "	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,7	145	
3	LEAR	Desmond	984658	8	2nd "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,10	165	
4	LYNN	David	1035817	9	Jr. 2nd "	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,8	134	
5	REID	Archibald	1037712	10	Senr 3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,11	165	
6	HACK	Walter	1038102	8	3rd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5,7	145	
7	OWENS	Fercy	925922	7	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	161	
8	BROWN	John	1073817	7	3rd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,8	145	
9	RIOBY	Thomas	R 62453	1	4th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,8	145	
10	GREEN	Richard	R 39142	1	Jr. 4th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,7	165	
11	OGILVIE	James	R 615	3	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,7	155	
12	BROWN	Joseph	1132603	4	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,6	155	
13	ROWAN	Robert	1122259	4	San itay Engr	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,7	161	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	775736	26	Deck Engr	do	do	do	do	57	do	do	do	5,7	165	
15	GRANT	William	1070290	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5,6	160	
16	WHITFORD	David	1070294	6	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,6	145	
17	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	7	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6,	200	
18	O'SULLIVAN	Edmond	R 4259	7	4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,7	145	
19	JONES	Hugh	886976	23	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5,7	165	
20	NIELSEN	Gusta	R 20143	14	Asst do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Scand	Swede	5,11	166	
21	HOBOKOFF	Gregory	836254	18	Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	Russian	Russian	5,8	165	
22	JONES	John	R 38944	5	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5,8	150	
23	MAZARAKIS	Samuel	983689	19	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Greek	Greek	5,7	165	
24	PARISH	William	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	British	5,11	166	
25	BORIALE	Samuel	1085951	19	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	145	
26	RODANGE	Corneel	R 38941	8	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,7	165	
27	HENNIGSEN	Jan	984335	22	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,8	165	
28	BATENBERG	Michel	1069894	12	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Russian	Russian	5,6	145	
29	SELS	Henri	466267	20	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155	
30	MORIS	Jacob	548423	23	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5,7	145	

Line
Owners
Local AgentsJohn A. Wall
Immigrant Inspector.*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(9) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND

arriving at NEW-YORK

2 MAY 1933

, 19

from the port of ANTWERP.

136

St. 10000 2000 20/10/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DE GRAEF	Jen	373005	24 Yrs	Crewer	13.6.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	160	
2	JOHANSEN	Ellis	598159	23	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scand	Swede	5,11	175	
3	NOEND	Camiel	776832	32	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	166	
4	ROTH	Steffa	843342	25	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,6	140	
5	MATTHYSEN	Cornelius	266472	20	do	do	do	do	do	62	do	Dutch	Holland	5,7	150	
6	DE NYS	Constan	113288	15	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,11	165	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	662539	14	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	English	British	5,7	165	
8	DE LAET	Karel	776016	15	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,8	165	
9	DE LEEDE	Cornelius	R 62759	15	FOREMAN	do	do	do	do	31	do	Dutch	Holland	5,10	165	
10	DEMETRIS	Alex	1136735	17	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Italian	Italian	5,7	150	
11	VAN PUYMBROECK	Martin	R 4271	24	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	165	
12	HERRERA	Andres	1059445	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Chilian	Chilian	5,7	150	
13	APERS	Pierre	883325	20	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	145	
14	MAKAROFF	George	R 38610	9	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	Russian	Russian	5,7	165	
15	MURASHKIN	John	1121332	20	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5,10	165	
16	LANSU	Henri	R 32603	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	140	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4192	4	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5,5	145	
18	CAMMERS	Frans	R 79150	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,7	165	
19	DAVONDIDES	Jean	1122167	11	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Greek	Greek	5,5	145	
20	GOLIKOFF	Semen	1069997	20	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5,5	145	
21	SAGHERTEN	Cornelius	R 14482	15	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5,6	155	
22	VAN DER WEKEN	Alfons	R 38502	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155	
23	CLEIRBAUT	Theophiel	R 38592	7	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	160	
24	LIPPIK	Serge	R 79788	10	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Estonian	Estonian	5,7	165	
25	STULTIENS	Eugene	R 62582	3	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	145	
26	VAN NIMMEN	Alexander	R 14362	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,6	155	
27	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilian	1122160	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5,8	165	
28	GOEDERMANS	Jen	1107849	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	155	
29	VAN STEELANDT	Leopold	R 20359	4	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	150	
30	BRESSELEERS	Jacob	1107725	5	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5,7	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John A. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1933, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

137

St. 15800 2000 20/10/33

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BOSMAN	Joseph	1085963	16 Yrs	FIREMAN	18.4.33	ANTWERP	No	YES	41	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5,11	180	
2	VAN GEERTSON	Edmar d	R 38784	4	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5,7	165	
3	BORDUE	Albert	R 97328	3	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5,7	150	
4	MEWIS	Frans	776595	11	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5,6	150	
5	MITKINE	Mathieu	562633	23	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Russian	Russian	5,8	145	
6	GOVAERIS	Bernard	1107877	10	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	150	
7	DOKOUTCHAEFF	Gregoire	R 38626	3	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Russian	Russian	5,7	165	
8	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	10	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155	
9	SPECKAERT	Jen	984348	13	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,7	165	
10	FILHO	Jose	776391	15	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5,6	145	
11	VERDONCK	Constan	R 20383	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,7	150	
12	SEBRIGTS	August	R 97271	2	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5,6	145	
13	SMEONIDES	Nicolas	716387	26	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Greek	Greek	5,6	160	
14	GOUEIA	Manuel	108005	6	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5,6	145	
15	TALBOOM	Frans	1089130	9	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	155	
16	KOUZMINE	Victor	R 97248	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5,6	144	
17	DE COCK	Frans	519734	26	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 39106	5	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5,5	145	
19	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	18	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Dutch	Holland	5,8	165	
20	BROSS	Theodore	776902	25	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	Polish	Polish	5,8	170	
21	VAN SCHIL	Arnold	R 97222	7	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
22	DE WINTER	Joseph	519743	25	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5,7	155	
23	VAN VOSSEL	Brens	R 62592	5	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5,7	165	
24	GIL	Jose	983979	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Mexican	Mexican	5,5	145	
25	GUIS	William	R 97294	10	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Dutch	Holland	6.	160	
26	DE WINTER	Isidore	R 97290	3	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,6	145	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 20406	18	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5,6	145	
28	VAN HAUDT	Henri	514002	20	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5,6	145	
29	KNIPFER	Bernard	776996	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5,6	145	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5,5	135	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration
inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from
the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on
board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to
the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's
company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those
to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such infor-
mation as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any
such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has
illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any infor-
mation likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be
the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a
further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the
names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have
deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so
to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to
report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if
required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in
which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct
lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the
payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor
shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the
determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen
shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in
accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a
notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have
been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTERN**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

2 MAY 1933

19

from the port of **ANTWERP**

133

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BORREMANS	Iodewyk	R 79542	3 Yrs	Eng'r's stwn	18.4.33	Antwerp	No	Yes	22	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A. Walsh

3/3/33

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1849

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTERLAND**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

1933

from the port of

139

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	KESTELOOT	Mickel	R 62304	2 Years	Surgeon	4/18/ 33	ANTWERP	No	YES	52	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	210	
2	LOCK	John	1122226	20 "	Purser	do	do	do	do		M	English	British	6.-	235	
3	BROWNRIGG	William		10 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do		M	do	do			
4	WALSON	Herbert	1100306	10 "	Purser's Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.7	180	
5	STEVENS	Edward				do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	135	NOT ON BOARD
6	HEATH	William	984621	20 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	6.-	190	
7	DRULMAN	Elbert	1132959	23 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	180	
8	HEWETT	Oscar	734740	30 "	Ch. Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	British	5.6	130	
9	BORTELS	Antoine	1085523	7 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	150	
10	JANS	Pierre	R 20313	7 "	Asst Stores	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6	145	
11	DRUCK	Philip	1069851	3 Years	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	128	
12	LOONTJENS	Hubert	1107932	10 "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.9	147	
13	WESI	Victor	1087081	12 "	Ch. Sal Wtr	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	6.-	160	
14	VAN DER MEER	André	1085752	14 "	2nd Sal Wtr	do	do	do	do	34	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	130	
15	TYRY	Walter	R 4269	5 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5	145	
16	HOFMAN	Johan	1058997	23 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160	
17	VAN HOVE	Charles	984323	13	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
18	HEESTERMA S	Maurice	1103067	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	140	
19	VAN GEYSTELEN	Gustave	R 20659	5 Years	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
20	AUFDERMAN	Bernard	R 60139	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.6	140	
21	VLAMINCX	Frans	1108166	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	129	
22	FLAUM	Matthew	1122358	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	148	
23	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.6	156	
24	MORTIER	Florismond	R 38960	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
25	GALLEMAERT	John	1085792	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.7	156	
26	WIST	Hugh	1123392	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	5.11	152	
27	VINCENT	Arthur	R 17750	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.9	153	
28	SPRATLING	Eason	1113477	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.7	144	
29	BALL	Leslie	985219	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	160	
30	THORPE	Campbell	990607	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	6.-	165	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

John A. Loebe 5/3/32
Immigrant Inspector,

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

, 19 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **WESTERNLAND**

arriving at **NEW-YORK**

2 MAY 1933

19 from the port of

140

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	NIELSEN	Carl	1070126	17 Years	S.R. Walter		ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5.8	148	
2	VERBRANCKEN	Arsene	R 38578	11 "	Gym do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	130	
3	VAN WICHELEN	Joseph	983950	14 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.9	145	
4	WELLS	Frederick	859688	15 "	Lge do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.5	132	
5	ABRIS	August	776400	14 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	59	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	167	
6	JANSSENS	Frans	536896	22 "	B.R. Walter	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5.5	155	
7	SHERIMPION	Arthur	794428	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.11	162	
8	SCHAEPS	Karel	989424	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	155	
9	MATON	Albert	R 38987	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.11	146	
10	VERHEYEN	Charles	776011	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	160	
11	DE SMET	Frans	1132255	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.5	140	
12	VAN DER AUWERA	John	776262	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.4	140	
13	LSUKEMAN S	Antoon	1107835	10 "	Bath & Lev Wkr	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.6	134	
14	MEBUS	Jen	985872	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.10	145	
15	VERCAMMEN	Melanie	R 39060	4 "	Beth & Lev Stdesse	do	do	do	do	54	Female	do	do	5.4	140	
16	DENYS	Margaret	R 20464	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	F	do	do	5.7	163	
17	BOUVAULT	Victorine	R 4183	6 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	do	do	5.2	118	
18	WILLOCKX	Josephine	932972	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	49	F	do	do	5.4	156	
19	COFFENS	Marie	R 62444	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	57	F	do	do	5.6	148	
20	SMET	Debbie	1085879	36 "	Chf. Boats	do	do	do	do	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	145	NOT ON BOARD
21	MORLEY	Charles	1122126	16 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	British	5.11	150	
22	SEKRIES	Willy	R 39152	2 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	133	
23	LIEVENS	Isidor	R 79593	1 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5.7	137	
24	BARRETT	Jesse	R 97348	1 mths	Rel Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.4	115	
25	DUA	Richard	R 79660	2 Years	do	do	do	do	do	17	M	do	do	5.4	119	
26	FOOL	William	R 97350	1 mths	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.3	115	
27	BAKKER	Ernest	R 62634	2 Years	do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5.5	120	
28	WALKERDINE	William	R 97249	1 mths	do	do	do	do	do	16	M	do	do	5.4	116	
29	KNIGHT	Eduard	726399	26 Years	Chf. Entryman	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6	175	
30	KWAMME	Magnus	1107905	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.9	169	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, Master, First or Second Officer, _____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68a) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERLAND

arriving at NEW-YORK

2 MAY 1933, 19 from the port of

141

St. 15990 2000 20/10/32

2 MAY 1933 . 19 . from the port of																	14
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	ELST	George	984289	11 Years	Asst Pantry	4/18/33	ANTWERP	No	YES	45	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	165	Nil	
2	VAN DEN BOSCH	Petrus	R 4255	7 "	Plateman												
3	STEAERT	Albert	776350	10 "	Chief 3rd Cl Steward	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.7.	155		
4	VERDICKT	Hyppolitte	984534	12 "	Chief 3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9.	160		
5	CORTHOUT	Eduard	1108066	10 "	3rd Cl. Waiter	do	do	do	do	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	155		
6	POPPE	Joseph	11078829	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8.	170		
7	VAN GINNEKEN	Frans	2068848	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.8.	165		
8	LAUWERS	Theopliel	1122235	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.6.	145		
9	KAPTEYN	Modaerd	776940	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7.	160		
10	SLOCKBRIDGE	Percy	R 20247	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.9.	165		
11	BUNN	Percy	R 23019	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.5	134		
12	ANDREWS	Albert	782715	24 "	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8	152		
13	GETSLER	Victor	1122322	11 "	Cab. Waiter 3rd Class	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8	148		
14	ISTAZ	Edward	983961	16 Years	Lounge Wtr.	do	do	do	do	27	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.9	165		
15	TIBBLE	Albert	981503	18 "	Smoke Rm Wtr 2nd Class	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	150		
16	RITZKY	August	R 38922	3 "	Bath Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.7.	145		
17	VAN ROSSUM	Joseph	984129	35 "	3rd Cl. Pants	do	do	do	do	26	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	155		
18	NIELSEN	Marie	483290	25 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.8.	160		
19	BULCKENS	Gustave	984288	12 "	Hosp. Attndt Ladies	do	do	do	do	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.10	165		
20	BIHIN	Julia	R 79865	2 "	Hosp. Attndt	do	do	do	do	44	F	do	do	5.7.	140		
21	WINTER	Frans	1118110	9 "	Capt's Wtr.	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5.	135		
22	CLAESSENS	Gustave	776564	21 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5.7.	150		
23	SAIVE	Andre	R 38701	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.8.	135	NOT ON BOARD	
24	MORVAN	Marcelle	R 103355	8 mths	Anticurist	do	do	do	do	32	Female French	French	5.3	120			
25	De BLAER	Frans		7 Years	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5.	150		
26	DROSSAERT	Robert		4 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.8.	160		
27	COENEN	Gustave		1 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.8.	155		
28	COENE	Frans		1	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9.	165		
29	DE PROOST	Gustave	776808	14 Years	G.H. Wtr.	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8.	160		
30	VAN VLIENBERGEN	Polydoor	R 4378	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.9.	150		

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 686) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERLAND

arriving at NEW-YORK

2 MAY 1933, 19 from the port of

142

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CAIN	John	51655	19 Years	Nightwatchman	4/18/33	ANTWERP	No	YES	57	M	English	British	5.6.	170	Nil
2	VAN SANTVOORT	Querinus	1122253	10 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	145	
3	HAMPRECHT	Alfred	R 62341	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Slovak	C.Slovak	5.5.	145	
4	VAN ELSEN	Jaak		25 "	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	150	
5	D'HEERE	Eugene	1108196	10 "	Chef	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
6	CAMPAGNE	Herman	R 79537	1 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	41	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7.	145	
7	PENLINGTON	Edward	1010278	13 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	British	5.8.	160	
8	SCHILLINGS	Henri	R 4347	5 "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8,	165	
9	BAES	Leon	1085917	8 "	R.&.G.Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.9.	155	
10	VAN DEN BROECK	Jan	119739	20 "	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
11	VAN VLAANDEREN	Louis	R 39190	24 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.8.	180	
12	VERDONCK	Karel	R 39999	12 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.6	148	
13	SOMERS	Antoine	96899	10 Years	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6.	140	
14	VANDEURSWILSON	George	176463	3 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	150	
15	HEYMAN	Alexander	843652	35 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	56	M	do	do	5.7.	150	
16	HOPPENBROUWERS	John	502280	24 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.6.	130	
17	DE WILDE	Jan	1107895	17 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
18	FOUBERT	Adelson	1108042	12 "	Chief Baker	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5.7.	170	
19	PONTE	Edmond	R 62382	6 "	2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8.	165	
20	GEENS	Willy	R 97275	4 mths	Confectioner	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.5.	130	
21	GONDGEWELSCAP	August	R 97274	3 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.7.	145	
22	Y S JEGERS	Frans	R 20446	4 "	Chief Butcher	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.5	150	
23	THIELENS	Severin	R 62512	2 Years	2nd Butcher	do	do	do	do	23	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7.	165	
24	SARLET	George	R 79668	2 Years	Asst Butcher	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.6.	145	
25	NEVESKIS	Eugenius	First Trip	Ordered held on board	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	43	M	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	5.6	155	
26	COLLINS	Herbert	R 9245	4 yrs	Clerk	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	British	6.-	170	
27	VAN HOUWAERT	August	984143	20 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	55	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	156	
28	VAN STEENLANDT	Pierre	466083	23 "	Chf. Boots	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.6	158	
29																
30																

Closed with 265 (two hundred sixty five) members of crew on 10 (ten) sheets.

John A. Wallace Insp 5/3/33

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5),
(6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. Dougherty, Master - of the Westernland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of MAY

19 33

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
CERTIFICATE
for the journey to the United States
via Roanne, Southampton, Calicut
Date APR 20 1933
Vice Consul DWIGHT W. FISHER
Consular fee stamp of \$ 2.00
affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 1140

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 68g) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]

I, J. Starogin
 (Master,

[illegible]

14-1012

MAY 2TH, 1923

Total crew at time of arrival.....29..... Number of seamen deserted.....NONE.....
 Number of seamen discharged.....NONE..... Seamen left in hospital (or died).....NONE.....
 Number of seamen signed on at this port.....NONE..... Total crew this date.....29.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

143

[illegible]

14—1623

			BLACK BOY	1.14.933 TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 9	173	NONE	5."
19	BUKAVETZ	GIACOMO	DOCK WERMAN	12.8.932 TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 9	231	NONE.	26."
20	BRUNT	CESARE	MECHANIC	9.2.932 TRIESTE	NO.	YES	52.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 10	234	NONE.	12."
21	ADDA'	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5.10.932 TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 11	166	NONE.	21"
22	SANNINO	LIBERATO	FIREMAN	3.20.933 MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	39.	M.	ITALIAN(SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5 3	118	NONE.	9."
23	PALUMBO	ANGELO	FIREMAN	1.20.903 MONFALCONE	NO.	NO.	43.	M.	ITALIAN(SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5 3	144	NONE.	16."
24	ZELEZNIKAR	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	3.20.933 MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	42.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 7	155	NONE.	9."
25	HLASTAN	BRUNO	ENGINE BOY	5.10.932 TRIESTE	NO.	YES.	31.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 4	138	NONE.	10."
26	COSTANZO	ANTONIO	STOREKEEPER	12.8.932 TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 7	164	NONE.	27."
27	CIRILLI	CAIROLI	COOK	12.8.932 TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 9	140	NONE.	25."
28	PETROVICH	GIUSEPPE	BAR. COOK	9.7.932 TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 10	170	NONE.	2."
29	PELLIZZARO	DOMENICO	STERWARD	3.18.933 MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	33.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 11	141	NONE.	14."
30														

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33
99 Aliens

Line "COSULICH" LINE
Owners "COSULICH" LINE
Local Agents ITALIA LINE
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 105–112

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

24-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

ES.	19	BUKAVETZ	GIACOMO	DONKEYMAN	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5'9"	231	NONE.	26-
ES.	20	BRONT	CESARE	MECHANIC	3.2.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	52.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5'10"	224	NONE.	12-
ES.	21	ADDA'	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5'11"	166	NONE.	21-
NO.	22	SANNINO	LIBERATO	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	39.	M.	ITALIAN(SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5'3"	118	NONE.	9-11
NO.	23	PALUMBO	ANGELO	FIREMAN	3.20.903	MONFALCONE	NO.	NO.	43.	M.	ITALIAN(SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5'3"	144	NONE.	16-
NO.	24	ZELEZNIKAR	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	42.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5'7"	155	NONE.	9-
IES.	25	HLASTAN	BRUNO	ENGINE BOY	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES.	31.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5'4"	138	NONE.	10-
IES.	26	COSTANZO	ANTONIO	STEWARDS	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5'7"	164	NONE.	27-
ES.	27	CIRILLI	CAIROLI	COOK	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5'9"	140	NONE.	25-
ES.	28	PETROVICH	GIUSEPPE	DRS. COOK	3.7.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5'10"	170	NONE.	2-
10.	29	PELLIZZARO	DOMENICO	STEWARD	3.18.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	33.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5'11"	141	NONE.	14-
	30															

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33
99 Italians

Michael Burke

U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/3/35

Low 29 all aliens

Line "COSULICH" LINE
(continued) "COSULICH" LINE
ITALIA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1970

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14m181

US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33
Lew 29 aliens

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 Alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF New Orleans, La.,
May 22nd, 1933.

I, master of the Italian S.S. "ALBERTA"
(Nationality)
from port of Mobile, Ala., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	29	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0.....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st., 1933, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co., is now lying at Seventh St., and is expected to sail May 22nd., 1932, for Naples-Venice-Trieste-Fiume-Messina- via United States port of Port Naches/Houston/Galveston First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

145

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		N O N E	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged prior to the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation require the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report having a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and upon the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not paid off and discharged prior to the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names and address of each of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to be charged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master failing to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arrivals or departures as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or who is not paid off and discharged, and such sum shall be retained by the collector of customs until the liability to the master as such has been ascertained; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: provided that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[illegible]

Line "COSULICH" LINE
Owner "COSULICH" LINE
Local Agents ITALIA LINE
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

E. A. GUTENBERG PLANTING SYSTEMS 1

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

N

[illegible]

14-103

ES.	19	BUNHVEZ	GIACOMO	DOCKMAN	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	9	231	NONE.	26.
ES.	20	BRONT	CESARE	MECHANIC	9.2.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	52.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	10	224	NONE.	12.
ES.	21	ADDA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	11	166	NONE.	2.
NO.	22	SANNINO	LIBERATO	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	39.	M.	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5	3	118	NONE.	9.
NO.	23	PALUMBO	ANGELO	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	NO.	43.	M.	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5	3	144	NONE.	16.
NO.	24	ZELEZNIKAR	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	42.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	7	155	NONE.	9.
ES.	25	HLASTAN	BRUNO	ENGINE BOY	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES.	34.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	4	138	NONE.	10.
ES.	26	COSTANZO	ANTONIO	STAKEKEEPER	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	7	164	NONE.	27.
ES.	27	CIRILLI	CAIROLI	COOK	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	9	140	NONE.	25.
ES.	28	PETROVICH	GIUSEPPE	DR. COOK	3.7.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	10	170	NONE.	2.
NO.	29	PELLIZZARO	DOMENICO	STEWARD	3.18.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	33.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	11	141	NONE.	14.
	30																

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33
89 Italians

* See list of races on back hereof.

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Houston Tex
New York 1933

I, master of the Italian S. S. Alberto
from port of Trieste (Nationality: Italy), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 1937, consigned to Shachan Shipping Co., is now lying at Spring Dock, and is expected to sail June 2nd, 1938, for Manila, Penang, Trieste via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 9, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all such persons as were employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held on the ship's company; and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those who have been paid off and discharged prior to date of port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon thereafter with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and in case of each departure of any such vessel he shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver at the time of the arrival thereof another list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on said vessel; and also of those, if any, who have been paid off but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also of those, if any, who have been discharged, respectively, and of those, if any, who have deserted; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or being discharged, he shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located a fine of \$10 for each alien who has been granted clearance pending the determination of the question of his liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

NO.	NAME	DATE	PLACE	STATUS	YES	NO.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	9	173	NONE	5-11
19	BUKAVETZ GIACOMO	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	9	231	NONE.	26-11
20	BRONT CESARE	9.2.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	52	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	10	224	NONE	12-11
21	ADDA ANTONIO	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	11	166	NONE.	21-11
22	SANNINO LIBERATO	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	39	M.	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5	3	118	NONE.	8-11
23	PALUMBO ANGELO	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	NO.	43	M.	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5	3	144	NONE.	16-11
24	ZELEZNIKAR GIOVANNI	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	42	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	7	155	NONE.	9-11
25	HLASTAN BRUNO	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES.	31	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	4	138	NONE.	10-11
26	COSTANZO ANTONIO	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	7	164	NONE.	27-11
27	CIRILLI CHIROLI	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	10	170	NONE.	25-11
28	PETROVICH GIUSEPPE	3.7.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	10	170	NONE.	2-11
29	PELLIZZARO DOMENICO	3.18.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	33	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	11	141	NONE.	14-11

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33
992 Malins

NO. YES SS.
Michael Dwyer

US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/35

O. galliens

Line "COSULICH" LINE
Owners "COSULICH" LINE
Local Agents ITALIA LINE
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

3

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

14-1613

152

ival at a

26,1932

MARKS

No.
YES.
~~A~~
YES.
~~B~~
~~C~~
~~D~~
YES
~~E~~
O.
J.
ES.
ES.
ES.
ES.
ES.
IO.

ES.	19	BUKAVETZ	GIACOMO	DRAWERMAN	12.8.732	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	9	231	NONE.	26"
ES.	20	BRONT	CESARE	MECHANIC	9.2.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	52.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	10	224	NONE.	12"
ES.	21	ADDA'	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	11	166	NONE.	21"
NO.	22	SANNINO	LIBERATO	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	39.	M.	ITALIAN(SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5	3	118	NONE.	9"
NO.	23	PALUMBO	ANGELO	FIREMAN	3.20.903	MONFALCONE	NO.	NO.	43.	M.	ITALIAN(SOUTH)	ITALIAN	5	3	144	NONE.	16"
NO.	24	ZELEZNIKAR	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	3.20.923	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	42.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	7	155	NONE.	9"
YES.	25	HLASTAN	BRUNO	ENGINE BOY	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES.	34.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	4	138	NONE.	10"
IES.	26	COSTANZO	ANTONIO	STOREKEEPER	12.8.732	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	7	164	NONE.	27"
ES.	27	CIRILLI	CAIROLI	COOCK	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	9	140	NONE.	25"
ES.	28	PETROVICH	GIUSEPPE	DR. COOCK	3.7.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	10	170	NONE.	21"
NO.	29	PELLIZZARO	DOMENICO	STEWART	3.18.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	33.	M.	ITALIAN(NORTH)	ITALIAN	5	11	141	NONE.	14"
	30																

Michael Dwyer
US Immigration Inspector 5/3/33
D 99 aliens

NO.	YES	33.	14.	11/11/11 to 11/11/11	11/11/11 to 11/11/11	11/11/11 to 11/11/11
<p>Michael Dwyer</p> <p>US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33</p> <p>crew 29 passengers</p>						

Line "COSULICH" LINE
"COSULICH" LINE
ITALIA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

SHAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Houston Tex
7th and 2nd 1933

I, master of the Italian S.S. Albatross
(Nationality),
from port of Niote, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at _____

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>29</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u> </u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u> </u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u> </u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u> </u>	Total crew this date	<u>29</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 30th, 1933, consigned to
Streichen Shipping Co.; is now lying at Pratt Dock, and is
expected to sail June 2nd, 1933, for Naples, Venice, Trieste
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	<div> <div> OFFICE OF INSPECTION IN CHARGE RECEIVED JUN 6 1933 DALLAS, TEXAS </div> <div> OFFICE OF INSPECTION IN CHARGE RECEIVED JUN 9 1933 DALLAS, TEXAS </div> </div>

			DECK BOY	3.14.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	59	173	NONE	5-11
19	BUKAVETZ	GIACOMO	DOCK WERMAN	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	59	231	NONE.	26-11
20	BRONT	CEASARE	MECHANIC	9.2.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	52.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	510	224	NONE.	12-11
21	ADDA	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	511	166	NONE.	21-11
22	SANNINO	LIBERATO	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	39.	M.	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	ITALIAN	53	118	NONE.	9-11
23	PALUMBO	ANGELO	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	NO.	43.	M.	ITALIAN (SOUTH)	ITALIAN	53	144	NONE.	16-11
24	ZELEZNIKAR	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	42.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	57	155	NONE.	9-11
25	HLASTAN	BRUNO	ENGINE BOY	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES.	34.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	54	138	NONE.	10-11
26	COSTANZO	ANTONIO	STAKEKEEPER	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	57	164	NONE.	27-11
27	CIRILLI	CAIROLI	COOK	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	59	140	NONE.	25-11
28	PETROVICH	GIUSEPPE	BOSS COOK	9.7.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	510	170	NONE.	2-11
29	PELLIZZARO	DOMENICO	STEWARD	3.18.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	33.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	511	141	NONE.	14-11
30															

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33
99 Aliens

Line "COSULICH" LINE
Owners "COSULICH" LINE
Local Agents ITALIA LINE
14-1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		H O M E R	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

(Continued on Next Page.)

14-1613

Michael Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/38
Lew 29 aliens

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

on in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED AS MEMBERS OF CREW

149

152

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: "ALBERTA" arriving at NEW-YORK, MAY 3rd, 1923, from the port of BARI Italy March 28, 1923

933

(1) Whether of SIT ING OF To	(2) No. on list	(3) NAME IN FULL		(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race *	(11) Nationality	(12) Height Feet Inches	(13) Weight Lbs.	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Length of service at sea
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
NO.	1	RAGUSIN	FERNANDO	MASTER	3.18.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	50.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	6 00	195	NONE	20 years
YES.	2	SCOPINICH	NICOLO'	1st OFFICER	9.7.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	36.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	6 00	180	NONE	15 years
YES.	3	ROSA	TULLIO	2nd OFFICER	5.18.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	33.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 8	162	NONE	14 years
YES.	4	BRAGADIN	GUIDO	3rd OFFICER	9.7.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	33.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	6 2	210	NONE	11 years
YES.	5	STAGNARI	PIETRO	CHIEF ENGINEER	3.18.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	55.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 11	220	NONE	34 years
YES.	6	DENIEVI	EGONE	1st ENGINEER	9.8.932	VENEZIA	NO.	YES	41.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 10	169	NONE	21 years
YES.	7	FONDA	RAMIRO	2nd ENGINEER	2.25.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	46.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 10	184	NONE	20 years
YES.	8	FERRETTI	ERCE	3rd ENGINEER	2.26.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	31.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 9	160	NONE	7 years
YES.	9	MASSI	BENARO	ADJUTANT	2.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 8	164	NONE	11 years
YES.	10	GERMEK	GIUSEPPE	BOATSWAIN	3.14.933	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	32.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 11	180	NONE	11 years
YES.	11	MARSI	PIETRO	CHARTERER	3.14.933	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	39.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 5	184	NONE	6 years
YES.	12	GAISAN	LORENZO	SAILOR	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	32.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 10	169	NONE	8 years
YES.	13	VISCIANO	VINCENZO	SAILOR	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	NO	53.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 1	120	NONE	41 years
YES.	14	NICOLINI	LUIGI	SAILOR	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	23.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 9	158	NONE	8 years
YES.	15	ROSA	SALVATORE	SAILOR	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	26.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 6	144	NONE	8 years
YES.	16	REPCICH	GIOVANNI	SAILOR	3.14.933	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	38.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 7	151	NONE	24 years
YES.	17	BACER	EMILIO	DECK BOY	3.16.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	23.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 9	150	NONE	7 years
YES.	18	BLASINA	RAIMONDO	DECK BOY	3.14.933	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 9	173	NONE	5 years
YES.	19	BUKAVETZ	GIACOMO	DRUMMERMAN	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 9	231	NONE	26 years
YES.	20	BRONT	CESARE	MECHANIC	9.2.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	52.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 10	224	NONE	12 years
YES.	21	ABBA'	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 11	166	NONE	21 years
YES.	22	SANNINO	LIBERATO	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	39.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 3	118	NONE	9 years
YES.	23	PALUMBO	ANGELO	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	NO	43.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 3	144	NONE	16 years
YES.	24	ZELEZNIKAR	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	3.20.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	42.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 7	155	NONE	9 years
YES.	25	HLASTAN	BRUNO	ENGINE BOY	5.10.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	31.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 4	138	NONE	10 years
YES.	26	COSTANZO	ANTONIO	STOREKEEPER	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	40.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 7	164	NONE	27 years
YES.	27	CIRILLI	CAIROLI	COOK	12.8.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	45.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 9	140	NONE	25 years
YES.	28	PETROVICH	GIUSEPPE	2nd COOK	9.7.932	TRIESTE	NO.	YES	20.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 10	170	NONE	2 years
YES.	29	PELLIZZARO	DOMENICO	STEWARD	3.18.933	MONFALCONE	NO.	YES	33.	M.	ITALIAN (NORTH)	ITALIAN	5 11	141	NONE	14 years
	30															

Line "COSULICH" LINE

Owder "COSULICH" LINE

Local Agents ITALIA LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7, and (8)

AFFIDAVIT

OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

152

I, Master of the S/S Alberta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd day of

May 1933

Master, First or Second Officer.

At Naples Italy
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Salem
(Consul)

date April 10, 1933



Bari 3/28/33
Trieste 4/2
Naples 4/10
Messina 4/11
Palermo 4/13
Sjiddjelli 4/16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 \$ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

and (8)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11471 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 3 1952
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 3 1952
Date

W. C. Green
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film
reel it was necessary to continue Volume number
11471 on the following reel, thus making
a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 3 1936
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

SEP 3 1936
Date

W. C. Shearer
Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

[illegible]

P. H. Armfield. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF N Y

May 6th.

33


Total crew at time of arrival	49	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	None	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	None	Total crew this date	49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. May 3rd., 1933 consigned to Furness Withy & Co Ltd; is now lying at Pier A Bayonne NJ, and is expected to sail May 7th., 1933, for Curacao D W I via United States port of NEW Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

159

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			

A circular U.S. Immigration stamp. The outer ring contains the text "U.S. IMMIGRATION" at the top and "NEW YORK" at the bottom. The center features a clock face with the date "MAY 11 1933" printed across it. The hands of the clock are positioned at approximately 10:10.

19	Ting	Ah Koon,	4		41			
20	Ting	May Lay	28		27		5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	132
21	Tjoi	E. Lai	6	Sailor	34		5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	120
22	Tong	Ah Gloy	12		28		5.3 $\frac{1}{2}$	132
23	ah	Eoy.	8		26		5.7	138
24	Leong	ah Ching	16		32		5.2	116
25	Rang	Ah Lay	11		45		5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	126
26	ah	Rang	25		27		5.10	138
27	ah	Chie	6		22		5.4	118
28	ah	May	2		33		5.4 $\frac{1}{2}$	122
29	Chong	Ah Hoo	13	Sailors Cook	48		5.3 $\frac{1}{2}$	105
30	Leaj	Ah Fatt.	25	Carpenter				

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents *Furness Withy & Co.*

W. F. Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

© 1997 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 241: 379–385

Form 689

Printed and Published by
McGraw-Hill & Co., New York

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco 1933

I, master of the Canadian S. S. San Juan
from port of Shanghai, Pootung, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 31, 1933, consigned to
Wm. Wilson & Co. Inc.; is now lying at San Francisco, and is
expected to sail May 30, 1933, for London
via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Francisco

154

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10, for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED

ORIGINAL VICTOR

20	WILCOX	GEORGE	21	CH. ENGINEER	10-12-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	170
21	SPIDDING	MATTHEW	14	2nd	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	136
22	PARKERSON	JAMES	5	3rd	21-12-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	145
23	CHAPMAN	HENRY	26	4th	"	"	"	"	48	"	WELSH	"	5'5	140
24	CHEROCORAD	DEMITRI	5	DOCKMAN	10-12-32	"	"	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	162
25	RACUSSAY	PAUL	25	OTHER	"	"	"	"	46	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	160
26	BRANDELL	WILLIAM	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11	165
27	TOOMEY	HERTIL	13	FINANCIAL	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	6'0	175
28	WATSON	HARRY	12	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	WONATIA	"	5'7	150
29	BERNARDSON	WILLIAM	5	"	14-12-32	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6	136
30	WATSON	THOMAS	20	"	23-12-32	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	150

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

Crew 45

Name	Arc.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Signature

[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

McRobertson 11-10-20

[illegible]

14-00000

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston
May 7, 1933
I, master of the Camden S.S. Carl Ketch
(Name of vessel)
from port of San Jose, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged one Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port one Total crew this date 45
The above-named vessel arrived at this port Saturday May 6, 1933, consigned to
Wm Patterson & Co; is now lying at Army Base, and is
expected to sail May 7, 1933, for neutral
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was San Jose

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

155

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

[illegible]

14-1613

18																
19	<i>Lino</i>	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	3	"	21-12-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	135	
20		WILCOX	GEOGE	21	"	CIVIL ENGINEER 10-12-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	170	
21		SPREDDING	MATTHEW	14	"	2nd. " "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	136	
22	<i>Lino</i>	PARKINSON	JAMES	5	"	3rd " 21-12-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	145	
23	<i>d</i>	CHAMMAN	HENRY	26	"	4th. " "	"	"	"	48	"	IRISH	"	5'5	140	
24		CHEROGORAD	DIMITRI	5	"	DONKEYMAN 10-12-32	"	"	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	162	
25		BACRUSSAN	PAUL	25	"	OTHER " "	"	"	"	46	"	<i>Scand</i> DANISH	"	5'8	160	
26		BRANDELL	WILLIAM	12	"	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11	105	
27		TOWIN	HERTIL	15	"	FIREMAN " "	"	"	"	29	"	<i>Scand</i> SWEDISH	"	6'0	175	
28		HOBBS	HARRY	12	"	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	<i>Scand</i> ROMANIAN	"	5'7	150	
29		ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	5	"	" " 14-12-32	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6	136	
30		MURPHY	THOMAS	11	"	" " 23-12-32	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel CAROLAN VESTER, arriving at New York, May 31 1933, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) Country of birth, nationality, or race of alien	(3) NAME IN FULL		(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
		Family name	Given name			When	Where										
1		ROBERTSON	MATTHEW	50 Yrs	MASTER	10-12-32	HALIFAX	NO	YES	64	M	SCOTCH	CANADIAN	5'9	200		
2	<i>Finis</i>	SALEMAN	HENRY	18 "	C. OFFICER	20-12-32	"	"	"	36	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11	195		
3		CLANCE	DOYALD	21 "	2nd "	10-12-32	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10	170		
4		FOULIOT	JOSEPH	9 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	FRENCH	"	5'5	150		
5		GIZZIE	WILLIAM	14 "	W.T.C.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5'5	145		
6		MCNEAL	THOMAS	18 "	CARTWHEEL	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'6	150		
7	<i>Finis</i>	BROWN	FRED	13 "	BOATSWAIN	14-12-32	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	154		
8	<i>d</i>	QUIGLEY	FRANK	8 "	AB	10-12-32	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11	170		
9	<i>d</i>	MOVLIGH	HUGH	6 "	"	23-12-32	"	"	"	24	"	IRISH	"	5'6	135		
10	<i>d</i>	BOYACE	WILLIAM	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0	155		
11	<i>d</i>	SHEEHAN	TERENCE	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	IRISH	"	5'7	135		
12	<i>d</i>	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	6 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	143		
13	<i>d</i>	ROST	ARCH	4 months Deck Hand	"	21-12-32	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	6'0	170		
14	<i>d</i>	CAIRNS	JOHN	4 "	"	22-12-32	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5'8	140		
15	<i>d</i>	TURNER	JOSEPH	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5'8	145		
16	<i>d</i>	KENNEDY	WALTER	4 "	"	23-12-32	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6	120		
17	<i>d</i>	BENTLEY	FRANK	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8	165		
18		YEMAN	JAMES	3 YEARS	APRENTICE	10-12-32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8	155		
19	<i>Finis</i>	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	3 "	"	21-12-32	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5	135		
20		WILCOX	GEORGE	21 "	CH. ENGINEER	10-12-32	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	170		
21		SPEEDING	MATTHEW	14 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8	136		
22	<i>Finis</i>	PARKINSON	JAMES	5 "	3rd "	21-12-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	145		
23	<i>d</i>	CHAMMAN	HENRY	26 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	48	"	WELSH	"	5'5	140		
24		SHEROGRAD	DIMITRI	5 "	DOCKSWAN	10-12-32	"	"	"	32	"	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	162		
25		PAGHSSAN	PAUL	25 "	OTTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	LEBAN	"	5'8	160		
26		FRANKILL	WILLIAM	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11	165		
27		TOMLIN	BERTIL	13 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH	"	6'0	175		
28		HODGE	HARRY	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCOTCH	"	5'7	150		
29		ROBERTSON	WILLIAM	5 "	"	14-12-32	"	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5'6	136		
30		HODGSON	THOMAS	21 "	"	23-12-32	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	5'5	150		

Line Campden National Steamer Line

Owners "

Local Agents "

Immigrant Inspector W. J. Thompson

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

May

19

23

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel _____, arriving at _____, _____, 19____, from the port of _____

blasted with 44 members
of the crew

Closed with 2 Names
No Fee prescribed.
(Suppl. Visa)

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robertson, of the S.S. San Vito, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1933

Michael J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

Robertson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Brisbane 2/8/33
Newcastle 2/11
Sydney 2/14
Melbourne 2/18
Auckland 2/27
Napier 3/1
Wellington 3/15
Lyttelton 3/17
Timaru 3/18
Dunedin 3/21
Bluff Harbour 3/25
Christchurch 4/4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; not shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain or board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien member of such crew, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or depart after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 22 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Morris, 1990.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
BUREAU OF LABOR RELATIONS

Psychiatry

I, master of the USSC-10 S.S. James H. Smith,
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	20	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	4	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	7	Total crew this day.....	20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1804 713, 1933, enroute to San Juan, P.R.; is now lying at T. 10, P.R., and is expected to sail May 2nd, 1933, for Dominican port via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

34-2000

94 101

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
U. S. Immigration Inspector.
I hereby acknowledged.

(over)

BY DIRECTION OF THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
Michael J. Bryan
Inspector.
MASTER
(Title of person signing receipt)
U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1916

(over)

16	✓	Yimmer	4-2-33	New-York	YES	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	1.70	75	Spanish English speaking. Previously detained only 1 day
17	✓	Skeward	5-9-32	Piquen	NO	✓	33 1/2	✓	✓	✓	7.76	72	
3	✓	Coote	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	1.70	70	
-	✓	Mersby	15-4-33	New-York	YES	✓	19	✓	Scand	American	1.70	60		Born Brooklyn N.Y. July 2, 1914.

o American consular at any port of call; unable to obtain a visa

Requirement waived by letter ^{98574 / 253} 55603 / 750 dated June 21, 1933. (2)
Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33

1
Name The New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.
Address B. D. S. Grogan, NORWAY.
Local N. Y. & P. R. S/S Co. New York P.

Michael Dwyer
as Immigrant Inspector. 5/3/33

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Arthur Dietl	19	American	4/5-22 in New York
Arthur Dietl	33	American	2/27-22 in New York
John Anderson	58	- " -	2/4-22 in "
Alfred Anderson	40	- " -	2/2-22 in Thorgon

P.S. Your Andreine was deported to Germany on 8/5 "Agerius post". Dated from New York City May 16th - 1933.

The Tinsell went home on the same steamer as a workaway.

Dr. Schmitt
Master

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1010

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29

SEARCHED INDEXED
SERIALIZED FILED
MAR 12 1933
FBI - NEW YORK

RECEIVED
MAR 12 1933
FBI - NEW YORK

THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER IN CHARGE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
hereby acknowledged.

(OVER)

RECEIVED
MAR 12 1933
FBI - NEW YORK

(OVER)

16	17-2-33 New York	ordered detained on board and deported	has not established that he has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman.	180 70.
16	1-2-33 New York	Yes	28	170 75
17	5-9-32 Saigon	NO	33 1/2	176 72
3	Cook	✓	22	170 70
-	Mersby 15-4-33 New York	Yes	19.	170 60

Born Brooklyn N.Y. July 2, 1914.

o American consular at any port of call; unable to obtain a visa

M. Erwin
Master

Requirement waived, by letter ^{78574 / 253} 53603 / 750 Dated June 21, 1933. (2)
Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7/3/33

3. The 2 Wynne NORWAY.
1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2

Nicholsbury
as Immigrant Inspector. 5/3/33

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Under Act of Congress

Form 1-C

No. 1
Date
Family name

1 ☒ Pnevitz
2 ☒ Pausen
3 ☒ Sörensen
4 ☒ Jensen
5 ☒ Johann
6 ☒ Jaager
7 ☒ Audal
8 ☒ Lange
9 ☒ Siem
10 ☒ Gjervik
11 ☒ Anders
12 ☒ Torslev
13 ☒ Lilleheie
14 ☒ Forsvik
15 ☒ Pellers
16 ☒ Schickel
17 ☒ Andresen
18 ☒ Johansen
19 ☒ Skoene
20 ☒ NO Dahl
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
To the Master of the ship, I hereby certify that the persons named in the accompanying list are the persons who are hereby directed to

NAME (last, first, and middle)
Ivar Andersen, 29, Norwegian,
Trimmer,
159

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
MICHAEL J. Dwyer,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
16-400 (OVER)

15-4-33 New York

There were no American consuls at any port of call; unable to obtain a visa.

Note: Visa requirement waived by letter 55603/750 dated June 21, 1933. (1)

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7/3/33

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
To the Master of the ship, I hereby certify that the persons named in the accompanying list are the persons who are hereby directed to

NAME (last, first, and middle)
Ivar Andersen, 29, Norwegian,
Trimmer,
160

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
MICHAEL J. Dwyer,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
16-400 (OVER)

15-4-33 New York

There were no American consuls at any port of call; unable to obtain a visa.

Note: Visa requirement waived by letter 55603/750 dated June 21, 1933. (1)

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7/3/33

EMPLOYED

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
To the Master of the ship, I hereby certify that the persons named in the accompanying list are the persons who are hereby directed to

NAME (last, first, and middle)
Ivar Andersen, 29, Norwegian,
Trimmer,
160

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
MICHAEL J. Dwyer,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
16-400 (OVER)

15-4-33 New York

There were no American consuls at any port of call; unable to obtain a visa.

Note: Visa requirement waived by letter 55603/750 dated June 21, 1933. (1)

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7/3/33

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION OFFICE
To the Master of the ship, I hereby certify that the persons named in the accompanying list are the persons who are hereby directed to

NAME (last, first, and middle)
Ivar Andersen, 29, Norwegian,
Trimmer,
160

By Direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge
MICHAEL J. Dwyer,
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.
(Signature)
(Title of person signing receipt)
16-400 (OVER)

15-4-33 New York

There were no American consuls at any port of call; unable to obtain a visa.

Note: Visa requirement waived by letter 55603/750 dated June 21, 1933. (1)

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7/3/33

MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel... of Puerto Rico, D. R. 161

| (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|--|----------------------------------|
| Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements | Remarks |
| White | Norwegian | 1.68 | 86 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.75 | 82 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.80 | 78 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.70 | 67 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.60 | 60 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.75 | 78 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.70 | 70 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.75 | 68 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.69 | 63 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.78 | 65 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.63 | 75 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.68 | 69 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.68 | 70 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.78 | 78 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.80 | 71 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.80 | 70 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.70 | 75 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.76 | 72 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.70 | 70 | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1.70 | 60 | | Born Brooklyn N.Y. July 2, 1914. |

The New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.
B. D. S. Waagen, NORWAY.
N. Y. & P. R. S/S Co. New York.

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 7/3/33

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Castor" arriving at New York City, May 31st, 1933, from the port of Santos, Brazil, D. R. 161

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
|--------------|---|------------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|----------------------|--------|------|-------|-------------|--------|--------|---|---|
| No. and Date | State whether vessel is a ship or boat, or other craft, and whether it is a fishing vessel or not | Family name | Given name | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, permanent, or temporary | Remarks |
| 1 | Yes | Berite | Forvald | 20 | Captain | 20-5-31 | Genin | NO | Yes | 43 | Male | White | Norwegian | 1.68 | 86 | | |
| 2 | ✓ | Larsen | James | 20 | Chief Mate | 31-8-32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.75 | 82 | | |
| 3 | ✓ | Sørensen | Ingve | 18 | 2nd Mate | 30-8-30 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 1/2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.80 | 78 | | |
| 4 | ✓ | Larsen | Ole | 20 | Boiler | 5-9-32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 40 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.70 | 67 | | |
| 5 | ✓ | Johannessen | Harl | 20 | A.B. | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 38 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.60 | 60 | | |
| 6 | ✓ | Naagensen | Osar | 13 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 35 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.75 | 78 | | |
| 7 | ✓ | Audahl | Olvind | 3 | O. S. | 14-5-31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.70 | 70 | | |
| 8 | ✓ | Länge | Andreas | 6 | ✓ | 5-9-32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 25 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.75 | 68 | | |
| 9 | ✓ | Siem | Øjarsen | 2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.69 | 63 | | |
| 10 | ✓ | Ljorvik | Leury | 1 | Deckboy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 18 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.78 | 65 | | |
| 11 | ✓ | Andersen | Arthur | 25 | Engineer | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 48 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.63 | 75 | | |
| 12 | ✓ | Tveiten | Johan | 16 | 2nd | 26-1-31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 36 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.68 | 69 | | |
| 13 | ✓ | Lilleheil | Johannes | 9 | Deckboy | 15-4-32 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.68 | 70 | | |
| 14 | ✓ | Lorvik | Olvin | 4 | Steward | 14-5-31 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 29 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.78 | 78 | | |
| 15 | ✓ | Pellersen | Johan | 4 | Steward | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 20 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.80 | 71 | | |
| 16 | ✓ | Smithsen | Christian | 15 | Steward | 27-2-33 New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 33 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.80 | 70 | | |
| 17 | ✓ | Judresen | Osar | 16 | Steward | 4-2-33 New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 28 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.70 | 75 | | has no intention to abandon his calling as a seaman. He has no other means of support. Previously detained at New York. |
| 18 | ✓ | Johansen | Arne | 17 | Steward | 5-9-32 | Genin | NO | ✓ | 33 1/2 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.76 | 72 | | |
| 19 | ✓ | Sköner | Alfred | 3 | Cook | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 22 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.70 | 70 | | |
| 20 | NO | Tahl | Arthur | ✓ | Steward | 15-4-33 New York | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 19 | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | 1.70 | 60 | | Born Brooklyn N.Y. July 3, 1914. |

There were no American consuls at any port of call; unable to obtain a visa.

Crew 20
US 1
Alien 19

Note: Visa requirement waived by letter 55803/750 dated June 21, 1933. (1)
Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33

Line 1
Owner B. D. S. O'Brien, NORWAY.
Local Agent N. Y. & F. B. Co. New York.

Michael Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard Benitt, Master of the S/S "Castor", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1933
W. H. Benitt
 Master, First or Second Officer
W. H. Benitt
 US Immigrant Inspector.

Puerto Plata 4/21
 Macoris 4/23
 Barahona 4/24
 Jimara 4/26
 Sanchez 4/26
 Puerto Plata 4/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 21. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 (b) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-
 (c) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who shall detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has in-

U. S. Coast Guard. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Rumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

OFFICE OF IMMIGRATION

I, WILLIAM J. HARRIS, M.D., Surgeon of the U.S.S. RESEARCHER, WALLINGFORD, CT., do hereby certify that I have examined the ALIENS THAT I HAVE LISTED ON THE ATTACHED LIST and that I have made a personal examination of each of the ALIENS THAT I HAVE LISTED and that the ALIENS THAT I HAVE LISTED are, in my opinion, IMMIGRANTS THAT I HAVE LISTED to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of MAY, 1933.

at NEW YORK.

EX-100 5-3-33

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien listed must be given to the immigration officer at the port of arrival. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
FED.
TAX | HEAD TAX PAID | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL
PAID |
|-----------|-----------------------|---------------|------|------|------|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|---------------|
| | | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | U.S. | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

S/S *Special Agent*

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

All entries on this form shall be made in ink and shall be a true and correct statement of the facts as to the arrival of the alien passenger and all other matters required by the laws of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

Passengers arriving from

| No. | Name | Age | Sex | Rank | Profession | Date of birth | Place of birth | Last name | First name | Middle name | Initials | Country of origin | Place of origin | Date of arrival | Time of arrival | Remarks |
|--|-----------------|-----|-----|------|------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John J. Smith | 35 | M | S | Merchant | 1898 | Slavick | Yes | SLOVAK | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | 10/10/1917 | 10:00 | |
| 2 | Thomas P. Smith | 75 | M | M | Retired | | English | | CANADA | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | 10/10/1917 | 10:00 | |
| 3 | John W. Smith | 41 | M | M | Merchant | | English | | CANADA | | | U.S.A. | NEW YORK | 10/10/1917 | 10:00 | |
| Passengers arriving from Italy - 21 April 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | John P. Smith | 35 | M | M | Merchant | 1898 | Italian | Yes | ITALY | | | ITALY | LIVORNO | 10/10/1917 | 10:00 | |
| 5 | John W. Smith | 35 | M | M | Merchant | 1898 | Italian | Yes | ITALY | | | ITALY | ROME | 10/10/1917 | 10:00 | |
| Passengers arriving from Spain - 21 April 1917 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | John W. Smith | 31 | M | M | Merchant | 1898 | Spanish | Yes | SPAIN | | | SPAIN | BARCELONA | 10/10/1917 | 10:00 | |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

19.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

W. West Derby, England 19 Jan 1874

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

183

| NAME | | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | PLACE OF ARRIVAL | RESIDENCE |
|---|--------|-----|-----|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--|---|
| PASSENGERS SAILING FROM GENOA, ITALY - 20 APRIL 1933: | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILSON | 47 | M | 1885 | Washington, D.C. | 20 March 1907 | | 14 N. Frederick Ave.,
Margate City, N.J. |
| 2 | WILSON | 42 | F | 1891 | Eau Claire, Wisc. | 8 April 1891 | | 1629 Columbia St.,
Washington, D.C. |
| 3 | WILSON | 72 | F | 1860 | New York City | 11 November 1860 | | 2614 - 21st St.,
Brooklyn, L.I., N.Y. |
| 4 | WILSON | 72 | M | 1860 | Madison, Ind. | 6 June 1860 | | 9 Buckingham St.,
Cambridge, Mass. |
| 5 | WILSON | 39 | M | 1893 | Philadelphia, Pa. | 13 July 1893 | | Redding, Conn. |
| 6 | WILSON | 47 | M | 1886 | Pawtucket, R.I. | 10 December 1886 | | Elkins Park, Pa. |
| PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARSEILLES, FRANCE - 21 APRIL 1933: | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | WILSON | 52 | M | 1880 | New York City | 28 December 1880 | | 111 - East 48th St.,
New York City. |
| 8 | WILSON | 36 | M | 1896 | Schenectady, N.Y. | 24 November 1896 | | Cooperstown, N.Y. |
| 9 | WILSON | 75 | F | 1857 | France | 16 August 1857 | Husband
New York City 1890 | 16 Elm St.,
New York City. |
| 10 | WILSON | 55 | M | 1877 | France | 11 May 1877 | Supreme Court - Bronx, N.Y.
21 February 1930 - #3260362 | c/o Mrs. Morris 149-25
12th Rd. Whitestone, L.I.N.Y. |
| 11 | WILSON | 36 | F | 1896 | New York City | 30 July 1896 | Federal Court - St. Louis, Mo.
6 February 1932 - #3527930 | - do - |
| 12 | WILSON | 6 | M | 1926 | New York City | 14 April 1926 | | - do - |
| 13 | WILSON | 41 | F | 1891 | Philadelphia, Pa. | 21 July 1891 | | Elkins Park, Pa. |
| 14 | WILSON | 18 | F | 1914 | Elkins Park | 22 December 1914 | | - do - |
| 15 | WILSON | 37 | F | 1895 | Washington, D.C. | 2 September 1895 | | 909 - 50th St.,
Washington, D.C. |
| PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PALMA DE MALLORCA - 22 APRIL 1933: | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | WILSON | 49 | M | 1884 | Erie, Pa. | 13 January 1884 | | 2120 W. 6th St.,
Erie, Pa. |
| 17 | WILSON | 46 | F | 1886 | Erie, Pa. | 27 November 1886 | | - do - |
| 18 | WILSON | 32 | M | 1901 | Chicago, Ill. | 3 April 1901 | | 758 - 31 S. Clark St.,
Chicago, Ill. |
| 19 | WILSON | 59 | F | 1873 | Fitchburg, Mass. | 20 July 1873 | | 520 Hingham St.,
Fitchburg, Mass. |
| 20 | WILSON | 66 | M | 1867 | New York City | 29 January 1867 | | 75 Oak Ridge Ave.,
Summit, N.J. |
| 21 | WILSON | 50 | F | 1882 | Newton, Mass. | 8 July 1882 | | - do - |

APR 12 1933

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Efforts to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y. on 11 APRIL 1933, Arriving in Port of 1933

| NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF RESIDENCE |
|---|-----|-----|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| PASSENGERS SAILING FROM NEW YORK, N.Y. on 11 APRIL 1933 (Continued) | | | | | |
| SMITH | 28 | M | 7 February 1885 | St. Louis, Mo. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| WILSON | 28 | F | 4 April 1870 | Bellevue, Illinois | Bellevue, Ill. |
| JOHNSON | 29 | M | 22 February 1884 | Palmetto, Ga. | Palmetto, Ga. |
| SMITH | 32 | M | 26 November 1900 | Pittsburg, Pa. | Pittsburg, Pa. |
| WILSON | 40 | F | 26 March 1893 | Woodside, Ind. | Woodside, Ind. |
| MR. LAWRENCE | 61 | M | 27 February 1871 | San Diego, Calif. | San Diego, Calif. |
| MR. LAWRENCE | 54 | F | 18 February 1879 | Minneapolis, Minn. | Minneapolis, Minn. |
| MR. PYLE | 71 | F | 2 October 1861 | Wilmington, Del. | Wilmington, Del. |
| MR. SAVAGE | 34 | F | 19 July 1898 | Catonsville, Md. | Catonsville, Md. |
| MR. FOLGER | 4 | M | 1st September 1928 | Cooperstown, N.Y. | Cooperstown, N.Y. |
| MR. B. | 74 | M | 17 September 1858 | Sandwich, Mass. | Sandwich, Mass. |
| PASSENGERS SAILING FROM OCEANVIEW - 23 APRIL 1933: | | | | | |
| MR. WALLACE | 59 | F | 2 October 1870 | Dayton, Ohio | Dayton, Ohio |
| MR. CARROLL | 51 | M | 12 January 1882 | Pottstown, Pa. | Pottstown, Pa. |
| MR. ADELE | 47 | F | 19 March 1886 | Philadelphia, Pa. | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| MR. LAING | 46 | F | 18 February 1887 | Bad Axe, Mich. | Bad Axe, Mich. |
| MR. ALICE | 13 | F | 19 November 1919 | Havana, Cuba | Havana, Cuba |
| MR. LATTI | 55 | F | 14 December 1877 | Washington, D.C. | Washington, D.C. |
| MR. OSCAR | 62 | M | 31 August 1870 | Raleigh, Miss. | Raleigh, Miss. |
| MR. JASPER | 64 | M | 15 June 1868 | Charlestown, Mass. | Charlestown, Mass. |
| MR. MARION | 49 | F | 22 September 1880 | Nahant, Mass. | Nahant, Mass. |
| American Parents. | | | | | |
| J.M. Walters - Master. | | | | | |

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. When one or more members of a family are aliens, names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such passport opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Use on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Required under Act

Vessel "VESALINE"

(2)
State whether
member of crew
last preceding
voyage of vessel to
U.S.

Family Name

| | |
|-----|-------------|
| Yes | WALTERS |
| " | FAYLE |
| " | ELLIS |
| " | STEVENS |
| " | SANDVICK |
| " | AULT |
| " | DODDS |
| " | GOOD |
| " | RAUTENSTRAU |
| " | O'HEARN |
| " | RACKLE |
| " | HUGLUND |
| " | ANDERSEN |
| " | LYNCH |
| " | SNODGRASS |
| " | SULLIVAN |
| No | MANZONI |
| " | GALLOWAY |
| Yes | TOPDAL |
| " | KEANE |
| " | JASLOWICH |
| No | GLASSMAN |
| Yes | HUDGINS |
| " | MOODIE |
| " | RUBY |
| No | JASINSKI |
| " | BAUER |
| " | SEARLES |
| Yes | MILLSPAUGH |
| " | DAMON |

AMERICAN EXPORT
STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents

CREW LIST

REG. 1071, 1914, U.S. C. 1122-45

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

100

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of NEW YORK, N.Y.

whereof

(Boatman)

called the

VESALINE

(Last name of vessel)

is Master,

Voyage E-16 Sailing Tuesday May 16th 1933

| Line No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | CAPACITY | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAT OF KIN | Line No. |
|----------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|------|-----------|---|----------|
| 1 | EDWARD FAYLE | MASS. | USA | 22 | 5 5 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 1st Mate | Wm. F. Fayle, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 1 |
| 2 | EDWARD S. ELLIS | MASS. | USA | 23 | 5 8 | 150 | Brn | Blk | 2nd Mate | Wm. S. Ellis, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 2 |
| 3 | EARLE S. STEVENS | MASS. | USA | 22 | 5 9 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 3rd Mate | Wm. S. Stevens, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 3 |
| 4 | EDWARD SANDVICK | Norway (Den) | Den | 20 | 5 5 | 130 | Brn | Blk | 4th Mate | Wm. S. Sandvick, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 4 |
| 5 | CHARLES AULT | N.Y. | USA | 25 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 5th Mate | Wm. S. Ault, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 5 |
| 6 | WALTER E. DODDS | Pa. | USA | 20 | 5 2 | 130 | Brn | Blk | 6th Mate | Wm. S. Dodds, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 6 |
| 7 | ROBERT E. GOOD | MASS. | USA | 21 | 5 8 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 7th Mate | Wm. S. Good, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 7 |
| 8 | WALTER RAUTENSTRAU | N.Y. | USA | 27 | 5 10 | 150 | Brn | Blk | 8th Mate | Wm. S. Rautenstrau, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 8 |
| 9 | NORMAN O'HEARN | MASS. | USA | 22 | 5 11 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 9th Mate | Wm. S. O'Hearn, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 9 |
| 10 | WILLIAM C. RACKLE | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 2 | 130 | Brn | Blk | 10th Mate | Wm. S. Rackle, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 10 |
| 11 | ARTHUR HUGLUND | Finland (Den) | Den | 20 | 5 11 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 11th Mate | Wm. S. Huglund, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 11 |
| 12 | ARNE ANDERSEN | Norway (Den) | Den | 21 | 5 6 | 130 | Brn | Blk | 12th Mate | Wm. S. Andersen, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 12 |
| 13 | CHARLES LYNCH | MASS. | USA | 24 | 5 6 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 13th Mate | Wm. S. Lynch, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 13 |
| 14 | JAMES E. SNODGRASS | Pa. | USA | 24 | 5 9 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 14th Mate | Wm. S. Snodgrass, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 14 |
| 15 | EDWARD A. SULLIVAN | N.Y. | USA | 22 | 5 10 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 15th Mate | Wm. S. Sullivan, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 15 |
| 16 | PETER MANZONI | Italy (Den) | Den | 20 | 5 5 | 130 | Brn | Blk | 16th Mate | Wm. S. Manzoni, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 16 |
| 17 | WILLIAM G. GALLOWAY | N.Y. | USA | 21 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 17th Mate | Wm. S. Galloway, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 17 |
| 18 | GLENN TOPDAL | Norway (Den) | Den | 20 | 5 10 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 18th Mate | Wm. S. Topdal, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 18 |
| 19 | CHARLES E. KEANE | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 4 | 130 | Brn | Blk | 19th Mate | Wm. S. Keane, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 19 |
| 20 | JAMES A. JASLOWICH | MASS. | USA | 23 | 5 6 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 20th Mate | Wm. S. Jaslowich, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 20 |
| 21 | CHARLES GLASSMAN | N.Y. | USA | 26 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 21st Mate | Wm. S. Glassman, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 21 |
| 22 | WILLIAM E. HUDGINS | Pa. | USA | 26 | 5 5 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 22nd Mate | Wm. S. Hudgins, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 22 |
| 23 | ARTHUR MOODIE | MASS. | USA | 25 | 5 5 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 23rd Mate | Wm. S. Moodie, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 23 |
| 24 | GUYTON RUBY | Pa. | USA | 22 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 24th Mate | Wm. S. Ruby, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 24 |
| 25 | LOUIS JASINSKI | Italy (Den) | Den | 20 | 5 4 | 130 | Brn | Blk | 25th Mate | Wm. S. Jasinski, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 25 |
| 26 | WILLIAM E. BAUER | MASS. | USA | 21 | 5 6 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 26th Mate | Wm. S. Bauer, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 26 |
| 27 | ARTHUR SEARLES | MASS. | USA | 27 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 27th Mate | Wm. S. Searles, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 27 |
| 28 | WILLIAM A. MILLSPAUGH | MASS. | USA | 27 | 5 1 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 28th Mate | Wm. S. Millspaugh, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 28 |
| 29 | WILLIAM E. DAMON | MASS. | USA | 27 | 5 1 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 29th Mate | Wm. S. Damon, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 29 |
| 30 | JAMES L. BAUER | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 30th Mate | Wm. S. Bauer, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 30 |
| 31 | THOMAS E. SEARLES | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 31st Mate | Wm. S. Searles, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 31 |
| 32 | WILLIAM E. MILLSPAUGH | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 32nd Mate | Wm. S. Millspaugh, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 32 |
| 33 | WILLIAM E. DAMON | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 33rd Mate | Wm. S. Damon, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 33 |
| 34 | WILLIAM E. DAMON | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 34th Mate | Wm. S. Damon, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 34 |
| 35 | WILLIAM E. DAMON | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 35th Mate | Wm. S. Damon, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 35 |
| 36 | WILLIAM E. DAMON | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 36th Mate | Wm. S. Damon, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 36 |
| 37 | WILLIAM E. DAMON | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 37th Mate | Wm. S. Damon, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 37 |
| 38 | HENRY VICHICH | MASS. | USA | 20 | 5 7 | 140 | Brn | Blk | 38th Mate | Wm. S. Vichich, 100 West 11th St., New York, N.Y. | 38 |

(3), (6), (7).
See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel "HYGALINER"

(2)
State whether
member of crew
last preceding
voyage of vessel to
U. S.

NAME

Family Name

| | |
|-----|---------------|
| Yes | WALTERS |
| " | FAYLE |
| " | ELLIS |
| " | STEVENS |
| " | SANDVICK |
| " | AULT |
| " | DODDS |
| " | GOOD |
| " | RAUTENSTRAUCH |
| " | O'HEARN |
| " | RACKLE |
| " | HOGGLUND |
| " | ANDERSEN |
| " | LYNCH |
| " | SNODGRASS |
| " | SULLIVAN |
| No | MANZONI |
| " | GALLOWAY |
| Yes | TOPDAL |
| " | KEANE |
| " | JASLOWICH |
| No | GLASSMAN |
| Yes | HUDGINS |
| " | MOODIE |
| " | RUBY |
| No | JASINSKI |
| " | BAUER |
| " | SEARLES |
| Yes | MILLSPAUGH |
| " | DAMON |

AMERICAN EXPORT
STEAMSHIP
LOCAL AGENTS

| LINE | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | Country of Birth | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Capacity | NAME OF VESSEL |
|------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|-----|--------|--------|---------------|----------|----------------|
| 39 | ANTHONY L. HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 40 | JOHN J. HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 41 | THOMAS HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 42 | A. HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 43 | JOHN HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 44 | HARRIS HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 45 | HARRIS HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 46 | HARRIS HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 47 | JAMES J. HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 48 | ANTHONY L. HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 49 | HARRIS HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 50 | ANTHONY L. HARRIS | N.Y. | USA | 23 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 51 | JOSEPH HARRIS | Turkey (Nat) | USA | 46 | 5 | 12 | Dark | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 52 | GEORGE D. WHITE | Mass | USA | 29 | 5 | 7 | Flawless | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 53 | GERALD H. DUNNITT | Ill | USA | 20 | 5 | 10 | " | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 54 | GEORGE KIRK RICH | Mich | USA | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 55 | CHRISTOPHER H. CARR | Calif | USA | 26 | 5 | 6 | " | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 56 | MAX FARMAN | Germany (Nat) | USA | 44 | 5 | 8 | Chief Steward | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 57 | ALFRED HOFFMAN | Germany | GERMANY | 24 | 5 | 11 | Chief Steward | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 58 | WILL WILSON | Sweden (Nat) | USA | 24 | 5 | 11 | Chief Steward | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 59 | IPA E. SMITH | Pa | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | Chief Steward | 100 | HYGALINER |
| 60 | WOMIE RAYMOND | Conn | USA | 45 | 5 | 3 | Steward | 100 | HYGALINER |

I, Master of the said American, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as is I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of London, 19 1919, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American HYGALINER, of London, whereof Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, this 19 day of 1919, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and 19.

This certificate to be sticken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American HYGALINER
(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master, ANTHONY L. HARRIS

DATED:
Customhouse

Port of London, 19 1919

(3), (6), (7).
See other side.

Required under Act

Vessel "WYCALINER"

(2) State whether number of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.
(3) NAME IN FULL
Family Name

Yes WALTERS
" FAYLE
" ELLIS
" STEVENS
" SANDVICK
" AULT
" DODDS
" GOOD
" RAUTENSTRAUCH
" O'HEARN
" RACKLE
" HOG Lund
" ANDERSEN
" LYNCH
" SNODGRASS
" SULLIVAN
No MANZONI
" GALLOWAY
Yes TOPDAL
" KEANE
" JASLOWICH
No GLASSMAN
Yes HUDGINS
" MOODIE
" RUBY
No JASINSKI
" BAUER
" SEARLES
Yes MILLSAUGH
" DAMON

AMERICAN EXPORT

PORT STEAMSHIP

Local Agents

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof

called the
is Master

Voyage E-16 Sailing Tuesday May 14th 1913

| Line No. | NAME OF SEAMAN | BIRTHPLACE | CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF | Age | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Capacity | NAME AND ADDRESS OF RELATIVE | Age |
|----------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|-----|--------|--------|------------|------|----------|-------------------------------|-----|
| 1 | JAMES R. STEVEN | N.Y. | USA | 34 | 5 | 6 | 1/4 | Br. | Steward | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 1 |
| 2 | WILL KELLEY | Germany (Nat) | USA | 40 | 5 | 7 | | | Steward | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 2 |
| 3 | JOHN LEVY | England (Nat) | USA | 47 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 3 |
| 4 | WILL FLORES | Spain (Nat) | USA | 45 | 5 | 5 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 4 |
| 5 | ALEXANDER ADAMS | Qorra | USA | 23 | 5 | 9 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 5 |
| 6 | Alfred Capner. | N.J. | USA | 45 | 5 | 5 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 6 |
| 7 | PETER VASILAKY | Turkey (Nat) | USA | 31 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 7 |
| 8 | EDWARD H. LUT | Germany (Nat) | USA | 42 | 5 | 11 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 8 |
| 9 | DANIEL J. BERRAS | N.Y. | USA | 30 | 5 | 7 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 9 |
| 10 | GUINDO TORMAZI | Italy (Nat) | USA | 42 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 10 |
| 11 | ROY A. THOMAS | Neb. | USA | 40 | 5 | 8 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 11 |
| 12 | HAY E. THOMAS | Germany (Nat) | USA | 41 | 5 | 7 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 12 |
| 13 | ROLAND MIRANDA | N.Y. | USA | 30 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 13 |
| 14 | WALTER G. SAMMELIK | N.J. | USA | 35 | 5 | 5 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 14 |
| 15 | PAUL FAYRE | Switzerland | USA | 45 | 5 | 10 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 15 |
| 16 | BERNARD HENDHAM | Iowa | USA | 38 | 5 | 7 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 16 |
| 17 | THOMAS NYLAND | N.Y. | USA | 29 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 17 |
| 18 | AUGUST STREGER | MD | USA | 24 | 5 | 4 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 18 |
| 19 | WALTER H. FOGG | Germany (Nat) | USA | 22 | 5 | 7 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 19 |
| 20 | JOSEPH A. SOUCY | N.H. | USA | 37 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 20 |
| 21 | CARLO ZABERTO | Italy (Nat) | USA | 39 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 21 |
| 22 | LAWRENCE J. LANTON | N.Y. | USA | 46 | 5 | 10 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 22 |
| 23 | ALBERT R. TELIAS | N.Y. | USA | 20 | 5 | 8 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 23 |
| 24 | HAROLD HILLONER | N.J. | USA | 24 | 5 | 10 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 24 |
| 25 | MARTIN CHICO | Spain | USA | 33 | 5 | 4 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 25 |
| 26 | ISAAC CHAM | Turkey (Nat) | USA | 36 | 5 | 9 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 26 |
| 27 | PAUL COLL | Germany (Nat) | USA | 43 | 5 | 5 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 27 |
| 28 | LEONID BRINKMAN | GERMANY | GERMANY | 53 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 28 |
| 29 | PAUL SCHWABE | GERMANY | GERMANY | 47 | 5 | 4 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 29 |
| 30 | RUDOLPH GYLLANKRUMER | Germany (Nat) | USA | 38 | 5 | 8 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 30 |
| 31 | WILL HUGHES | Latvia (Nat) | USA | 37 | 5 | 10 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 31 |
| 32 | ANDER MEYER | Germany 3 Y O | GERMANY | 51 | 5 | 1 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 32 |
| 33 | RUDOLF HAAS | Latvia (Nat) | USA | 30 | 5 | 4 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 33 |
| 34 | FRITZ KUMBSAT | Germany 3 Y O | GERMANY | 31 | 5 | 5 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 34 |
| 35 | WALTER BAKEN | Germany (Nat) | USA | 37 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 35 |
| 36 | GOTTLIEB CHRISTEN | Germany 3 Y O | GERMANY | 45 | 5 | 6 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 36 |
| 37 | PICHAUD HALL | N.J. | USA | 18 | 5 | 9 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 37 |
| 38 | WALTER GARRELL | N.J. | USA | 18 | 5 | 9 | | | do | Wm. J. STEVEN - 259 E 50th St | 38 |

See other side.

Registered on
Vessel

(2)
State whether
master or crew
last preceding
voyage of vessel to
U. S.

Yes

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

No

"

Yes

"

"

No

Yes

"

"

No

"

"

Yes

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

| NAME OF CREW | BIRTHPLACE | Country of Birth | Age | Sex | Religion | Capacity | NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN | Ref. |
|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----|-----|----------|----------|------------------------------------|------|
| John A. Giermer | Germany (Nat) | USA | 53 | M | | | 1125 1/2 1st St. N. W. Wash. D. C. | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | 46 |
| | | | | | | | | 47 |
| | | | | | | | | 48 |
| | | | | | | | | 49 |
| | | | | | | | | 50 |
| | | | | | | | | 51 |
| | | | | | | | | 52 |
| | | | | | | | | 53 |
| | | | | | | | | 54 |
| | | | | | | | | 55 |
| | | | | | | | | 56 |
| | | | | | | | | 57 |
| | | | | | | | | 58 |
| | | | | | | | | 59 |
| | | | | | | | | 60 |

I, John A. Giermer, Master of the said American vessel Lord one thousand nine hundred and, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of MAY, 1918, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel Lord one thousand nine hundred and, whereof John A. Giermer is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, NEW YORK, N. Y. this 1st day of MAY, 1918, in the year of our

Deputy Collector.

* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST
OF THE
American Lord one thousand nine hundred and
(Insert rig)

John A. Giermer Master.
DATED:
Customhouse
Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

Information in columns (3), (6), (7), dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALL INDIVIDUALS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such persons on board when entering a port of the United States

Vessel "MAY 8-1933", arriving at *NY*, *MAY 8-1933*, 19 *33*, from the port of *171*

| (2) | (3) | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------|
| State whether member of crew | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Photograph taken |
| U.S. | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| Yes | WALTERS | John M. | ✓ | Master | 10/3/33 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 60 | M | Irish | USA | 5-9 | | |
| " | PAYLE | Edmond | ✓ | Chief Officer | | | | | 40 | | English | USA | 5-9 | | |
| " | ELLIS | Edward B. | ✓ | 1st Officer | | | | | 29 | | English | USA | 5-8 | | |
| " | STEVENS | Earle S. | ✓ | 2nd Officer | | | | | 30 | | English | USA | 5-9 | | |
| " | SANDVICK | Helge | ✓ | 3rd Officer | | | | | 40 | | Scand. | USA | 5-5 | | |
| " | AULT | Donald | ✓ | Cadet | | | | | 20 | | English | USA | 5-7 | | |
| " | DODDS | Watson H. | ✓ | Purser | | | | | 30 | | Scotch | USA | 6-2 | | |
| " | GOOD | Robert E. | ✓ | Asst. Purser | | | | | 42 | | English | USA | 5-6 | | |
| " | RAUTENSTRAUCH | Walter | ✓ | Surgeon | | | | | 27 | | German | USA | 5-10 | | |
| " | O'HEARN | Norman | ✓ | Senior Radio | | | | | 26 | | Irish | USA | 5-11 | | |
| " | RACKLE | Emil | ✓ | Junior Radio | | | | | 25 | | German | USA | 5-8 | | |
| " | HOGLUND | Anton | ✓ | Carpenter | | | | | 39 | | Scand. | USA | 5-11 | | |
| " | ANDERSEN | Aksel | ✓ | Boatswain | | | | | 33 | | Scand. | USA | 5-6 | | |
| " | LYNCH | Carlton B. | ✓ | Q.M. | | | | | 25 | | English | USA | 5-9 | | |
| " | SNODGRASS | James E. | ✓ | Q.M. | | | | | 38 | | English | USA | 5-9 | | |
| " | SULLIVAN | Edward A. | ✓ | Q.M. | | | | | 30 | | Irish | USA | 5-10 | | |
| No | MANZONI | Peter | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 42 | | South Italian | USA | 5-5 | | |
| " | GALLOWAY | William B. | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 22 | | Irish | USA | 5-7 | | |
| Yes | TOPDAL | Ole | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 32 | | Scand. | USA | 5-10 | | |
| " | KEANE | Charles B. | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 30 | | English | USA | 5-8 | | |
| " | JASLOWICH | John S. | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 23 | | Polish | USA | 5-6 | | |
| No | GLASSMAN | William | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 26 | | Jewish | USA | 5-7 | | |
| Yes | HUDGINS | Wilden W. | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 26 | | English | USA | 5-9 | | |
| " | MOODIE | John E. | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 28 | | Irish | USA | 5-9 | | |
| " | RUBY | George T. | ✓ | A.B. | | | | | 32 | | English | USA | 5-7 | | |
| No | JASINSKI | Felix | ✓ | O.S. | | | | | 24 | | Polish | USA | 5-10 | | |
| " | BAUER | Walter W. | ✓ | O.S. | | | | | 20 | | German | USA | 5-10 | | |
| " | SEARLES | Ethan A. | ✓ | O.S. | | | | | 27 | | English | USA | 5-7 | | |
| Yes | MILLSAUGH | Gordon A. | ✓ | Chief Engineer | | | | | 43 | | English | USA | 6-1 | | |
| " | DAMON | Quincy A. | ✓ | Sr. 1st Engineer | | | | | 37 | | English | USA | 5-8 | | |

DEPARTED

AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
EXPORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____ do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which is hereby annexed.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Fined that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship on such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1, Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "EXCALIBUR", arriving at, *NY*, MAY 9-1933, 19, from the port of

172

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | (16) |
|-----|---------------|------------------|---------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| No. | Whether alien | Family Name | Given Name | Length of service at sea | Position on ship's company | When | Where | Whether to be paid out of pocket charges at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, or tattoos | REMARKS |
| 1 | Yes | MOORE | John G. | ✓ | 1st Asst. Engineer | 18/3/33 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 29 | M | Irish | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 2 | " | CHIRCHILL | Thomas K. | ✓ | 2nd Asst. Engineer | | | | | 32 | | English | USA | 6-1 | | | |
| 3 | " | BETZ | Joseph W. | ✓ | 3rd Asst. Engineer | | | | | 28 | | German | USA | 6-2 | | | |
| 4 | " | CORBETT | Warren S. Jr. | ✓ | Junior Engineer | | | | | 24 | | English | USA | 5-9 | | | |
| 5 | " | THERS | Lambert K. | ✓ | Junior Engineer | | | | | 38 | | English | USA | 6-0 | | | |
| 6 | " | STHUB | Harold L. | ✓ | Junior Engineer | | | | | 24 | | English | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 7 | " | HERBERMANN | Henry | ✓ | Cadet Engineer | | | | | 19 | | German | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 8 | " | TARRAK | Michael | ✓ | Chief Refery. Engr | | | | | 34 | | Polish | USA | 5-8 | | | |
| 9 | " | VICHICH | Henry | ✓ | 2nd Refery. Engr. | | | | | 26 | | German | USA | 6-1 | | | |
| 10 | " | PALMER | Anthony L. | ✓ | Chief Electrician | | | | | 33 | | English | USA | 5-8 | | | |
| 11 | " | ALONIS | Joseph Jr. | ✓ | 2nd Electrician | | | | | 25 | | English | USA | 5-10 | | | |
| 12 | " | STACEY | Thomas | ✓ | Deck Engineer | | | | | 33 | | Irish | USA | 5-8 | | | |
| 13 | " | TOUNTOS | Vincent | ✓ | W.T. | | | | | 45 | | Turkish | USA | 5-5 | | | |
| 14 | " | CHARALAMPOU | John | ✓ | W.T. | | | | | 45 | | Turkish | USA | 5-5 | | | |
| 15 | " | HENNING | Carl | ✓ | W.T. | | | | | 21 | | English | USA | 5-11 | | | |
| 16 | " | BOYD | Hugh | ✓ | Oiler | | | | | 30 | | English | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 17 | " | LONG | Cecil | ✓ | Oiler | | | | | 30 | | English | USA | 5-10 | | | |
| 18 | " | GOONEY | James J. | ✓ | Oiler | | | | | 28 | | Irish | USA | 5-9 | | | |
| 19 | " | TAPRAHAN | Laurence E. | ✓ | Oiler | | | | | 31 | | English | USA | 5-5 | | | |
| 20 | " | MOORE | Morgan M. | ✓ | Oiler | | | | | 40 | | Irish | USA | 6-2 | | | |
| 21 | " | HASSAN | Ahmed | ✓ | Oiler | | | | | 46 | | Turkish | USA | 5-11 | | | |
| 22 | " | DORAN | Joseph | ✓ | Fireman | | | | | 19 | | Irish | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 23 | " | Keirstead | Michael | ✓ | Fireman | | | | | 21 | | English | USA | 6-2 | | | |
| 24 | " | MC DERMOTT | Gerald | ✓ | Fireman | | | | | 31 | | Irish | USA | 5-9 | | | |
| 25 | " | KIRSCHNER | George J. | ✓ | Fireman | | | | | 26 | | German | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 26 | " | CASE | Chester H. | ✓ | Chief Steward | | | | | 36 | | English | USA | 5-9 | | | |
| 27 | " | PARMAN | Max | ✓ | 2nd Steward | | | | | 44 | | German | USA | 5-8 | | | |
| 28 | " | HOHNAN | Alfred | ✓ | Storekeeper | | | | | 24 | | German | USA | 5-10 | | | |
| 29 | " | WILTON | Hils | ✓ | Deck Steward | | | | | 35 | | Scand. | USA | 5-11 | | | |
| 30 | " | BELTZ | Ira E. | ✓ | Bar Steward | | | | | 29 | | German | USA | 5-8 | | | |

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
 Owners AMERICAN STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought to and vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read
 the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (E) Immigration Rule 6 which appears herein.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examination, or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-126

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when called at a port of the United States

Vessel "VEXOCALIBUR", arriving at, *NY*, *NY 2-1003*, 19*33*, from the port of

274

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) | REMARKS |
|-----|-----|------------------|------------|-----|------------------|------------------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|------|---------------|---------|------|------|------|---------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | MAC NAIL | Gertrude | ✓ | Stewardess | 18/3/33 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 30 | F | Irish | USA | 5-8 | | | |
| 2 | " | MINRO | Sara E. | ✓ | Stewardess | | | | | 38 | F | English | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 3 | " | SKIFERT | Emil | ✓ | Bed Room Steward | | | | | 40 | M | German | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 4 | " | LEVY | John | ✓ | do | | | | | 47 | | Jewish | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 5 | " | FLOREZ | Luis | ✓ | do | | | | | 45 | | Spanish | USA | 5-5 | | | |
| 6 | " | STEFAN | Carl | ✓ | do | | | | | 26 | | German | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 7 | No | MITCHELL | Harold | ✓ | do | | | | | 24 | | English | USA | 5-9 | | | |
| 8 | Yes | VASILAKY | Peter P. | ✓ | do | | | | | 31 | | Turkish | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 9 | " | ALWARDT | Ernest | ✓ | do | | | | | 42 | | German | USA | 5-10 | | | |
| 10 | " | SENESE | Daniel J. | ✓ | Waiter | | | | | 30 | | Jewish | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 11 | " | TORNATI | Guido | ✓ | do | | | | | 42 | | South Italian | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 12 | " | CIPANI | Leo | ✓ | do | | | | | 30 | | North Italian | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 13 | " | LARSON | Vernon | ✓ | do | | | | | 30 | | Scand. | USA | 6-0 | | | |
| 14 | " | AKKASH | George | ✓ | do | | | | | 38 | | Turkish | USA | 5-5 | | | |
| 15 | " | SAHRBECK | Walter | ✓ | do | | | | | 35 | | German | USA | 5-4 | | | |
| 16 | " | FATZER | Paul | ✓ | do | | | | | 49 | | Swiss | USA | 5-10 | | | |
| 17 | " | GIRAUD | I John | ✓ | do | | | | | 49 | | French | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 18 | " | JACOBI | John J. | ✓ | do | | | | | 44 | | English | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 19 | No | STENCER | August F. | ✓ | do | | | | | 24 | | English | USA | 5-4 | | | |
| 20 | " | FOGE | Walter H. | ✓ | do | | | | | 21 | | English | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 21 | " | MURPHY | Stephen R. | ✓ | do | | | | | 40 | | Irish | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 22 | " | BRICKHEAD | John T. | ✓ | do | | | | | 22 | | English | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 23 | " | KENNEY | Frank E. | ✓ | do | | | | | 35 | | English | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 24 | Yes | KOEPPER | John A. | ✓ | Bellboy | | | | | 21 | | German | USA | 5-11 | | | |
| 25 | " | SMITH | FRANK I. | ✓ | Night Watchman | | | | | 37 | | English | USA | 5-11 | | | |
| 26 | " | CHICO | Maurice | ✓ | Chief Laundryman | | | | | 33 | | Spanish | SPAIN | 5-4 | | | |
| 27 | " | CHAM | Isaac | ✓ | 2nd Laundryman | | | | | 36 | | Turkish | USA | 5-9 | | | |
| 28 | " | GOLL | Paul | ✓ | Chief Cook | | | | | 43 | | German | USA | 5-5 | | | |
| 29 | No | BRINKMANN | Ludwig | ✓ | 2nd Cook | | | | | 59 | | German | GERMANY | 5-6 | | | |
| 30 | " | SCHWARZ | Paul | ✓ | 3rd Cook | | | | | 47 | | German | GERMANY | 5-6 | | | |



Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
 Owners PORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
 Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

"EXCALIBUR", arriving at, *NY*, MAY 8-1933, 19, from the port of

| (1)
No. | (2)
State whether
alien or not | (3)
NAME IN FULL | | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in
company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be
paid off or dis-
charged at port
of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
tattoos | (16)
Remarks |
|------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------------|
| | | Family Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | GEILENKEUSER | Rudolf | ✓ | Crew Cook | 18/3/33 | N. Y. | Yes | Yes | 58 | M | German | USA | 5-8 | | | |
| 2 | " | MOSAK | Emil | ✓ | Asst.
Crew Cook | | | | | 31 | | Lithuanian | USA | 5-10 | | | |
| 3 | " | MEYER | Adolf | ✓ | Butcher | | | | | 53 | | German | Germany | 5-1 | | | |
| 4 | No | REICHEL | Erich | ✓ | Chf. Baker | | | | | 38 | | German | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 5 | Yes | KOHLGRAF | Fritz | ✓ | 2nd. Baker | | | | | 36 | | German | Germany | 5-9 | | | |
| 6 | No | BAHRS | Walter | ✓ | Chf. Pantry | | | | | 27 | | German | USA | 5-6 | | | |
| 7 | No | GRUENTER | Gottlieb | ✓ | 2nd. Pantry | | | | | 42 | | German | Germany | 5-6 | | | |
| 8 | Yes | HILLCHER | Harold | ✓ | 3rd. Pantry | | | | | 24 | | English | USA | 5-10 | | | |
| 9 | " | GARRISON | Walter | ✓ | Dish Washer | | | | | 18 | | English | USA | 6-0 | | | |
| 10 | No | BAHL | Richard | ✓ | Scullion | | | | | 19 | | German | USA | 5-9 | | | |
| 11 | Yes | GORMAN | Frank | ✓ | P.O. Mess &
Printer | | | | | 34 | | English | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 12 | No | DOUGHERTY | Henry J. | ✓ | Sailors
Mess | | | | | 45 | | English | USA | 5-11 | | | |
| 13 | Yes | WILLOW | Theodore M. | ✓ | Firemans
Mess | | | | | 47 | | Slovak | USA | 5-10 | | | |
| 14 | " | KOCH | Hugo | ✓ | Officers
Mess | | | | | 22 | | German | USA | 5-7 | | | |
| 15 | " | FOREMAN | Wade | ✓ | Asst. Officers
Mess | | | | | 19 | | English | USA | 6-3 | | | |
| 16 | " | GOEPNER | John | ✓ | Barber | | | | | 52 | | German | USA | 5-10 | | | |
| 17 | | AMERICAN CONSULATE
MARSEILLE, FRANCE
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
a <i>Mediterranean ports</i>
<i>Harry M. Donaldson</i>
Harry M. Donaldson, Vice Consul
Date: APR 1 - 1933 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Cloud with one hundred and six (106) <i>don't know</i> <i>Surp</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | members of crew, including <i>mate</i> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line AMERICAN EXPORT LINES
T PORT STEAMSHIP CORPORATION
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-33-0-0 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Miller of the U. S. S. K. K. K. do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1933
E. A. P. J.
 Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 28, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for the purpose of inspection, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be liable to the United States for the expense of the examination of any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has examined such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer) and has reported to the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival the results of such examination. (b) If the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival is satisfied that the seaman is not a deserter, he shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to refund the amount so deposited approved by the collector of customs.

Sec. 21. If an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival shall be prima facie evidence of a deserter, and shall be liable to the United States for the expense of the examination of such seaman.

Sec. 22. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Sec. 23. Section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board when arriving at a port of the United States

6 fish
Hand fishing vessel escape, arriving at *New York*, *May 3rd*, 1933 from the port of *Amman, L.P.*

175

| LINE | 1 | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Length of service at sea | 5 Position in ship's company | 6 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | 7 Whether to be paid out as licensed at port of arrival | 8 Whether able to read | 9 Age | 10 Sex | 11 Race* | 12 Nationality | 13 Height | 14 Weight | 15 | REMARKS |
|------|----|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---|------------------------|-------|--------|----------|----------------|-----------|-----------|----|---------|
| | | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | no | Robertson | David | William | 7 yrs | Master & owner | Aug 1932 | England | no | yes | 28 | male | English | British | 6ft 140 | | | |
| 2 | no | Wicks | Uku | | 7 yrs | seaman | Aug 1932 | England | no | yes | 21 | male | Estonian | Latvian | 5'10" 160 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 512
 at *Nassau* *Bahama* *Is.*
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via *Direct*
John P. Hurley
 Date *April 18th 1933*

Closed with crew of *2*
 Fee \$ *2.00*
June 512

A. Balboni
Immigrant Inspector
6 45 pm

ESCAPE
 MAY 3-1933

Line _____
 Officers _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-38 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David William Babin, of the United States, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

3rd

day of

March

1938

W. Babin
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 880) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

Sec. 21. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Sec. 22. Section 19 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. *St. Peter* Sailing from *Georgetown*, *20 April*, 1933, Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*, *May 3*, 1933

| No.
on
List | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | MARRIED
OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>SMITH</i> | <i>Marion</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>in 7/1</i> | | | <i>Int. Cons. Court - San Francisco</i> | <i>US Passport 457320 7/10/24 Hughes</i> | <i>76 Mr. W. O. B. Mayapple (San Francisco)
San Francisco, Calif.</i> |
| 2 | | <i>W. F. Leaden</i> | | | | | <i>June 21, 1902</i> | | |
| 3 | | <i>Imperator</i> | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
MAR 5 1933

Am 5-3-33

$\frac{8}{8}$ H. C. Land

| | Amount | U.S.D. | Spent |
|-------|--------|--------|-------|
| Whin | | | |
| Chin | | | |
| ... | | | |
| ... | | | |
| ... | | | |
| Total | | | |

SEAL EN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

I declare under this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$100 for each crew member not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and true report of all persons, stamped any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, and I report same to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 178
DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 12 | | Change in boat | |

1915

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of every vessel having such duty on board upon arrival in or from any port of the United States

Vessel, H.C. FLOOD, arriving at New York, May 3, 1933, from the port of Buenos Aires, Apr. 23, 1933

| (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-----|--|------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--|---------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------------|-------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | | Length
in feet | Position in ship's
company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether he
is a
naturalized
citizen | Whether
he is
a
seaman | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height
in feet |
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | |
| 1 | SPIDSOE | Sils. | 19 | Master | 4-1-1933 | Argentina | no | yes | 34 | M | White | Argentinian | 5'10" |
| 2 | BERGE | Torgue | 16 | 1st mate | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" |
| 3 | SUNDE | Kare | 10 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6'1" |
| 4 | JENSEN | Ludvik | 8 | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'2" |
| 5 | SPIDSO | Olof | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'3" |
| 6 | EIDSEEN | Rudolf | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'2" |
| 7 | VÅGE | Folien | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'2" |
| 8 | KNUTSEN | Lau | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'3" |
| 9 | DANIELSEN | Bertrand | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'2" |
| 10 | ROED | Leis | 14 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" |
| 11 | HANSEN | Andin | 2 | Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'3" |
| 12 | HOPSDAL | Krue | 1 | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'4" |
| 13 | ANDREASSEN | Martinius | 5 | 1st eng. | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'2" |
| 14 | SOLBERG | Martin | 9 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 15 | AUSTREIM | Oskar | 3 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" |
| 16 | FOLDE | Ingvald | 7 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4" |
| 17 | KNUTSEN | Harald | 2 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" |
| 18 | HENRIKSEN | Herman | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11" |
| 19 | PEDERSEN | Pique | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'2" |
| 20 | NODLAND | Kristoffer | 2 | Trimmer | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'2" |
| 21 | BLEIVIK | Olof | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'3" |
| 22 | SMITH | Marcos | 1 | Steward | 4-1-1933 | Argentina | yes | yes | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4" |
| 23 | (Closed with 22 members in crew) 27 Andin Eng #22 See Citizenship papers. Not a seaman. Paid passage as passenger. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 267 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Port of Spain, Trinidad 15th St (Country) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | Journey to the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Arrived 13th Apr. 22, 1933 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | Signature of Agent | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | Signature of Inspector | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line _____
 Name _____
 Rank _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, _____, of the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and received from any port or place or at any place or times. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, sub-section (b) Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1933.
Investigant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspectors examining the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien numbers of crews (if any) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of the *lists* is filed in the administrative file prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Article 23 has been transmitted.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

ATTEST: OF SHERIFF

I, E. S. GUNETT, Surgeon of the STAMFORD DISTRICT, SAYING DISTRICT do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had THIRTY (14) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF IOWA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ **MAY** _____, 19 **33**.

at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

10. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed where an immigration officer is at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute to the addition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

| DIRECT | | HEAD TAX | | PORT FROM HEAD TAX | | TOTAL | |
|------------|---|------------|--|--------------------|--|------------|----|
| PASSENGERS | | PASSENGERS | | PASSENGERS | | PASSENGERS | |
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 8 | | | | | | 36 |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 4th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 5th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 6th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 7th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 8th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 9th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 10th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 8 | | | | | | 36 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES .

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Attn: U.S.C.

| | | | |
|--------------|----|----|----|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| Cabin | 16 | 20 | 36 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Tourists 1st | | | |
| 3rd Class | | | |
| Total | 16 | 20 | 36 |

1843

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. METAPAN

Passengers sailing from PORT AU LUTIN, HAWAII

1933

| NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number
<small>(Please enclose with OIV, OIV-F, or RP and state reason of act involved)</small> | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of documents, etc.
<small>(This column for use at Governmental offices only)</small> | Last permanent residence | |
|--|------------|-----------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--|-------|---|----------------|----------------|---|--|------------|------------|---|--------------------------|---|
| Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if conversation obtained, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| FROM PHOTOS OF JAMAICA, COLOMBIA, ON APRIL 24, 1942. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FRANCIS | ALAN | 32 | M | M | DIPLOMAT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 21-15 | HAMPSHIRE | DIPLOMATIC | BOGOTA | 4/12/33 | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA |
| 2 | FRANCIS | NORAH | 24 | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | 21-16 | ABERDEEN | DIPLOMATIC | BOGOTA | 4/12/33 | COLOMBIA | BOGOTA |
| 3 | BAKER | JESPER | 23 | M | S | CLERK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 23-15 | HORSLEY, SURREY | 23 | KINGSTON | 4/12/33 | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 4 | BUCHANAN | CHARLES | 29 | M | S | COOK | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | AFR BLACK | JAMAICA | 23-15 | LUCY | RP-878413 | WASHINGTON | 11/30/32 | U S A | NEW YORK |
| 5 | COLLINS | OLGA | 28 | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | AFR BLACK | JAMAICA | 23-15 | MANCHESTER | RP-872259 | WASHINGTON | 10/27/32 | U S A | NEW YORK |
| 6 | EDWARDS | HENRY | 60 | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 23-15 | LONDON | SEC 3(8) | KINGSTON | 4/28/33 | ENGLAND | WIMBORNE |
| 7 | FORSTER | KATIE | 60 | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMANY | HEBREW | JAMAICA | 23-15 | MONTEGO BAY | 23-15 | WASHINGTON | 4/28/33 | JAMAICA | KINGSTON |
| 8 | HART | ANSKILL | 54 | M | M | LAWYER | YES | ENGLISH | YES | BRITISH | HEBREW | JAMAICA | 23-15 | MONTEGO BAY | 23-15 | WASHINGTON | 4/28/33 | JAMAICA | ST JAMES |
| 9 | HOFFMAN | CHRISTIAN | 28 | M | M | SALESMAN | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | GERMANY | 23-15 | REUGERST-DORF | RP-897657 | WASHINGTON | 4/6/33 | U S A | NEW YORK |
| 10 | HOFFMAN | MURIEL | 29 | F | M | AN AMERICAN | CITIZEN BORN OCT 24, 1903, NEW YORK, N.Y. AND RESIDING AT 154 UNION AVENUE, RUTHERFORD, N.J. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | JACKSON | CHARLOTTE | 45 | F | M | H'WIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | AFR BLACK | JAMAICA | 23-15 | SAINT THOMAS | RP-869975 | WASHINGTON | 10/20/32 | U S A | NEW YORK |
| 12 | JOHNSTON | CHARLES | 60 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | WESTINDIAN | JAMAICA | 23-15 | HANOVER | 23-15 | WASHINGTON | 10/20/32 | JAMAICA | HALF WAY |
| 13 | NESBIT | JOHN | 44 | M | M | TOURIST | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | 23-16 | LIRNERIGG | 23-16 | WASHINGTON | 10/20/32 | U S A | NEW YORK |
| 14 | PAYNE | FRANK | 77 | M | S | NONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | 23-15 | LONDON | 23-15 | WASHINGTON | 10/20/32 | CANADA | TORONTO |
| 15 | PHILLIPPS | ALTON | 28 | M | M | MERCHANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | WESTINDIAN | JAMAICA | 23-15 | MORANT BAY | 23-15 | WASHINGTON | 10/20/32 | JAMAICA | MORANT BAY |
| 16 | SHARP | HELEN | 56 | F | S | NURSE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | 23-16 | DUNDEE | RP-872285 | WASHINGTON | 10/27/32 | U S A | NEW YORK |
| 17 | SHAW | CECILINE | 30 | F | S | DOMESTIC | YES | ENGLISH | YES | G BRITAIN | AFR BLACK | JAMAICA | 23-15 | BOG WALK | RP-869570 | WASHINGTON | 10/19/32 | U S A | NEW YORK |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Refer to 5307 | | | | | | |

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers on a part of American liner companies, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 3, 1933.

161

Note—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the falsity, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Line.....
 Owners.....
 Local Agents.....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. D. McRae, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "HETAPAN", from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. D. McRae
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY, 1933.
at NEW YORK, NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-as status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, etc., 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C-1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S.S. METAPAN Sailing from PORTS AS LISTED BELOW, SEE BELOW, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, MAY 3, 1933.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | FROM NEW YORK, NEW YORK, ON APRIL 15, 1933 | | |
| 1 | BRINKERHOFF | ROBERT | 53 | | M | M | MAY 4, 1880 - TOLEDO, OHIO. | | 50 WEST 67TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 2 | BRINKERHOFF | EDNA | 52 | | F | M | JUL 26, 1881 - CLARKSVILLE, IOWA. | | 50 WEST 67TH STREET, NEW YORK, NEW YORK. |
| 3 | WINTER | HENRY | 43 | | M | S | FEB 8, 1889 - DAVENPORT, N.Y. | | DAVENPORT, N.Y. |
| 4 | MC NEAL | ARNOLD | 38 | | M | S | JUL 5, 1893 - BAKERSVILLE, N.C. | | 26 EAST SEVENTH STREET, CHESTER, PA. |
| 5 | SIMPSON | JOHN | 36 | | M | M | JAN 26, 1897 - NEW YORK, N.Y. | | LITTLE SILVER, N.J. |
| 6 | THOMAS | GEORGE | 52 | | M | M | MAY 27, 1881 - LIMA, PA. | | UNITED STATES NAVAL HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 7 | THOMAS | BERTHA | 48 | | F | M | AUG 20, 1884 - LIMA, PA. | | UNITED STATES NAVAL HOSPITAL, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 8 | VAUGHAN | THOMAS | 64 | | M | S | DEC 10, 1868 - NEW ORLEANS, LA. | | 99 HIGHLAND AVENUE, JERSEY CITY, N.J. |
| 9 | ROSENTHAL | JOSEPH | 56 | | M | S | FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA, ON APRIL 25, 1933 | UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT- NEW YORK, N.Y. - MARCH 11, 1924 | 154 ARNOLD COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 10 | KOENIG | LAWRENCE | 48 | | M | M | FROM PUERTO COLOMBIA, COLOMBIA, ON APRIL 26, 1933 | | 15 BROAD STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 11 | BRAUN | EVA | 58 | | F | W | FROM KINGS TON, JAMAICA, ON APRIL 29, 1933 | BY MARRIAGE PRIOR TO 1922 | 41 BEECH STREET, FLORAL PARK, N.Y. |
| 12 | BRAUN | ALICE | 13 | | F | S | MAR 26, 1920 - NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 41 BEECH STREET, FLORAL PARK, N.Y. |
| 13 | BRAUN | ELLEN | 13 | | F | S | JAN 12, 1920 - NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 41 BEECH STREET, FLORAL PARK, N.Y. |
| 14 | BRONSON | ADELBERT | 30 | | M | S | FEB 7, 1903 - CLEVELAND, OHIO. | | 2973 KINGSLEY ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO. |
| 15 | FREEDMAN | HAROLD | 31 | | M | M | JUN 18, 1901 - BUFFALO, N.Y. | | 40 EAST TENTH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 16 | FREEDMAN | MATHILDE | 36 | | F | M | APR 30, 1896 - NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 40 EAST TENTH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 17 | HARDY | ANTON | 38 | | M | M | DEC 23, 1894 - GRAND RAPIDS, MICH. | | 240 BROAD AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 18 | HARDY | PAULINE | 29 | | F | M | JUN 30, 1903 - ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | | 240 BROAD AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 19 | HARDY | ANTON JUNIOR | 5 | 6 | M | S | OCT 6, 1927 - ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | | 240 BROAD AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 20 | HARDY | JANE | 4 | | F | S | APR 7, 1929 - ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | | 240 BROAD AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 21 | HARDY | JENNIFER | 2 | | F | S | APR 3, 1931 - ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | | 240 BROAD AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 22 | HARDY | PETER | - | 7 | M | S | SEP 4, 1933 - ENGLEWOOD, N.J. | | 240 BROAD AVENUE, ENGLEWOOD, N.J. |
| 23 | LINDO | LOUIS | 54 | | M | M | | SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT - NEW YORK, N. Y. - SEP 5, 1929 | 158 WEST 116TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 24 | MACKERETH | ADELAIDE | 64 | | F | S | OCT 12, 1866 - LONDON GROVE, PA. | | 18 WEST SECOND STREET, MEDIA, PA. |
| 25 | SHELDON | NOBLE | 46 | | M | S | APR 23, 1887 - WESTFIELD, MASS | | SHELDON HOTEL, LEXINGTON AVE AND 49TH STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y. |
| 26 | TURNER | THOMAS | 31 | | M | M | JAN 28, 1902 - PRINCE FREDERICK, MD. | | JOHN HOPKINS HOSPITAL, BALTIMORE, MD. |
| 27 | TURNER | ANNA | 30 | | F | M | NOV 11, 1902 - PORT REPUBLIC, MD. | | PORT REPUBLIC, MD. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10-22 4

), and (8)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on | Signature |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| ... | ... | ... | ... |

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----|---------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 2 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 3 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 4 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 5 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 6 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 7 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 8 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 9 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 10 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 11 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 12 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 13 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 14 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 15 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 16 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 17 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 18 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 19 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 20 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 21 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 22 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 23 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 24 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 25 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 26 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 27 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 28 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 29 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 30 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |

| No. | Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|-----|---------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 2 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 3 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 4 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 5 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 6 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 7 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 8 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 9 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 10 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 11 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 12 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 13 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 14 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 15 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 16 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 17 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 18 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 19 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 20 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 21 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 22 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 23 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 24 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 25 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 26 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 27 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 28 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 29 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |
| 30 | JOHN J. BROWN | 28 | U.S.A. | ... |

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1 of Census of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Form No. 1 of the 1917 Census

Form No. 1 of the 1917 Census

1917

Vessel METAPAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1917, from the port of EUROPE, AMERICA

| (1) | (2) | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements | REMARKS |
|-----|------|------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES. | WALSH | CLARE D. | ✓ | MASTER | Apr. 13 | New York | Paid off & discharged | Yes | 42 | M | Scotch | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 170 | None | |
| 2 | YES. | JOHAN | JOHN E. | ✓ | Chf. Officer | 13 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Scandv'n | U.S.A. | 5'10" | 170 | " | |
| 3 | NO. | FOSTER | GEORGE | ✓ | 2nd. do | 15 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 165 | " | |
| 4 | YES. | LANGE | JOHN | ✓ | 3rd. do | 15 | " | " | " | 25 | M | Amer. | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 165 | " | |
| 5 | YES. | Mc CARTHY | LESTER | ✓ | Barpenter | 15 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Af-Black | British | 5'4" | 160 | " | |
| 6 | YES. | MARTES | NICK | ✓ | Boatswain | 15 | " | " | " | 39 | M | do | Dutch | 5'6" | 155 | " | |
| 7 | NO. | MORRIS | FRED | ✓ | Quartermaster | 13 | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 155 | " | |
| 8 | YES. | BURNS | JOHN | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Irish | do | 5'8" | 150 | " | |
| 9 | YES. | PETERSON | KARL | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scandv'n | Swedish | 5'9" | 155 | " | |
| 10 | YES. | ROSA | JUAN | ✓ | A.B. Seaman | 13 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Af-Black | Dutch | 5'5" | 150 | " | |
| 11 | YES. | SKYERS | LEONARD | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 30 | M | do | British | 5'6" | 145 | " | |
| 12 | NO. | NICOLAAS | MARTINUS | ✓ | do | 14 | " | " | " | 49 | M | do | Dutch | 5'8" | 155 | " | |
| 13 | NO. | COFFIL | HENRY | ✓ | do | 14 | " | " | " | 48 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5'10" | 150 | " | |
| 14 | YES | SCHOTTBERG | THEODORE | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 56 | M | do | Dutch | 5'8" | 165 | " | |
| 15 | YES. | CICILIA | MATHIA | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 42 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 160 | " | |
| 16 | NO. | CRUZ | FILIPPO | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | 14 | " | " | " | 36 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 150 | " | |
| 17 | NO. | SABATER | OCTAVIO | ✓ | do | 14 | " | " | " | 25 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 155 | " | |
| 18 | NO. | GOAS | JOHN | ✓ | do | 14 | " | " | " | 37 | M | do | Dutch | 5'8" | 155 | " | |
| 19 | YES. | BOSCHEN | WILLIAM H. | ✓ | Purser | 13 | " | " | " | 46 | M | Amer | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 220 | " | |
| 20 | YES. | BEATON | JOHN E. | ✓ | Asst. Purser | 13 | " | " | " | 50 | M | Scotch | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 140 | " | |
| 21 | YES. | GARRETT | EPHRAIN S. | ✓ | Doctor | 13 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Amer | U.S.A. | 5'10" | 170 | " | |
| 22 | YES. | O'KEEFFE | PATRICK | ✓ | Chf Radio | 13 | " | " | " | 33 | M | English | British | 5'4" | 160 | " | |
| 23 | YES. | CASEY | WALTER | ✓ | 2nd. do | 13 | " | " | " | 22 | M | Amer | U.S.A. | 6' | 160 | " | |
| 24 | YES. | RIDDELL | HERBERT | ✓ | Chf Eng'r | 13 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Amer | U.S.A. | 5'11" | 170 | " | |
| 25 | YES. | SWICEGOOD | GEORGE | ✓ | 1st. Asst | 13 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Amer | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 165 | " | |
| 26 | YES. | SMITH | THOMAS | ✓ | 2nd. do | 13 | " | " | " | 46 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 27 | YES. | McQUEENIE | JAMES | ✓ | 3rd. do | 13 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Scotch | U.S.A. | 5'7" | 160 | " | |
| 28 | YES. | PENNISI | VINCENT | ✓ | Jr. Eng'r | 13 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Italian | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 165 | " | |
| 29 | YES. | LESTA | FERNANDO | ✓ | Storekeeper | 13 | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'9" | 160 | " | |
| 30 | YES. | VALINO | PASTER | ✓ | Oiler | 13 | " | " | " | 51 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 140 | " | |

UNITED FRUIT

UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1917

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list of all alien seamen employed on such vessel (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to deliver such list to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$3,000 for each alien seaman so employed of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it is proved that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such list, and the vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(c) If it is proved that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to deliver such list, and the vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1 of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, as a part of the United States

Vessel RETAPAN, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 31, 1921, from the port of LA GUAYAMA, DOMINICA

127

| (1)
No.
on
list | (2)
Status
whether
naturalized
citizen of
U. S. | (3)
NAME IN FULL | | (4)
Length
of
service
at
sea | (5)
Position in ship's
company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be
paid off at
discharge at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
able to
read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks,
scars, or
tattoos | REMARKS |
|--------------------------|--|---------------------|------------|---|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES. | IVINS | JUAN | / | Oiler | Apr. 13 | New York | Paid off & discharged | Yes | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 140 | | |
| 2 | YES. | CARIL | RAMON | / | do | 13 | " | " | " | 43 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 140 | | |
| 3 | YES. | GAMES | FRANCISCO | / | Fireman | 13 | " | " | " | 33 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 155 | | |
| 4 | YES. | AQUILES | ENRIQUE | / | do | 13 | " | " | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 160 | | |
| 5 | YES. | COLOSIA | LUIS | / | do | 13 | " | " | " | 33 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | | |
| 6 | YES. | CONDE | IGNACIO | / | Wiper | 13 | " | " | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 155 | | |
| 7 | YES. | FERRO | FRUTAS | / | do | 13 | " | " | " | 43 | M | do | do | 5'3" | 145 | "X | |
| 8 | YES. | LAWSON | STANLEY G. | / | Chf. Refrig | 13 | " | " | " | 35 | M | English | British | 5'10" | 165 | | |
| 9 | YES. | LA FUENTE | JOSE | / | 2nd. do | 13 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'3" | 150 | | |
| 10 | YES. | LAWSON | RALPH | / | 3rd. do | 13 | " | " | " | 32 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 165 | | |
| 11 | YES. | VENTURERA | JOSE | / | Oiler | 13 | " | " | " | 39 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8" | 150 | | |
| 12 | YES. | GAMBAJO | EUGENIO | / | do | 13 | " | " | " | 26 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 155 | | |
| 13 | YES. | CASTRO | JOSE | / | do | 13 | " | " | " | 38 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | | |
| 14 | YES. | MARTIN | FRANK | / | Chf. Steward | 13 | " | " | " | 45 | M | English | British | 5'7" | 165 | | |
| 15 | YES. | KOSLOWSKI | BRUNO | / | 2nd. do | 13 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Polish | U.S.A. | 6' | 170 | | |
| 16 | YES. | SCHMUCK | HANS | / | 3rd. do | 13 | " | " | " | 28 | M | German | German | 5'9" | 155 | | |
| 17 | YES. | WALLICK | TOPSY | / | Stewardess | 13 | " | " | " | 42 | F | Amer | U.S.A. | 5'5" | 135 | | |
| 18 | NO. | MILLER | GEORGE | / | Barman | 13 | " | " | " | 37 | M | Scotch | British | 5'8" | 165 | | |
| 19 | YES. | AISPURIO | ALFONZO | / | Chf. Cook | 13 | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'5" | 150 | | |
| 20 | YES. | ARRASATE | EUGENIO | / | 2nd. do | 13 | " | " | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 155 | | |
| 21 | YES. | PEREZ | MANUEL | / | Fry Cook | 13 | " | " | " | 49 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 22 | YES. | GARAY | ANGELO | / | Larder. do | 13 | " | " | " | 26 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 160 | | |
| 23 | YES. | ORBE | PEDRO | / | Ship's do | 13 | " | " | " | 26 | M | do | do | 5'8" | 150 | | |
| 24 | YES. | MEJIAS | TADEO | / | Fry. do | 13 | " | " | " | 46 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 165 | | |
| 25 | YES. | SIARAN | CALISTO | / | Cooksmate | 13 | " | " | " | 31 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 150 | | |
| 26 | YES. | PORTAS | ERASMAS | / | do | 13 | " | " | " | 34 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 155 | | |
| 27 | NO. | BESTERA | MANUEL | / | do | 14 | " | " | " | 28 | M | do | do | 5'5" | 150 | | |
| 28 | YES. | MONROE | CHARLES | / | Endman | 13 | " | " | " | 27 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 160 | | |
| 29 | YES. | BEHNISCH | CHARLES | / | Butcher | 13 | " | " | " | 38 | M | German | U.S.A. | 5'9" | 190 | | |
| 30 | YES. | HOMANN | OTTO | / | Baker | 13 | " | " | " | 32 | M | do | German | 5'8" | 170 | | |

Line UNITED FRUIT
 Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT COMPANY,

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, extract from subdivision B, rule 7, and copy of sections 19 and 20, Act of May 26, 1924, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 7

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board until such inspection or to depart such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or detain such seaman by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 35 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1245

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Manifest made at Port of Departure of February 5, 1933, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such manifest on board when arriving at any port of the United States.

NAME OF VESSEL

arriving at NEW YORK

DATE

1933, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica

180

| No. | Status | NAME IN FULL | | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether same to read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks, scars, or disfigurements | REMARKS |
|-----|---------|--------------|------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|----------|-------------|--------|--------|--|---------|
| | | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | YES. | SMITH | JAMES | ✓ | 2nd. Baker | Apr. 13 | New York | PAID OFF & discharged | Yes | 37 | M | Irish | British | 5'7" | 155 | | |
| 2 | YES. | WILSON | RICHARD | ✓ | Printer | 13 | " | " | " | 31 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6' | 170 | | |
| 3 | YES. | OWENS | WILLIAM | ✓ | Pantryman | 13 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Irish | British | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 4 | YES. | SCHAPIRO | MORRIS | ✓ | Storekeeper | 13 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Russian | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 155 | | |
| 5 | YES. | DOZ | RUDOLF | ✓ | Saloonman | 13 | " | " | " | 27 | M | German | German | 5'8" | 155 | | |
| 6 | YES. | MEJIA | DANIEL | ✓ | Messman | 13 | " | " | " | 34 | M | Sp-Amer | Colombian | 5'5" | 145 | | |
| 7 | YES. | FINER | IRVING | ✓ | Deck Steward | 13 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Hebrew | U.S.A. | 5'4" | 160 | | |
| 8 | YES. | MARTI | EDWARD | ✓ | Asst Steward | 13 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Cuban | Cuban | 5'5" | 155 | | |
| 9 | YES. | ENOS | FRED | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 160 | | |
| 10 | YES. | NEUGWIRT | SIMON | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 30 | M | Austrian | Austrian | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 11 | YES. | SNOW | HARRY | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 38 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 160 | | |
| 12 | YES. | GALLAGHER | VICTOR | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Irish | do | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 13 | YES. | SNYDER | WILLIAM | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 25 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5'4" | 155 | | |
| 14 | YES. | PARRUGIA | SAVIOUR | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Maltese | British | 5'5" | 165 | | |
| 15 | YES. | FONTAN | DANIEL | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'8" | 160 | | |
| 16 | NO. | WALKER | SQUIRE | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 41 | M | English | British | 5'8" | 155 | | |
| 17 | YES. | DOVE | HARRY | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 45 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 150 | | |
| 18 | YES. | FINEBLOOM | PHILIP | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 26 | M | Hebrew | do | 5'7" | 150 | | |
| 19 | YES. | SHERWOOD | BERT | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 41 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 150 | | |
| 20 | YES. | FERRER | VICENTE | ✓ | do | 13 | " | " | " | 36 | M | Spanish | Spanish | 5'4" | 140 | | |
| 21 | YES NO. | MEDINA | FRANCISCO | ✓ | F.M. Mess | 14 | " | " | " | 32 | M | Sp-Amer | Paraguay | 5'6" | 145 | | |
| 22 | YES. | HALO | JULIUS | ✓ | Bellboy | 13 | " | " | " | 19 | M | American | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 135 | | |
| 23 | YES. | KAISER | HARRY | ✓ | Barber | 15 | " | " | " | 49 | M | do | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 170 | | |
| 24 | YES. | MOSS | ABRAHAM | ✓ | Musician | 15 | " | " | " | 40 | M | Austrian | U.S.A. | 5'8" | 165 | | |
| 25 | NO. | SADEWITZ | Mitchell | ✓ | do | 15 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Amer- | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 155 | | |
| 26 | YES. | FISHER | WILLIAM | ✓ | do | 15 | " | " | " | 48 | M | Austrian | U.S.A. | 5'6" | 155 | | |

Closed with crew 88 eighty-six (86)

American Consulate.
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City)
SEEN

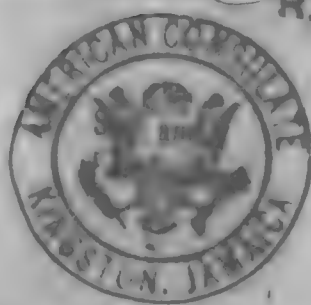
For the journey to the United States

via Cristobal & Colon

HUESTIS

Date APR 20 1933

No fee provided



Line UNITED FRUIT
Owner UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Agent UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-33
NOT ON SECOND OFFICE

Master, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector guarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6839) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 33. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the names of the persons so employed, and the names of the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the said lists shall be retained on such vessel until the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has departed from any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival, and who have been shipped or landed; and in case, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been shipped and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases, as the principal immigration officer may require; and the said lists of such aliens arriving by the Secretary of Labor, may be sent to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel, owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the principal immigration officer, be retained until the said lists are received by the collector of customs, and the sum of \$10 for each alien passenger pending the determination of the principal immigration officer as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while such alien is detained; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 38 of the Act of February 5, 1917, have been furnished, and then under circumstances of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 of said act having been served, the deposit specified in rule 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

14—1240

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Boanian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuba). |

SEAL OF OFFICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
NEW YORK

5/15/33
11/13

Now

S/S Salomon
214 Pines St. N.Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Samuel, Surgeon of the Steamship of N.Y. Lines, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dominican, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1933,
at St. Plata Samuel

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 5-3-33

| | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|------------|----------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| | U. S. BORN | U. S. BORN | U. S. BORN | U. S. BORN | U. S. BORN | U. S. BORN | |
| 1st Cabin | | | | | | | |
| Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 3rd Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 4th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 5th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 6th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 7th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 8th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 9th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 10th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 11th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 12th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 13th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 14th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 15th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 16th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 17th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 18th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 19th Cabin | | | | | | | |
| 20th Cabin | | | | | | | |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

Aliens U.S.C. To

Cabin ✓

Cabin ✓

Cabin ✓

2nd Cabin ✓

3rd Cabin ✓

4th Cabin ✓

5th Cabin ✓

6th Cabin ✓

7th Cabin ✓

8th Cabin ✓

9th Cabin ✓

10th Cabin ✓

11th Cabin ✓

12th Cabin ✓

13th Cabin ✓

14th Cabin ✓

15th Cabin ✓

16th Cabin ✓

17th Cabin ✓

18th Cabin ✓

19th Cabin ✓

20th Cabin ✓

[Circular Stamp]

Line _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *SEAGRAM*

Passengers sailing from *PIEDRA BLANCA, D. R.*

April 24, 19*23*

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 14 | 15 | |
|----|---------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|------------------------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------------|----------------|---|--|--------|------|---|----------------------------|---|
| | | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Entry Permit number (Do not number with Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z and give names of all issued) | Issued | | Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Immigration Service only) | * Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | | Place | Date | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District |
| 1 | <i>663821</i> | JENNER | JOHN W. R. | 28 | - | M | M | MISSIONARY | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BRITISH | ENGLISH | <i>04-15</i> | ENGLAND | <i>no Visa. Executive Order 930/32</i> | | | <i>Admitted in transit Sec 3(3)</i> | <i>D. R.</i> | <i>LA VEGA</i> |
| 2 | <i>663822</i> | JENNER | RUTH | 26 | - | F | M | <i>Housewife</i>
DOMESTIC | Y | ENGLISH | Y | BRITISH | ENGLISH | <i>04-15</i> | ENGLAND | <i>no Visa Do I O</i> | | | <i>Business</i> | <i>D. R.</i> | <i>LA VEGA</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AF Landings Inspector

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100-100,000, or a part of limited number passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY

May 3, 1932

1250

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR CONSULMENT (SWORN, OR TEST OR SWEARS AFFIRMATION)

I, John Vado Master, of the St. John, from Bombay (India), do
swear, affirm, and truly state that I have caused the master of said vessel, John Vado, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
first and last or manifest sheets, St. John in number, and that from the report of said survey and from my own
inspection, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said
first or manifest sheets concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of May, 1933
at New York
W. F. Anderson
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Place of birth).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (Serial number of document presented).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (Verifications of landing, etc.).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers. In the examination of aliens, however, in answering question 36, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1933

[illegible]

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

Vessel S/S SOLHAV

1930

(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage ended in U.S.

(3) NAME IN FULL

Family Name

Tede

Sorensen

Andersen

Offen

Shroy

Fahrik

Johannsen

Wagge

Wagge

Foreman

Halilano

Glausen

Lokke

Bakke

Thorsen

Foss

Norvick

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

yes

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

David Sorenson
Ole Offen
Hans Henry
Daniel Groensted
John Jorgensen

20
24
20
32
18

Norwegian
" "
" "
" "
American

Sept 24/1930. Norway
" " " "
" " " "
April 17-33. New York
" " " "

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

Line Bull Line
Owner Edwin E. Bull
Local Agent Bull Line

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 4, 1897, to be reported to the United States Immigration Officer by the commanding officer of any vessel arriving with aliens on board from any port of call in the United States.

Vessel: *SV LADEN AVN*, arriving at *San Francisco, Cal.*, May 3, 1932, from the port of *Lisbon, Portugal*.

| | (1) NAME IN FULL | | (2) Length
serving
at sea | (3) Position in ship's
company | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be
landed at first
port of arrival | (8) Whether
over 16 years of
age | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Remarks |
|----|------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|---|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| | First Name | Given Name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | <i>T. J.</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>27</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>21/9-31</i> | <i>Stangeund</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>46</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Denmark</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 2 | <i>Sagfinn</i> | <i>Sagfinn</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>Chief off</i> | <i>21/9-31</i> | <i>Stangeund</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>31</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>175</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 3 | <i>Andersen</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>12</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>21/9-31</i> | <i>Stangeund</i> | <i>No</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>190</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 4 | <i>Offen</i> | <i>Offe</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>Sailor</i> | <i>21/9-31</i> | <i>Stangeund</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>25</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'7"</i> | <i>155</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 5 | <i>Slog</i> | <i>Laus</i> | <i>4</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21/9-31</i> | <i>Stangeund</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>22</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>171</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 6 | <i>Fahlvik</i> | <i>Carl</i> | <i>3</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>21/9-31</i> | <i>Stangeund</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>18.5</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>172</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 7 | <i>Johannsen</i> | <i>Johannes</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>9/7-32</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 8 | <i>Silmour</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>O. S.</i> | <i>25/3-33</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>29</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>British</i> | <i>5'6"</i> | <i>160</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 9 | <i>Tronstad</i> | <i>Dannet</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15/4-33</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 10 | <i>Waage</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>10</i> | <i>Steward</i> | <i>20/9-30</i> | <i>Stangeund</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>34</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>205</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 11 | <i>Mo</i> | <i>Kristian</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Cook</i> | <i>15/4-33</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'5"</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 12 | <i>Jorgensen</i> | <i>John</i> | <i>1 month</i> | <i>Master</i> | <i>15/4-33</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>18</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>American</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 13 | <i>Kallilans</i> | <i>Elias</i> | <i>23</i> | <i>Chief Engineer</i> | <i>20/9-30</i> | <i>Stangeund</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>47</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>176</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 14 | <i>Hansen</i> | <i>Abrick</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>2nd</i> | <i>15/4-32</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>41</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 15 | <i>Lokke</i> | <i>Paul</i> | <i>35</i> | <i>Donkeyman</i> | <i>10/11-32</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>53</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'9"</i> | <i>145</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 16 | <i>Bakke</i> | <i>Trygve</i> | <i>5</i> | <i>Fireman</i> | <i>10/11-32</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>24</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>152</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 17 | <i>Thorsen</i> | <i>Mandias</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>28/12-32</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>38</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>150</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 18 | <i>Fosse</i> | <i>Ingvale</i> | <i>8</i> | <i>"</i> | <i>15/4-33</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>26</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'10"</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |
| 19 | <i>Nordvik</i> | <i>Rasmus</i> | <i>6</i> | <i>Trimmer</i> | <i>15/4-33</i> | <i>New York</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>Yes</i> | <i>32</i> | <i>Male</i> | <i>Scandinavian</i> | <i>Norway</i> | <i>5'8"</i> | <i>170</i> | <i>Arriving from Europe</i> |

Flued crew closed with 19 members of crew
Inspector

American Consulate
No. 182
Santo Domingo, D.R.
(City)
(Country)
SEEN crew of 33 Solhaas
for the journey to the United States,
Dominican Republic
D. R. Cyprus
(Country)



Date: *April 24, 1932*
Service No. *313*
See *Quentin* 12th

Ball Line
Christian
Ball Line

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3d
17 Feb 1933

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration master inspecting the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of names at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Page 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the late required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, as the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (<i>Norwegians, Danes and Swedes</i>). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Caribbees). |

NAME OF ARRIVAL
MAY 8 1933

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Alfred Wood, Surgeon of the U.S. SOUTHERN PRINCE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brooklyn University School of Medicine, University of the City of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1933
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX BY RACE OR PEOPLE | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | TOTAL
PASS. RENEW |
|-----------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|----|----------------------|-------|----|-------|----------------------|
| | | W. I. | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | Temp. | In | U. S. | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cabin | 3 | | | | 6 | 33 | 6 | | | 49 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3rd CLASS | | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | 3 | 1 | | | 6 | 33 | 6 | | | 50 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | | |
|-----------|--------|----|
| | U.S.C. | |
| 1st Cabin | | |
| Cabin | 16 | 33 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| 3rd Class | 1 | 33 |
| Total | 17 | 33 |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE LINE

21. Aliens arriving at a port of commercial United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of

S. S.

SIMON PRINCE

Passengers sailing from BALTIMORE

[illegible]

Total passengers 1,000,000

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

There is no limit on the number of passengers, of whatsoever class they travel, who may be fully limited and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

by *Thymus* in summer.

124 Y. S.

19. ۱۹۹۰.

ZNG

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, REXEL T. A. MASSAM MASTER, of the BRITISH M.S. SOUTHERN PRINCE, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rexel T. A. Massam
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 27 day of March, 1933

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "XQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Alien passengers arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the United States, and all others arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port, a port of the United States, or a port of call in the United States.

S. S. 10-17-1244 PRINCE Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES

APRIL 15TH 1933

| Passenger | Last name | First name | Age | Sex | Status | Calling or occupation | Able to read | Able to write | Nationality | Race or people | Time of birth | | Issued | Date of issue | Country of birth | Country of issue |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----|-----|--------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|---|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | | | | | | | | | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | Date | | |
| CHAMBERLAIN | ALAN | STUART | 36 | M | S | DEALER | YES | YES | ARGENTINE | SPANISH | ARGENTINE | BUENOS AIRES | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 156 | APRIL 10 1933 | ARGENTINE | ARGENTINE |
| WILSON | WILLIAM | ARTHUR | 38 | F | S | SECRETARY | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | GLoucester | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 156 | APRIL 11TH 1933 | U. S. A. | NEW YORK |
| ROSA | FRANCIS | ROSA | 42 | M | M | OFFICIAL | YES | YES | ARGENTINE | SPANISH | ARGENTINE | CATAMARCA | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 156 | APRIL 7TH 1933 | ARGENTINE | ARGENTINE |
| CHAMBERLAIN | JUANITA | MENDEZ | 40 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | YES | ARGENTINE | SPANISH | ARGENTINE | BUENOS AIRES | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 156 | APRIL 7TH 1933 | ARGENTINE | ARGENTINE |
| FROM RIO DE JANEIRO APRIL 20TH 1933. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| WILLY | WILLY | | 50 | M | M | EXPORT MANAGER | YES | YES | GERMAN | GERMAN | GERMANY | DORTSMUND | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 57 | MARCH 29 1933 | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| FRAGA DE | EDUAR | FRAGA DE | 29 | M | S | DIPLOMAT | YES | YES | BRAZIL | BRAZILIAN | BRAZIL | BELEM PARA | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 374 | APRIL 13 1933 | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| WILSON | WILSON | | 29 | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | YES | SCOTCH | SCOTCH | SCOTLAND | VANCOUVER | IN TRANSIT TO VANCOUVER | APRIL 12 1933 | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| WILSON | WILSON | | 25 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | YES | BRAZIL | FRENCH | BRAZIL | RIO DE JANEIRO | T.C. 244 | APRIL 12 1933 | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| WILSON | KENNETH | GORDON | 11 | M | S | .. | .. | .. | BRAZIL | SCOTCH | BRAZIL | RIO DE JANEIRO | T.C. 244 | APRIL 12 1933 | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| WILSON | LUIS | FERNANDEZ | 40 | M | M | DIPLOMAT | YES | YES | MEXICAN | SP. AMER. | MEXICO | MEXICO CITY | DIPLOMAT NO. 371 | MARCH 23 1933 | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| WILSON | GUILLERMO | HERRERA | 30 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | YES | MEXICAN | IRISH | GUATEMALA | GUATEMALA CITY | DIPLOMAT NO. 371 | MARCH 23 1933 | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| WILSON | LUIS | FERNANDEZ | 7 | M | S | STUDENT | YES | YES | MEXICAN | SP. AMER. | U.S.A. | CALIFORNIA | DIPLOMAT NO. 371 | MARCH 23 1933 | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| WILSON | RALPH | EDWARD | 31 | M | M | .. | .. | .. | UNITED STATES | CITIZEN | .. | .. | .. | .. | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| WILSON | FAITH | | 26 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | YES | BRAZIL | PORTUGUESE | BRAZIL | RIO DE JANEIRO | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 60 | APRIL 20 1933 | BRAZIL | BRAZIL |
| FROM TRINIDAD APRIL 28TH 1933. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ROLLAND | ROLLAND | | 49 | M | M | ENGINEER | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | SO. AFRICA | NATAL | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 15 | MAR. 21 1933 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| HELEN | HELEN | | 44 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | DEVON | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 16 | MAR. 21 1933 | ENGLAND | LONDON |
| HUGH | HUGH | DAGLISH | 45 | M | M | MANAGER | YES | YES | BRITISH | ENGLISH | ENGLAND | LONDON | SEC. 3 [2] NO. 22/29 | APR. 26 1933 | B.M.F. | TRINIDAD |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

819 73-48

MAY 3 1966

1933.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **MOHAMMAD T. HASSAN**, MASTER, of the **SHIRAZ**, of the **OTTOMAN** LINE, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the company thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Hassan

MADE AT **NEW YORK**, N. Y., this **10th** day of **April**, 19**24**.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet, when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Registry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. *WINDWARD*

Sailing from

BREXID AILES

APRIL 15TH

, 19 33; Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 3RD

, 19 33.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|------------------|------|------|-----|--------|---|---|--|
| | Family Name | Given Name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | | |
| 1 | OWIS | EDWARD J. | 55 | | M | M | SEPTEMBER 20TH 1877 MARYVILLE MO. | | ANACONIA CORP
25 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY |
| 2 | OWIS | EMILY C. | 48 | | F | M | MAY 11TH 1884 PORTLAND OREGON | | .DO. |
| 3 | SHROD | ALICA | 39 | | F | S | MARCH 31ST 1894 CHICAGO ILLINOIS | | 1002 NO. MARIPOSA LOS ANGELES CALIFORNIA |
| 4 | GRIFFITH | WILLIAM GOODELL | 66 | | M | M | FEBRUARY 9TH 1867 RUSHVILLE ILLINOIS | | 7 WEST TIGBEROA SANTA BARBARA CALIFORNIA |
| 5 | JARVIS | WILLIAM TABER | 30 | | M | S | FEBRUARY 15TH 1903 SITKA ALASKA | | 55 WALL STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 6 | NAIDEN | MARY | 40 | | F | M | DECEMBER 3RD 1892. UNIONTOWN PENNA. | | WAR COLLEGE WASHINGTON D.C. |
| 7 | RIDDLE | MORTON | 35 | | M | M | APRIL 9TH 1898 PETERSBURG VIRGINIA | | DIBRELL BROTHERS INC.
DANVILLE VIRGINIA |
| 8 | SKOWRONSKI | STANISLAUS | 51 | | M | M | | FEDERAL COURT. NEWARK NEW JERSEY
MARCH 1917. | 449 MT. PROSPECT AVENUE NEWARK NEW JERSEY |
| 9 | | | | | | | FROM SANTOS APRIL 19TH 1933. | | |
| 10 | BORTON | GEORGE TONKIN | 32 | | M | M | AUGUST 1ST 1900 PHILADELPHIA PENNA. | | 501 COOPER STREET WESTMONT NEW JERSEY |
| 11 | BORTON | DOROTHY MAY | 33 | | F | M | JULY 27TH 1899 PHILADELPHIA PENNA. | | .DO. |
| 12 | BORTON | GEORGE FREDERICK | 15 | 1 | M | S | MARCH 5TH 1919 PHILADELPHIA PENNA. | | .DO. |
| 13 | BORTON | DOROTHY EVELYN | 13 | 2 | F | S | FEBRUARY 20TH 1920 PHILADELPHIA PENNA. | | .DO. |
| 14 | BORTON | MARY JANE | 9 | | F | S | APRIL 22ND 1924 PHILADELPHIA PENNA. | | .DO. |
| 15 | BORTON | MARGARET MAY | | 4 | F | S | DECEMBER 19TH 1932 | REGISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSUL IN SAO PAULO BRAZIL | .DO. |
| 16 | | | | | | | FROM RIO DE JANEIRO APRIL 20TH 1933. | | |
| 17 | COTHRAN | WILLIAM H. | 25 | | M | M | DECEMBER 3RD 1907 GREENWOOD SO. CAROLINA | | 312 GRACE STREET GREENWOOD S.C. |
| 18 | COTHRAN | MARION CRAIG | 24 | | F | M | AUGUST 8TH 1908 | THROUGH PARENTS CITIZENSHIP. | .DO. |
| 19 | DAVIS | LAWRENCE FOSTER | 25 | | M | M | JULY 10TH 1907 OLEAN NEW YORK | | 26 FERRY STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 20 | DAVIS | LOUISE WRIGHT | 25 | | F | M | DECEMBER 10TH 1907 OLEAN NEW YORK | | .DO. |
| 21 | HOWELL | CLARENCE SEAMAN | 52 | | M | M | APRIL 2ND 1881 NEW YORK N.Y. | | RIVERSIDE CONNECTICUT |
| 22 | INGRAHAM | DOROTHY GROSER | 24 | | F | S | JUNE 8TH 1908 WHITE PLAINS N.Y. | | 45 NO. CLOVER DRIVE GREAT NECK L.I. |
| 23 | JEWETT | JOHN | 12 | 6 | M | S | OCTOBER 16TH 1920 NEWARK NEW JERSEY | | 2 RECTOR STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 24 | MC KEE | PAUL BOOLE | 41 | | M | M | OCTOBER 11TH 1891 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA | | .DO. |
| 25 | MC KEE | DOROTHY JEWETT | 33 | | F | M | FEBRUARY 4TH 1900 YOKOHAMA JAPAN | THROUGH PARENTS CITIZENSHIP. | .DO. |
| 26 | MC KEE | JOAN | 11 | 6 | F | S | SEPTEMBER 29TH 1920 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA | | .DO. |
| 27 | NADEAU | MARIE GEORGINA | 49 | | F | S | FEBRUARY 15TH 1884 LEWISTON MAINE | | 1042 LISBON STREET LEWISTON MAINE |
| 28 | STOUT | BAYARD DOMINICK | 22 | | M | M | MARCH 28TH 1911 NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | | 229 EAST 79TH STREET NEW YORK CITY |
| 29 | STOUT | DOROTHY GATINS | 19 | | F | M | JANUARY 16TH 1914 NEW YORK CITY N.Y. | | .DO. |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

2:05 PM

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Use of this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. *CHRYSTAL PRINCE*

Sailing from

Buenos Aires

APRIL 15TH

, 1933,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 3RD

, 1933.

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|-----|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|---|---|------------------------------------|
| | FAMILY NAME | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | |
| 1 | PATTERSON | HELEN M. | 52 | | F | <i>FROM TRINIDAD APRIL 28TH 1933.</i>
JANUARY 19TH 1881 COLUMBUS BARRACKS OHIO. | | COOPERSTOWN NEW YORK |
| 2 | PATTERSON | ELIZABETH G. | 56 | | F | SEPTEMBER 29TH 1876. FORT SEWARD NO. DAKOTA | | DO |
| 3 | SCHWARTZ | PAUL | 64 | | M | | SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK .
JUNE 28TH 1894. | 1239 MADISON AVENUE C/O DR. OLLMAN |
| 4 | SUNLDER | ROSE | 49 | | F | OCTOBER 28TH 1883 NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK | | DO DO |
| 5 | SMITH | HELEN | 32 | | F | JUNE 18TH 1901 DES MOINES IOWA. | | 1212 HOOB AVENUE CHICAGO ILLINOIS |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11.

WARRANT OF ARREST ON THE VIOLATION OF THE

of February 5, 1917, for his appointment to the United States government office by the
of the United States

Vessel...

Cracking all, _____

| (2) | (1) | (3) | (4) | (5) |
|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------|----------------|
| NAME IN FULL | Given Name | Family Name | Rank or Grade | Service Number |
| MASAM | RODOLPH | | | |
| MELVILLE | JOHN | | | |
| GRAY | JOHN | | | |
| REAVLY | PERCY | | | |
| TURNER | HENRY | | | |
| WODD | ALFRED | | | |
| FITZ GERALD | GERALD | | | |
| CARPENTER | RAYMOND | | | |
| CORBETT | JOHN | | | |
| NEIZIES | DAVID ROSS | | | |
| GRAWT | MAURICE | | | |
| WAPSHAW | HARRY | | | |
| MARTIN | BENJAMIN | | | |
| CAMPBELL | JAMES | | | |
| GILJOUR | JOHN | | | |
| MANDELSTAD | NILES | | | |
| JONES | CHARLES | | | |
| OAKLEY | JOHN | | | |
| BURROWS | JOSEPH | | | |
| CORRIG | WILLIAM | | | |
| ALVES | JAMES | | | |
| YATES | LEOPOLD | | | |
| RAMOS | LEO | | | |
| SCHNEIDER | CLARENCE | | | |
| SHERWOOD | THOMSON | | | |
| KNOX | GEORGE | | | |
| MULLEN | CENE | | | |
| TODD | ANDREW | | | |
| CORNELL | MATTHEW | | | |

FINEST POLICE LINE NEW YORK
 PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
 Agents: FINEST WITHIN & CO LTD, NEW YORK

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|--------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-----------|
| FITZGERALD GERALD | 35 | U. S. A. | MARCH 25TH 1933 NEW YORK | |
| MELVILLE JOHN | 29 | BRITISH | MARCH 9TH DO | |
| CORRETT JOHN | 33 | DO | MARCH 24TH 1933 DO | |
| WENTLEY DAVID ROSS | 32 | DO | DO DO | |
| GIMLEY JOHN | 23 | U. S. A. | MARCH 23RD 1933 DO | |
| LEWIS JOSEPH | 29 | BRITISH | DO DO | |
| CORRIGEE WILLIAM | 53 | DO | DO DO | |
| CLARK CHARLES | 40 | DO | JAN. 25TH 1933. DO | |
| COOK LEONARD | 24 | DO | MAR. 25TH 1933 DO | |
| LACOMBE JAMES | 30 | PORTUGUESE | JAN. 25TH 1933 DO | |
| PETERSEN GABRIEL | 30 | SPANISH | DO DO | |
| AMADIO JOAQUIN | 34 | PORTUGUESE | DO DO | |
| ANDERSON JOHN | 50 | DO | DO DO | |
| LINA AMILINDO | 30 | DO | DO DO | |
| VIEIRA MANUEL | 49 | DO | DO DO | |
| STEWART JOHN | 47 | BRITISH | DO DO | |
| HEATH WILLIAM | 22 | DO | JAN. 28TH 1933. DO | |
| WINTER ALFRED | 33 | GERMAN | JAN. 25TH 1933 DO | |
| JOHNSON ALFRED | 48 | BRITISH | DO DO | |
| WILLIAMS WILLIAM | 49 | RUSSIAN | DO DO | |
| HALL ARTHUR | 25 | BRITISH | MAR. 24TH 1933 DO | |
| TRAVIS RAFAEL | 39 | ARGENTINE | DO DO | |
| BROWN STANLEY | 18 | U. S. A. | MAR. 23RD 1933 DO | |
| SMITH BERT | 35 | BRITISH | MAR. 23RD 1933 DO | |
| DAVIS JOHN | 50 | U. S. A. | MAR. 24TH 1933 DO | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having on board any alien in a port of the United States.

arriving at, NEW YORK

BY

1917, from the port of

| Family Name | Given Name | (3)
No. of
immigrant's
identification
card | (4)
Length of
service
at sea | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
out on discharge at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
paid on
discharge | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Remarks |
|-------------|------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|----------|---|--|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| | | | | | When
shipped | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| MARSH | ROBERT | / | / | MASTER | MAR. 24TH | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 47 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 130 | NONE |
| NAVILLE | JOHN | / | / | CHIEF OFFICER | MAR. 10TH | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5.9 | 135 | NONE |
| OWY | JOHN | / | / | 3RD DO | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 165 | NONE |
| BEAVLY | PERCY | / | / | 2ND DO | JAN. 26TH | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | WELSH | DO | 5.8 | 165 | NONE |
| TUPNER | HENRY | / | / | 4TH DO | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.4 | 130 | NONE |
| WOOD | ALFRED | / | / | SURGEON | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | DO | U. S. A. | 5.5 | 160 | NONE |
| FITZ GERALD | GERALD | / | / | PURSER | MAR. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | IRISH | U. S. A. | 6.0 | 162 | NONE |
| CARPENTER | RAYMOND | / | / | PURSER'S
WRITER | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | U. S. A. | 6.0 | 192 | NONE |
| CORRETT | JOHN | / | / | 1ST W.T.O. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5.9 | 180 | NONE |
| MARTIES | DAVID ROSS | / | / | 2ND " | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5.5 | 132 | NONE |
| GRANT | MAURICE | / | / | 3RD " | DO | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.8 | 116 | NONE |
| WAPSHAW | HARRY | / | / | CARPENTER | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5.3 | 135 | NONE |
| MARTIN | BENJAMIN | / | / | JOINER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5.10 | 165 | NONE |
| CAMPBELL | JAMES | / | / | BOATSWAIN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5.10 | 169 | NONE |
| GILMOUR | JOHN | / | / | QUARTERMASTER | MAR. 23RD | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | IRISH | DO | 5.11 | 175 | NONE |
| HANDELSTAD | NILES | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | FINNISH | SCAND. | 6.0 | 178 | NONE |
| JONES | CHARLES | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 185 | NONE |
| OAKLEY | JOHN | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | U. S. A. | 6.0 | 160 | NONE |
| BURROWS | JOSEPH | / | / | SALOON DECKMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | BRITISH | 5.6 | 140 | NONE |
| CORNIC | WILLIAM | / | / | LAMPTRIMMER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 53 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5.6 | 145 | NONE |
| ALVES | JAMES | / | / | BOSUNS MATE | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | AFR. BLACK | DO | 5.4 | 145 | NONE |
| YATES | LEOPOLD | / | / | SAILOR | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 110 | NONE |
| RANDS | LEO | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 41 | M | DO | DO | 5.7 | 190 | NONE |
| SCHNEIDER | CLARENCE | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 27 | M | DO | DO | 5.5 | 165 | NONE |
| SHAW | THOMPSON | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.3 | 120 | NONE |
| WILSON | CARL | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | DO | DO | 5.10 | 150 | NONE |
| WILSON | CEDE | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | SP. AMER. | VENEZUELAN | 5.10 | 200 | NONE |
| TOLD | JOSHUA | / | / | DO | MAR. 23RD | TRINIDAD | NO | YES | 37 | M | AFR. BLACK | BRITISH | 5.5 | 150 | NONE |
| OSWELL | NEWTON | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 37 | M | DO | DO | 5.11 | 162 | NONE |
| | | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | DO | DO | 5.6 | 150 | NONE |

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FRANCIS T. L. JONES MASTER of the UNITED S. S. F. JONES of the
 that the foregoing is a true and correct list of all the crew of said vessel and of all persons on board during the period covered by this report. I have signed the
 copy of section 36 of the Immigration Law and of Part 5 of the Regulations (1) Immigration Form 6 with a solemn oath.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
 When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, same may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST ON MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Report made in accordance with Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel having such alien crew members on board

Form No. 10 (Revised January 1917)

, arriving at, NEW YORK

MAY 30

, 1918, from the port of

SAINT JAMES AGENT

2114

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-----|------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|--|-----|-----|-----|------|------------|------------|-------|------|------|
| | | | | | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid on or discharged at port of arrival | | | | | | | | | |
| | Given Name | No. of alien's identification card | Length of service at sea | Position in ship's company | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CLIFFORD | | | SAILOR | JAN. 25TH | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 22 | M | AFR. BLACK | BRITISH | 5. 9 | 136 | NONE |
| 2 | CLIFFORD | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5. 6 | 144 | NONE |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | CLIFFORD | | | SHIPS COOK | JAN. 25TH | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5. 8 | 248 | NONE |
| 5 | JOSEPH | | | MESSMAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5. 5 | 134 | NONE |
| 6 | CHARLES | | | CHIEF ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5. 6 | 128 | NONE |
| 7 | HAROLD | | | SR. 2ND | DO | DO | NO | YES | 36 | M | DO | DO | 5. 8 | 168 | NONE |
| 8 | ARTHUR | | | JR. 2ND | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5. 7 | 142 | NONE |
| 9 | JOHN | | | SR. 3RD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5. 10 | 140 | NONE |
| 10 | JOHN | | | JR. 3RD | MAR. 10TH | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5. 7 | 141 | NONE |
| 11 | THOMAS | | | SR. 4TH | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | DO | DO | 5. 7 | 136 | NONE |
| 12 | GEORGE | | | JR. 4TH | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5. 7 | 150 | NONE |
| 13 | JAMES | | | 1ST ASST. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5. 7 | 154 | NONE |
| 14 | CHARLES | | | JR. ASST. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | DO | DO | 5. 9 | 140 | NONE |
| 15 | WILLIAM | | | ASST. ENGINEER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5. 8 | 146 | NONE |
| 16 | ROBERT | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5. 9 | 152 | NONE |
| 17 | ERNEST | | | DO | JAN. 26TH | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5. 9 | 155 | NONE |
| 18 | WILLIAM | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5. 10 | 152 | NONE |
| 19 | GORDON | | | DO | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5. 7 | 131 | NONE |
| 20 | LEONARD | | | DO | MAR. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 24 | M | WELSH | DO | 6. 0 | 162 | NONE |
| 21 | ERNEST | | | CHIEF REFRIG. ENDR. | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5. 11 | 182 | NONE |
| 22 | LEONARD | | | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5. 8 | 127 | NONE |
| 23 | GILBERT | | | CHIEF ELECTRICIAN | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5. 8 | 140 | NONE |
| 24 | THOMAS | | | 2ND DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | DO | 5. 8 | 160 | NONE |
| 25 | SEPTIMUS | | | 3RD DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5. 7 | 144 | NONE |
| 26 | JOSE | | | STOREKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | PORTUGUESE | PORTUGUESE | 5. 11 | 175 | NONE |
| 27 | CHARLES | | | GREASER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | DO | DO | 5. 4 | 130 | NONE |
| 28 | JOSEPH | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5. 9 | 150 | NONE |
| 29 | ANTONIO | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | DO | DO | 5. 0 | 1215 | NONE |
| 30 | GABRIEL | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5. 0 | 140 | NONE |

Line PRINCE LINE NEW YORK
 Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
 Local Agents PRINCE LINE WITHY & CO. LTD.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOMAS T. L. HARRIS MASTER of the U. S. S. "MUSTANG" do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in and from any port or place during the present voyage. I have read the copy of section 24 of the United States Immigration Law and of Title 5 Immigration (c) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, and may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Enacted under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, PRINCE OF WALES, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 19, 1934, from the port of BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA

| (1)
No. | (2)
Name in Full | | (3)
No. of
Previous
Immigration
Cards | (4)
Date of
Last
Entry
into
U.S. | (5)
Position in ship's com-
pany | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | (8)
Whether
and to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Color of
Hair |
|------------|---------------------|------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------|--|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | Family Name | Given Name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WATSON | JAMES | / | / | CHIEF | JAN. 25TH | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 34 | M | IRISH | IRISH | 5. 9 | 175 | NONE |
| 2 | WATSON | JOHN | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | DO | DO | 5. 9 | 142 | NONE |
| 3 | LEE | JAMES | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 30 | M | DO | DO | 5. 9 | 194 | NONE |
| 4 | VICTOR | MUNUEL | / | / | DO | MAR. 23RD | DO | NO | YES | 49 | M | DO | DO | 5. 4 | 177 | NONE |
| 5 | WICKHAM | JOHN | / | / | CHIEF STEWARD | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 7 | 184 | NONE |
| 6 | SMITH | ALEXANDER | / | / | 2ND DO | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | DO | DO | 5. 11 | 165 | NONE |
| 7 | MC GOWAN | ARTHUR | / | / | BARKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | IRISH | DO | 5. 4 | 190 | NONE |
| 8 | MC GOW | WILLIAM | / | / | STOREKEEPER | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | IRISH | DO | 5. 9 | 140 | NONE |
| 9 | FOX | HARRY | / | / | BARBER | JAN. 27TH | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | HEBREW | RUSSIA | 5. 5 | 145 | NONE |
| 10 | CHIEFER | RALPH | / | / | PRINTER | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 6 | 165 | NONE |
| 11 | BARKS | SAMUEL | / | / | LINENKEEPER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5. 9 | 142 | NONE |
| 12 | HALL | ARTHUR | / | / | DECK STEWARD | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5. 6 | 144 | NONE |
| 13 | KNEALE | WILLIAM | / | / | SMOKEROOM STWD | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | DO | 5. 9 | 151 | NONE |
| 14 | KATNER | JOSEPH | / | / | SALOON STEWARD | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | DO | DO | 5. 11 | 145 | NONE |
| 15 | VOGHEZER | ALFONS | / | / | ASSISTANT STWD. | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | GERMAN | GERMAN | 5. 6 | 140 | NONE |
| 16 | WERNER | MAX | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 7 | 165 | NONE |
| 17 | KENNY | MARK | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | DO | DO | 5. 11 | 171 | NONE |
| 18 | HOLBROOK | NATHAN | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 33 | M | DO | DO | 5. 8 | 140 | NONE |
| 19 | DAVIES | ROBERT | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | DO | DO | 5. 2 | 125 | NONE |
| 20 | DONAGUE | PATRICK | / | / | DO | MAR. 23RD | DO | NO | YES | 42 | M | IRISH | DO | 5. 7 | 151 | NONE |
| 21 | NEENEY | EDWARD | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | IRISH | DO | 5. 9 | 160 | NONE |
| 22 | STEIN | WILLIAM | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6. 0 | 155 | NONE |
| 23 | DOHERTY | ALBERT | / | / | DO | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6. 0 | 172 | NONE |
| 24 | MC LEAN | JOHN | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 25 | M | SCOTCH | DO | 5. 3 | 110 | NONE |
| 25 | DIENAS | RAFAEL | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | SP. AMER | ARGENTINE | 5. 3 | 112 | NONE |
| 26 | MC GOWAN | DANIEL | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 23 | M | SCOTCH | BRITISH | 5. 2 | 120 | NONE |
| 27 | GAMBLING | JOHN | / | / | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5. 8 | 134 | NONE |
| 28 | ILLIAN | AUGUST | / | / | DO | MAR. 10TH | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | FRENCH | U. S. A. | 5. 10 | 156 | NONE |
| 29 | DOHERTY | ALBERT | / | / | DO | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 6. 0 | 172 | NONE |
| 30 | ROBERTS | THOMAS | / | / | A/S & BUGLER | DO | DO | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5. 9 | 160 | NONE |

LEFT IN
HOSPITAL AT
BUENOS AIRES

DISCHARGED
AT TRINIDAD

Line PRINCE OF WALES LINE NEW YORK
Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
Local Agents FRANKS WITBY & CO LTD. NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER T. J. HADAM, MASTER of the UNITED STATES S.S. "UNITED STATES"
do hereby certify that the following is a full and true list of all the persons who have arrived from any port or place outside the United States, and who have been received on board of the United States Immigration Laws and of the 5th subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which are in force.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master _____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.
When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Presented to the Commission of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of the vessel before such alien or aliens as shall be a part of the United States

Vessel "PRINCE LINE"

MAY

1917, from the port of

| Line | Last Name | Given Name | Date of Birth | Length of Service | Position in ship's company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether alien or not | Age | Sex | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Color of Skin |
|------|-----------|------------|---------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------|-----|-----|------------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|
| | | | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | WILL | WILL | | | OFFICER 2ND | JAN. 25TH | NEW YORK | NO | YES | 21 | M | ENGL. IR | BRITISH | 5. 9 | 148 | NONE | | |
| 2 | WILL | WILL | | | NAVYMAN | MAR. 10TH | DO | NO | YES | 44 | M | SWISS | U. S. A. | 5. 7 | 148 | NONE | | |
| 3 | WILL | WILL | | | CHIEF, E. M. R. STD. | MAR. 23RD | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | AFR. BLACK | BRITISH | 5. 9 | 192 | NONE | | |
| 4 | WILL | WILL | | | ASST. DO | MAR. 22ND | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | DO | DO | 5. 6 | 145 | NONE | | |
| 5 | WILL | WILL | | | E. M. R. BOY | MAR. 22ND | DO | NO | YES | 32 | M | DO | DO | 5. 7 | 142 | NONE | | |
| 6 | WILL | WILL | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | DO | U. S. A. | 6. 0 | 180 | NONE | | |
| 7 | WILL | WILL | | | STEWARDESS | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | U. S. A. | 5. 7 | 136 | NONE | | |
| 8 | WILL | WILL | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 40 | M | DO | BRITISH | 5. 7 | 168 | NONE | | |
| 9 | WILL | WILL | | | BELL BOY | MAR. 23RD | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | DO | U. S. A. | 5. 5 | 140 | NONE | | |
| 10 | WILL | WILL | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 19 | M | SWEDISH | U. S. A. | 5. 11 | 156 | NONE | | |
| 11 | WILL | WILL | | | CHIEF, PANTRYMAN | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 56 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 6 | 150 | NONE | | |
| 12 | WILL | WILL | | | 2ND DO | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 39 | M | IRISH | DO | 5. 4 | 164 | NONE | | |
| 13 | WILL | WILL | | | DISHWASHER | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | IRISH | DO | 5. 7 | 150 | NONE | | |
| 14 | WILL | WILL | | | DO | MAR. 23RD | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | ENGLISH | DO | 5. 5 | 140 | NONE | | |
| 15 | WILL | WILL | | | CHEF | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 31 | M | DO | DO | 5. 10 | 158 | NONE | | |
| 16 | WILL | WILL | | | 2ND COOK | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 58 | M | DO | U. S. A. | 5. 9 | 150 | NONE | | |
| 17 | WILL | WILL | | | ROAST COOK | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | FRENCH | FRENCH | 5. 10 | 211 | NONE | | |
| 18 | WILL | WILL | | | VEGE. COOK | DO | DO | NO | YES | 48 | M | POLISH | LATVIAN | 5. 7 | 170 | NONE | | |
| 19 | WILL | WILL | | | ASST. COOK | MAR. 23RD | DO | NO | YES | 22 | M | SWISS | SWISS | 5. 10 | 138 | NONE | | |
| 20 | WILL | WILL | | | BAKER'S SULLION | MAR. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | ENGL. IR | BRITISH | 5. 5 | 140 | NONE | | |
| 21 | WILL | WILL | | | DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 46 | M | IRISH | BRITISH | 5. 10 | 145 | NONE | | FAILED TO RETURN AT BUENOS AIRES. |
| 22 | WILL | WILL | | | DO | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 29 | M | FRENCH | U. S. A. | 5. 10 | 145 | NONE | | |
| 23 | WILL | WILL | | | BAKER & CONFECTIONER | JAN. 25TH | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DANISH | SCAND. | 5. 8 | 240 | NONE | | |
| 24 | WILL | WILL | | | 2ND BAKER | MAR. 23RD | DO | NO | YES | 51 | M | DO | DO | 5. 3 | 140 | NONE | | |
| 25 | WILL | WILL | | | BUTCHER | JAN. 26TH | DO | NO | YES | 28 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 9 | 150 | NONE | | |
| 26 | WILL | WILL | | | CHIEF, LAUNDRYMAN | MAR. 20TH | DO | NO | YES | 26 | M | IRISH | DO | 5. 7 | 147 | NONE | | |
| 27 | WILL | WILL | | | 2ND DO | MAR. 21ST | DO | NO | YES | 34 | M | IRISH | DO | 5. 10 | 150 | NONE | | |
| 28 | WILL | WILL | | | ASST. DO | MAR. 24TH | DO | NO | YES | 18 | M | SCOTCH | U. S. A. | 5. 6 | 136 | NONE | | |
| 29 | WILL | WILL | | | ASST. DO | DO | DO | NO | YES | 35 | M | AFR. BLACK | BRAZILIAN | 5. 7 | 135 | NONE | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

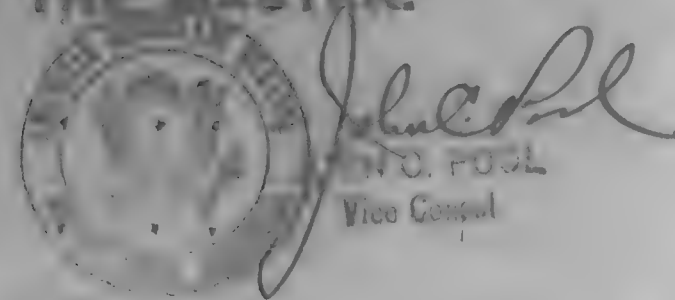
Line PRINCE LINE NEW YORK
 Owners PRINCE LINE LIMITED LONDON
 Local Agents PRINCE LINE WITHY & CO. LTD. NEW YORK.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

THIS LIST OF CREW SHEETS
BEARS THE NAMES LISTED
AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW,
INCLUDING THE MASTER.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, such vessel shall remain under bond until such fine is remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Mar. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit required in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ryssniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 1 of December 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board when arrived at a port of the United States

Vessel SEMPER PARATUS, arriving at NYC, NYC, NYC, 1933, from the port of BRASILIA

| No. | NAME IN FULL | | No. of
immigration
card | Length
of
service
at
sea | Position in ship's
company | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | Whether to be paid
off or discharged at
port of arrival | Whether
able to
read | Age | Sex | Race* | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical condition |
|-----|--------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|-------------|--------|--------|--------------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 110000 | Floriane Peixoto | | 12 years | Seaman | April 1933 | BRASILIA | No | yes | 35 | M | Brazilian | BRASILIA | 5' 10" | 170 | Good |
| 2 | | SUPPLEMENTARY VISA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | for the purpose of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | for the purpose of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | for the purpose of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | for the purpose of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | for the purpose of the United States | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | AMERICAN CONSULATE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | at Santos, Brazil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | SEEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Santos, Brazil
SEEN
for the purpose of the United States
at Santos, Brazil
Date April 19, 1933
No fee prescribed
THIS LIST, IN 5 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES
OF 112 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DAVID T. W. HODGE

Immigrant Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 550) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in all cases in which such vessel has regularly arrived at the port of arrival, the names of all persons who have been employed on such vessel, together with the dates of their arrival and departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been engaged and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, aid, in the event such fine is imposed, unless the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof has deposited with the collector of customs a sum sufficient to cover such fine. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

[illegible]

and no fee shall be charged by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

b. If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may permit him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall reimburse the Government for such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

c. The provisions of paragraph b. of this section shall apply notwithstanding that the Act of March 3, 1907, entitled "An Act to amend the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and crewmen, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act."

14-1840

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Downloaded At: 11:53 11 September 2009

5
4
3
6
7
8
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844

No. 356
United States
 (Country)
 The Bureau in the United States
 Date Apr. 28 1933
 The validity of this visa expires twelve
 months from this date provided the passport
 itself continues to be valid for that period.

Immigrant Inspector

FORM NO. 101 (REVISED 1916)

NAME OF VESSEL

NO.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Signature of Master or Agent

Signature of Immigration Officer

Date of

19

Signature of Immigration Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the list.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 20. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has deserted from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information as to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs at the port in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in respect of whom a correct list is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs as to the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the fine is paid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance shall be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum of \$1000 in lieu of such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 are delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$300 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

| | | |
|-----------------|-----|-----------------|
| AN. WOO | 15- | |
| LEE, AN. MOEY | 16- | 4 - |
| AN. LONG | 18- | 4 - |
| AN. NONG | 4- | SAILOR |
| AN. LOON | 4- | - |
| HENG. MEY | 5- | - |
| TAI LIP | 5- | - |
| TENG. AN. SANG | 10- | - |
| AN. CHONG | 5- | - |
| LOW. AN. TEE | 5- | - |
| LEE. HANG. EAI. | 2- | Sargeant's cook |
| SING. TOO. SING | 15- | 1st. Carpenter |
| SING. HING | 14- | 2. X |

STATEMENT OF MASTED BY VIKING MARSHALL CHAMBERS ON 1957
FROM TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco
S. S. Albatross May 4, 1923

Master of the U.S.S. 1014, 1933
of Curacao (Station) S.S. Salsaa
I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Crew at time of arrival: 40

Crew at time of arrival 40 Time arrived at this port: _____
 Number of seamen discharged 0 Number of seamen deserted 0
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
 Total crew this date 40

above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1, 1933, consigned to Wally & Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Chicome, and is
 bound to sail May 4, 1933, for Curacao B. W.
 United States port of May First port of call in United States
 voyage was May

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

209

[illegible]

OCT 25 26

HAND

* See list of names on back thereof.

4. GOVERNMENT FOSTER CARE. In

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Form No. 1, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

arriving at New York N.Y. May 1933, 1933, from the port of Cebu, Cebu, S. P.

| | (3) NAME IN FULL | | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7) Whether to be paid and or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, scars, or disfigurement | (16) Remarks |
|----|------------------|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|-----------|---|--------------------------|---------|----------|--------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--------------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | CLAR | CLAR | 26 | CHIEF ENGINEER | 1932 | AGANAY | No | Yes | 51 | M | SCANDINAVIAN | NORWEGIAN | 5'8" | 150 | | |
| 2 | CHRISTIAN | CHRISTIAN | 40 | CHIEF ENGINEER | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5'10" | 140 | | |
| 3 | JENSEN | JOHN N. | 9 | 2 ND | 1932 | SINGAPORE | | | 30 | M | | | 5'11" | 145 | | |
| 4 | MOG | GEORGE M. | 28 | 3 RD | 1931 | NORWAY | | | 34 | M | | | 5'8" | 140 | | |
| 5 | NILSEN | OLE J. | 37 | CHIEF ENGINEER | | | | | 47 | M | | | 5'8" | 185 | | |
| 6 | HANSEN | KARL F.A. | 4 | 2 ND | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5'8" | 140 | | |
| 7 | JENSEN | JOHANNES | 30 | 3 RD | 1933 | | | | 51 | M | | | 5'8" | 190 | | |
| 8 | ANDERSEN | LEIF | | WIRELESS OPERATOR | | | | | 23 | M | | | 5'9" | 138 | | |
| 9 | LEE TAI | | 16 | ENGINEER | 1932 | SINGAPORE | | | 44 | M | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5'4" | 128 | MOLE ON RIGHT | |
| 10 | GO SHI SHING | | 20 | CHIEF STEWARD | 1927 | SINGAPORE | | | 48 | M | | | 5'4" | 128 | MOLE ON LEFT EYE | |
| 11 | FAH AH LOO | | 4 | 2 ND | 1932 | SINGAPORE | | No | 25 | M | | | 5'5" | 135 | LEFT FOREARM TATTOO | |
| 12 | WONG AH LOO | | 22 | CHIEF COOK | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5'4" | 122 | | |
| 13 | HOCK AIN | | 8 | MESS-BOY | | | | | 33 | M | | | 5'6" | 130 | | |
| 14 | ANG BOON | | 8 | WATER BOY | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5'4" | 123 | | |
| 15 | TING AH SING | | 15 | BOATSWAIN | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5'5" | 130 | SCAR ON BACK OF LEFT HAND | |
| 16 | AH TEE | | 14 | CARPENTER | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5'4" | 123 | | |
| 17 | AH LEE | | 16 | QUARTERMASTER | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5'4" | 124 | | |
| 18 | AH WOO | | 15 | | | | | | 48 | M | | | 5'3" | 123 | | |
| 19 | LEE AH MOOY | | 16 | | | | | | 45 | M | | | 5'7" | 127 | | |
| 20 | AH LONG | | 18 | | | | | | 39 | M | | | 5'7" | 130 | | |
| 21 | AH NONG | | 4 | SAILOER | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5'5" | 130 | | |
| 22 | AH LOON | | 4 | | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5'6" | 130 | | |
| 23 | HONG HEE | | 5 | | | | | | 28 | M | | | 5'5" | 132 | | |
| 24 | TAI LIP | | 5 | | | | | | 30 | M | | | 5'4" | 133 | SCAR ON FOREHEAD | |
| 25 | TENG AH SANG | | 10 | | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5'7" | 140 | | |
| 26 | AH CHONG | | 5 | | | | | | 31 | M | | | 5'3" | 130 | | |
| 27 | LOW AH TEE | | 5 | | | | | | 27 | M | | | 5'4" | 128 | | |
| 28 | LEE HAH FAT | | 3 | SAILOER'S COOK | | | | | 25 | M | | | 5'5" | 127 | | |
| 29 | CHANG KOO SING | | 15 | NO. 1. STEWARD | | | | | 48 | M | | | 5'7" | 130 | | |
| 30 | LIEN HEE | | 14 | 2 ND | | | | | 40 | M | | | 5'4" | 137 | | |

Line The Anglo-Siam Petroleum Co.
 Owners The Anglo-Siam Petroleum Co.
 Local Agent Swire, White & Co. Ltd.

Richard Dwyer
 15
 5/3/33

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6 of section (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

115 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form GSO) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as will enable the principal immigration officer to determine the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, and to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, if landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension and removal; and the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon before the vessel is ready to depart; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to furnish such lists, or to furnish false, untrue, or incomplete lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report the arrival of such vessel, or the departure of such vessel, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, to be levied by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the sum of \$100 for each alien of the class of the vessel on the basis of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted until it is paid in full. *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

20. (a) The owner, charter, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall be liable to furnish on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to furnish such seaman for the collection of such inspection or to report such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any foreign port is, therefore, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the foregoing requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

To secure the return of the alien to the vessel on which he arrived, the Secretary of Labor may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be entitled to reimbursement of such expense until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form No. 10, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, prior to its departure from the port of the United States

Vessel THE S.S. SUI HO, arriving at San Francisco, May 21, 1933, from the port of Canton, China

| (3) | NAME IN FULL | | (4) | (5) | (6) | | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) | (15) |
|-----|--------------|------------|-----|-----------------|--------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|---------|---------|------|------|------------------|------|
| | Family name | Given name | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TAN | CHANG | 4 | BOATMAN | BT 10, 1932 | SEA | NO | 1 | 25 | CHINESE | CHINESE | 5'2" | 132 | | |
| 2 | MA | LI | 13 | BOATMAN | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | 5'7" | 132 | | |
| 3 | LEW | FAT | 22 | PUMPMAN | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | 5'7" | 146 | | |
| 4 | CHIANG | CHONG | 7 | FIREFMAN | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5'8" | 121 | | |
| 5 | WONG | LUM | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | 5'7" | 124 | | |
| 6 | CHANG | LIN | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5'8" | 125 | SEEN ON 10/11/32 | |
| 7 | CHANG | KWAI | 16 | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | 5'2" | 126 | | |
| 8 | THONG | KHI. CHOR | 6 | " | Nov 13, 1932 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | | |
| 9 | MAN | CHUEN | 4 | " | Oct 10, 1932 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 4'9" | 125 | | |
| 10 | LUM | FOO | 6 | FIREFMAN'S BOOK | Nov 23, 1932 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5'4" | 127 | | |

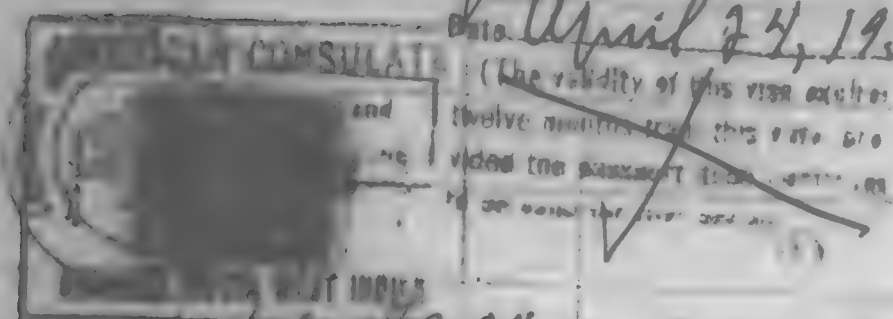
CLOSED WITH 40 MEMBERS OF CREW

Consulate
No 514
Consul, W. W. 2
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United States

Direct
Joseph J. Hunt
(Consul)

April 24, 1933



7-15-10

Michael J. Dwyer
US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/33

Title
Signature
Immigrant Inspector

See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-33 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. J. Brennan, of the SS. "Cuba", do hereby certify that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1933

W. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively engaged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of violation to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 11. The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to furnish on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected and examined the same, or who fails to include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners, or who fails to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, shall be liable to the payment of a fine of not more than \$1,000 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located.

Sec. 12. If it is found that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 13. The Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman, he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

Sec. 14. Sections 10 and 11 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

55 *Shirley*

Sailing from *Durham, S. C.*, *May 28*, 1933, Arriving at Port of *New York* *May 3*, 1933

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | | AGE | | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF ENTRY. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|----------|---|--|---------------------------------|
| | FIRST NAME | OTHER NAME | Yrs. | Mon. | | | | |
| 1 | <i>Smith</i> | <i>William Lewis</i> | <i>69</i> | | <i>m</i> | <i>PP 34</i> | <i>Nat. Jan. 30 1920 Sup. Court D.C.</i> | <i>112 Arlington St. Bklyn.</i> |
| 2 | <i>do</i> | <i>John Isaac Wyman</i> | <i>56</i> | | <i>f</i> | | <i>Oct. 4, 1923 W.D. of Bklyn.</i> | <i>do</i> |
| 3 | | | | | | <i>W. H. Hagan</i> | | |
| 4 | | | | | | <i>Inspector 1030 am</i> | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

$\frac{S}{S}$ Chircho

Am 5-3-33

| | | |
|-----|---|---|
| ... | ✓ | ✓ |
| ... | | |
| ... | | |
| ... | ✓ | ✓ |
| ... | | |

ac
5/17

AFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, W. E. McPherson, Sergeant of the U.S. MARSHALS SERVICE, do solemnly swear that I have held 40 passports as a Passport and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF N.Y. of the State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to me this 3rd day of May, 1933

at New York City

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—When sailing with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no such sailing with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT
HEAD
TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL
PASSENGERS |
|-------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | S. I. | U. S.
Citizens | Temp.
stay | In
Transit | U. S.
CITS. | DIPLO.
MATS | U. S. OF
U. S. A. | TRAN.
KIT | OTHER
16
ACCD. | |
| CA 1 | 8 | | | | | 123 | 52 | 2 | | 6 | 92 |
| CA 2 | 2 | | | | | 4 | | | | | 6 |
| TOTAL | 10 | | | | | 123 | 56 | 2 | | 6 | 98 |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

| | Mens | W.C. | |
|-----------|------|------|----|
| 1st Cabin | 40 | 52 | 92 |
| 2nd Cabin | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Total | 42 | 56 | 98 |

W. E. McPherson

4

S. S. — SANTA MARTA

Passengers sailing from 1910-11-12-13-14-15

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Child, or a sort of smaller insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on the
be typewritten or

NEW YORK, N.Y. —

, 1933

21 1

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or assists in the maintenance or organization of, or teaches or is responsible in or opposite to an organization to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the destruction, subversion, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OFFICER OF THE MARINE OR COMMISSIONED OFFICER, OR FIRST CLASS BREWERY MASTER

I, W. J. MARY, of the AM. MAR. "SANTA MARIA", from BAR ANTONIO (ITALY), do hereby, solemnly, and truly STATE, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the purser employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list of said aliens concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. MARY Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1933

at San Francisco
W. J. MARY
Immigration Officer.

14-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by association of property, name, or other means, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, French or Spanish America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. E. McPHERSON, Surgeon of the AM. M. "SANTA MARIA", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE That I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WARD OF IND. OF THE STATE OF IND., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1933
at Indianapolis

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or a port of the continental United States.

S. S. SANTA RAPHAEL

Passengers sailing from

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 |
|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|----------------|---|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|-------------|--------------------|
| No. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to | Nationality | Race or people | Place of birth | Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number | Issued | Data concerning | Last permanent residence | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single | Read | Write | Country | City or town, State, Province or District | Place | Date | Country |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | WILCHER | LIVIA | 18 | F S | MAID | YES | GERMAN | YES | CHECO | GERMAN | 03-26 | SP. AMER. | 87425 | WASH. D.C. 1/24/33 |
| 3 | LOVERA DI CASTIGLIONE | CARLO | 49 | M M | TRIST | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | 03-21 | TURIN | 183 | 1/24/33 |
| 4 | LOVERA DI CASTIGLIONE | CLARA | 35 | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ITALIAN | YES | ITALY | ITALIAN | 03-21 | SALUTZO | 144 | 3/29/33 |
| 5 | GREENWELL | DOROTHY | 37 | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GRT. BRT. | ENGLISH | 04-15 | DINAPORE | 12 | 3/29/33 |
| 6 | ALVAREZ | MARIA | 26 | F S | MAID | YES | SPANISH | YES | CHILD | SP. AMER. | 02-41 | SAN ANTONIO | 27 | 4/03/33 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | REDDMAN | HERBERT | 45 | M M | EXECUTIVE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GRT. BRT. | ENGLISH | 04-15 | MANCHESTER | 91 | 4/17/33 |
| 9 | REDDMAN | EVA | 45 | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GRT. BRT. | ENGLISH | 04-15 | BILSTON | 94 | 4/17/33 |
| 10 | REDDMAN | NORAH | 19 | F S | BONE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GRT. BRT. | ENGLISH | 04-15 | MIRAFLORES | 93 | 4/17/33 |
| 11 | REDDMAN | ROBERT | 18 | M S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GRT. BRT. | ENGLISH | 04-15 | LIMA | 92 | 4/17/33 |
| 12 | REDDMAN | JOHN | 10 | M S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GRT. BRT. | ENGLISH | 04-15 | LIMA | 94 | 4/17/33 |
| 13 | SCHULE | CAROLINA | 57 | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | SPANISH | YES | SWITZERLAND | SP. AMER. | 04-15 | CALLAO | 85 | 4/17/33 |
| 14 | SCHULE | CARMEN | 22 | F S | STUDENT | YES | SPANISH | YES | SWITZERLAND | SP. AMER. | 04-15 | BARRANCO | 86 | 4/17/33 |
| 15 | GRIFFIN | CONSTANCE | 32 | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | 04-15 | PRESTON | 80 | 4/17/33 |
| 16 | GRIFFIN | HERBERT | 3 | M S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | CANADA | ENGLISH | 04-15 | LIMA | 81 | 4/17/33 |
| 17 | GRIFFIN | MARY | 1 | F S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | CANADA | ENGLISH | 04-15 | LIMA | 82 | 4/17/33 |
| 18 | MADLINE | MADLINE | 32 | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | U.S.A. | AMERICAN | 04-15 | NEW LONDON | 83 | 4/17/33 |
| 19 | VICTOR | VICTOR | 4 | M S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | PERU | AMERICAN | 04-15 | KELLAVISTA | 26 | 4/18/33 |
| 20 | EMILIA | EMILIA | 51 | F W | NONE | YES | SPANISH | YES | PERU | SP. AMER. | 04-15 | HUANUCO | 47 | 4/19/33 |
| 21 | AUGUSTO | AUGUSTO | 26 | M S | TURIST | YES | SPANISH | YES | PERU | SP. AMER. | 04-15 | LIMA | 49 | 4/19/33 |
| 22 | EMILIA | EMILIA | 35 | F S | NONE | YES | SPANISH | YES | PERU | SP. AMER. | 04-15 | LIMA | 48 | 4/19/33 |
| 23 | GERTRUDE | GERTRUDE | 26 | F S | SERVANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | GERMANY | GERMAN | 04-15 | WURTENBERG | 87 | 4/11/33 |
| 24 | RENE | RENE | 28 | M S | MERCHANT | YES | GERMAN | YES | SWITZERLAND | GERMAN | 04-15 | WURTENBERG | 88 | 4/11/33 |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | HERBERT | HERBERT | 39 | M S | ACCOUNTANT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GRT. BRT. | ENGLISH | 04-15 | LONDON | 89 | 3/16/33 |
| 27 | JAMES | JAMES | 44 | M M | SUPER. | YES | ENGLISH | YES | CANADA | ENGLISH | 04-15 | ONTARIO | 90 | 4/17/33 |
| 28 | YALONIE | YALONIE | 23 | F M | HOUSEWIFE | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GRT. BRT. | ENGLISH | 04-15 | WECLOWKA | 91 | 4/17/33 |
| 29 | JEAN | JEAN | 7 | F S | STUDENT | YES | ENGLISH | YES | GRT. BRT. | ENGLISH | 04-15 | WECLOWKA | 92 | 4/17/33 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11/1933

U.S.A. HANNOVER

ITALY TURIN

ITALY TURIN

CHILE SANTIAGO

CHILE SANTIAGO

1988

PERU LIMA

1988

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

PERU LIMA

<

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 19 33

¹ Note — Full text of question 28 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who belongs to or is affiliated to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with a group or organization teaching and leading in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the seizure, possession, or property of the unlawful handling or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

APPROVAL OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. COOK, MASTER, of the A.M.S. "SANTA MARIA", from SAN ANTONIO (CHILE), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1933
at San Antonio, Chile
C. E. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Abie to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Recentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

Column 16 (*Country of last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came, address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. NEW YORK 9/5/10

BORN SANTIAGO, CHILE 5/13/32
REGISTERED U.S. CONSUL SANTIAGO, CHILE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest regarding the status of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 2, 1933

| LINE NO. | NAME | AGE | SEX | DATE OF BIRTH | PLACE OF BIRTH | DATE OF ARRIVAL | PLACE OF ARRIVAL |
|----------|--------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1 | WILSON | 38 | M | 5/5/1891 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 743 ST MARK AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 2 | WILSON | 37 | F | | BUFFALO, N.Y. | | WITH HUSBAND LINE #2 |
| 3 | WILSON | 36 | M | 1/10/1873 | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. | | AND BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY |
| 4 | WILSON | 32 | M | 5/24/1900 | SISTERSVILLE, W.VA. | | SISTERSVILLE, W.VA. |
| 5 | WILSON | 34 | M | 2/1/1899 | PENNSBORO, W.VA. | | PENNSBORO, W.VA. |
| 6 | WILSON | 36 | F | 11/12/1897 | BAYONNE, N.J. | | 609 AVE E. BAYONNE, N.J. |
| 7 | WILSON | 44 | M | 3/29/1889 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 949 WEST END AVE., NEW YORK CITY |
| 8 | WILSON | 28 | M | 9/18/1904 | DES MOINES, IA. | | 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY |
| 9 | WILSON | 29 | M | 10/21/1903 | CLEVELAND, OHIO | | 3553 E. 135TH ST CLEVELAND, OHIO |
| 10 | WILSON | 38 | M | 10/15/1894 | GLOUCESTER, MASS | | 50 MT PLEASANT AVE., GLOUCESTER MASS |
| 11 | WILSON | 28 | F | 2/3/1905 | SAN FRANCISCO, CAL | | WITH HUSBAND LINE #14 |
| 12 | WILSON | 40 | M | 2/10/1893 | PAWNEE CITY, NEB | | 352 MENAHAN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 13 | WILSON | 29 | F | 4/15/1904 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | WITH HUSBAND LINE #16 |
| 14 | WILSON | 3 | F | | | BALBOA, CANAL ZONE 4/4/1930 | WITH FATHER LIEN #16 |
| 15 | WILSON | 30 | F | 5/25/1903 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | 884 LINCOLN PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 16 | WILSON | 28 | M | 7/3/1904 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | WITH SISTER LINE #19 |
| 17 | WILSON | 41 | F | 3/16/1892 | NORTHPORT, N.Y. | | NORTHPORT, L.I. N.Y. |
| 18 | WILSON | 8 | M | | | BALBOA, CANAL ZONE 3/26/1925 | WITH MOTHER LINE #21 |
| 19 | WILSON | 4 | F | | | BALBOA, CANAL ZONE 2/15/1929 | WITH MOTHER LINE #21 |
| 20 | WILSON | 37 | F | 11/2/1895 | NEW YORK, N.Y. | | 51 WAYNE AVE., WHITE PLAINS N.Y. |
| 21 | WILSON | 31 | F | 4/25/1902 | CLINTON, MASS | | 110 SHERMAN ST., LYNBROOK, L.I. N.Y. |
| 22 | WILSON | 2 | F | 11/5/1930 | BROOKLYN, N.Y. | | WITH MOTHER LINE #25 |
| 23 | WILSON | 37 | F | 10/12/1895 | WASHINGTON, D.C. | | 111 SOUTH FOURTH ST., FULTON, N.Y. |
| 24 | WILSON | 74 | M | 4/8/1859 | MARTINS FERRY, OHIO | | FULTON, N.Y. |

- IMMIGRATION OFFICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest to indicate the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ATTACHMENT OF SECTION

I, WILLIAM PETERSON, M.D., Surgeon of the AM. MED. "BATA NATA", PLACED BY CHAIRS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BOARD OF MED. OF THE STATE OF ILL., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 0 day of May, 19 03
at New York City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than
Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of the continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. SANTA MARIA

Passengers sailing from PANAMA, PANAMA

19

| 1 | 2 | 3 NAME IN FULL | | 4 Age | 5 Sex | 6 Married or single | 7 Calling or occupation | 8 Able to— | | 9 Nationality (Country of birth, or subject) | 10 Race or people | 11 Place of birth | | 12 Immigration Visa Number | 13 Issued at— | 14 Date | 15 *Last permanent residence | |
|----|--|----------------|------------|-----------|-------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|-------|--|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. Mos. | | | | Read | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 3 | MAHON | PEDRO | | 40 | M | S | MERCHANT YES | SPANISH | YES | CHILE | SP. AMER. | CHILE | QUIQUE | R. PB 61790155 | WASHINGTON D.C. | 1/27/32 | U.S.A. | NEW YORK |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | EMBARQUE AT VALPARAISO, CHILE 4/15/33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | EMBARQUE AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA 4/24/33 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | GOMEZ | ANA B de | | 30 | F | M | HOUSEWIFE YES | SPANISH | YES | COLOMBIA | SP. AMER. | COLOMBIA | MEDILLIN | N.O.I.V. c. Panamanian | CALI, COL | 4/24/33 | COLOMBIA | CALI |
| 8 | GOMEZ | LIGIA | | 5 | F | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | COLOMBIA | SP. AMER. | U.S.A. NEW YORK | U.S.A. | CALI, COL | 4/24/33 | COLOMBIA | CALI |
| 9 | GOMEZ | MARGARET | | 4 | F | S | NONE | NO | NONE | NO | COLOMBIA | SP. AMER. | U.S.A. NEW YORK | U.S.A. | CALI, COL | 4/24/33 | COLOMBIA | CALI |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-211

Arrival at Port of _____, _____, 19__

14-420

APPROPRIATE IF THE ALIENS BE CHAMBERLAIN OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN, BLANCK, of the AR. BR. "NAVIA BLITA", from SAN ANTONIO, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by Executive Order of the President of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1933
at San Antonio
John, Blauk
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by misnomer properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 26

2001 71.00 100.00 100.00 100.00

79. *Attorney at Law at New York, N.Y.*

CONFIDENTIAL - PALMER, MI CHILD 4/18/87

~~31A~~ 0.0 COMMISSION: W.Y.A. 8/7/1961

CHAMBERS, W. VA. 8/1/50
H. H. Meloy 5/1/52 - 12/1/52

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation must be made on the *citizen* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. *Use* of this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Received 14 Feb 2004

Armed and Dangerous

2. *Am. Rev.*

FORMERLY SUBMITTED BY NAME: 2008 4/26/03

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED DATE 11/27/2003

DATE, NAME / INITIALS
H. P. Ray 9-30-82

100-12307 NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out dual naturalization. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien manifest*. Suitable notation may be made *opposite* the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

I hereby declare this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$100 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

14-1613

22

... the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

223

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Furnish to the Editor of the

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS ENTERED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1915, as amended, to be filed by the Master of every ship arriving at a port of call in the United States from a foreign port.

Vessel **ALTA MAR**

(2)

State whether
imported from
last port of call
or from a foreign
port.

(3)

NAME IN FULL

Family Name

Given Name

| | |
|-------------|----------|
| RELIVE | RELIET |
| PARKER | LAWRENCE |
| OFTEGAL | BURN |
| WOODLAND | LOUIS |
| CAMPBELL | ROCCO |
| HAPT | GEORGE |
| CHRISTENSEN | SMITH |
| ENGLAND | CARL |
| CCC-RAN | RAYMOND |
| HENDERSON | ROY |
| HOKANSON | BEN |
| GARIELSEN | HENRY |
| LARKINS | FRANK |
| BERMUDEZ | FAUSTO |
| MARTIN | HENRY |
| CHRISTENSEN | ELMER |
| TAYLOR | ALBERT |
| ROBINSON | BARNETT |
| ZECEVICK | MILAN |
| REY | EMUEL |
| RENA | JOHN |
| DIETER | RALPH |
| MORRILL | JESIE |
| HILL | LOTTIE |
| LOPEZ | COLIN |
| CASSEL | HELEN |
| COLLIER | EDMUND |
| YOUNG | STANLEY |
| SMITH | JANE |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|----------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 1 Soren Christensen | 41 | U S A | New York 3/23/33 |
| 2 Carl England | 39 | " | " " |
| 3 Roy Henderson | 35 | " | " " |
| 4 Ben Hokanson | 22 | Sweden | " " |
| 5 Frank Larkins | 35 | U S A | " " |
| 6 Fausto Bermudez | 28 | Peru | " " |
| 7 Henry Martin | 31 | Holland | " " |
| 8 Barnett Robinson | 40 | U S A | " " |
| 9 Milan Zecevic | 21 | " | " " |
| 10 John Renna | 34 | " | " " |
| 11 Ralph Dieter | 21 | " | " " |
| 12 Colon Lopez | 26 | " | " " |
| 13 John Smith | 22 | " | " " |
| 14 Carlo Wilson | 34 | " | " " |
| 15 Benj Orozco | 35 | Colombia | " " |
| 16 Antonio Suarez | 33 | U S A | " " |
| 17 Jose Polcon | 33 | Peru | " " |
| 18 Alice Jones | 43 | U S A | " " |
| 19 Edith Butterfield | 34 | " | " " |
| 20 Rosa Mann | 35 | " | " " |
| 21 Patricia Lester | 25 | " | " " |
| 22 Florence Wire | 20 | " | " " |
| 23 Sarah Gacher | 32 | " | " " |
| 24 Gladys Stein | 28 | " | " " |
| 25 Eleanor Curtin | 27 | " | " " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

| Name | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 26 Helen Romer | 21 | U S A | New York 3/23/33 |
| 27 Carlos Oliva | 29 | Peru | " " |
| 28 Wee Joon | 28 | China | " " |
| 29 Cheong Wing Sheong | 33 | " | " " |
| 30 Jung Shun | 24 | " | " " |
| 31 Manuel Bolado | 38 | Spain | " " |
| 32 Laura O'Connor Barron | 32 | U S A | " " |
| 33 Ricardo Vasquez | 32 | Peru | " " |
| 34 On Toon | 34 | China | " " |
| 35 Chow Sone | 36 | " | " " |
| 36 Phil Lynch | 32 | U S A | " " |
| 37 Elmer Osterberg | 34 | " | " " |
| 38 Edward Torbes | 24 | " | " " |
| 39 Roy Fan Order | 19 | " | " " |
| 40 Harry Sullivan | 18 | " | " " |
| 41 Gee Tom | 30 | China | Antofagasta 4/17/33 |
| 42 Pablo Dolores | 34 | U S A | Callao, Peru 4/20/33 |
| 43 J Cardon | 55 | " | Buenaventura 4/24/33 |
| 44 Augusto Portugal | 40 | Peru | Cristobal 4/26/33 |

14-1613

Printed at Ballas, Pom. on April 20, 1933

- 24 - 58

Imperial Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to record full or correct measurement in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.

Amelia
Immigrant Inspector

Note—Failure to furnish and to comply is punishable by ordinance (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. Note their sale.

The List described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bounding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall, in all instances, be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officers at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

[illegible]

Part 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, not later than the date of the clearance, the vessel has been cleared by the customs officer of the port of destination, and the deposit required by section 23 has been made.

ALIEN SEAMEN

sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board a vessel engaged in the coastwise trade or in the foreign trade between ports or places outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily and for the purpose of receiving or performing his duties as such seaman, as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

[illegible]

There is no other evidence that he was escorted by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a deserter, and shall be sufficient to warrant the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

[illegible]

Section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, masters, and all seamen serving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

1. Comp

2. Comp

3. Comp

4. Comp

5. Comp

6. Comp

7. Comp

8. Comp

9. Comp

10. Comp

11. Comp

12. Comp

13. Comp

14. Comp

15. Comp

16. Comp

17. Comp

18. Comp

19. Comp

20. Comp

21. Comp

22. Comp

23. Comp

24. Comp

25. Comp

26. Comp

27. Comp

28. Comp

29. Comp

30. Comp

31. Comp

32. Comp

33. Comp

34. Comp

35. Comp

36. Comp

37. Comp

38. Comp

39. Comp

40. Comp

41. Comp

42. Comp

43. Comp

44. Comp

45. Comp

46. Comp

47. Comp

48. Comp

49. Comp

50. Comp

51. Comp

52. Comp

53. Comp

54. Comp

55. Comp

56. Comp

57. Comp

58. Comp

59. Comp

60. Comp

61. Comp

62. Comp

63. Comp

64. Comp

65. Comp

66. Comp

67. Comp

68. Comp

69. Comp

70. Comp

71. Comp

72. Comp

73. Comp

74. Comp

75. Comp

76. Comp

77. Comp

78. Comp

79. Comp

80. Comp

81. Comp

82. Comp

83. Comp

84. Comp

85. Comp

86. Comp

87. Comp

88. Comp

89. Comp

90. Comp

91. Comp

92. Comp

93. Comp

94. Comp

95. Comp

96. Comp

97. Comp

98. Comp

99. Comp

100. Comp

101. Comp

102. Comp

103. Comp

104. Comp

105. Comp

106. Comp

107. Comp

108. Comp

109. Comp

110. Comp

111. Comp

112. Comp

113. Comp

114. Comp

115. Comp

116. Comp

117. Comp

118. Comp

119. Comp

120. Comp

121. Comp

122. Comp

123. Comp

124. Comp

125. Comp

126. Comp

127. Comp

128. Comp

129. Comp

130. Comp

131. Comp

132. Comp

133. Comp

134. Comp

135. Comp

136. Comp

137. Comp

138. Comp

139. Comp

140. Comp

141. Comp

142. Comp

143. Comp

144. Comp

145. Comp

146. Comp

147. Comp

148. Comp

149. Comp

150. Comp

151. Comp

152. Comp

153. Comp

154. Comp

155. Comp

156. Comp

157. Comp

158. Comp

159. Comp

160. Comp

161. Comp

162. Comp

163. Comp

164. Comp

165. Comp

166. Comp

167. Comp

168. Comp

169. Comp

170. Comp

171. Comp

172. Comp

173. Comp

174. Comp

175. Comp

176. Comp

177. Comp

178. Comp

179. Comp

180. Comp

181. Comp

182. Comp

183. Comp

184. Comp

185. Comp

186. Comp

187. Comp

188. Comp

189. Comp

190. Comp

191. Comp

192. Comp

193. Comp

194. Comp

195. Comp

196. Comp

197. Comp

198. Comp

199. Comp

200. Comp

201. Comp

202. Comp

203. Comp

204. Comp

205. Comp

206. Comp

207. Comp

208. Comp

209. Comp

210. Comp

211. Comp

212. Comp

213. Comp

214. Comp

215. Comp

216. Comp

217. Comp

218. Comp

219. Comp

220. Comp

221. Comp

222. Comp

223. Comp

224. Comp

225. Comp

226. Comp

227. Comp

228. Comp

229. Comp

230. Comp

231. Comp

232. Comp

233. Comp

234. Comp

235. Comp

236. Comp

237. Comp

238. Comp

239. Comp

240. Comp

241. Comp

242. Comp

243. Comp

244. Comp

245. Comp

246. Comp

247. Comp

248. Comp

249. Comp

250. Comp

251. Comp

252. Comp

253. Comp

254. Comp

255. Comp

256. Comp

257. Comp

258. Comp

259. Comp

260. Comp

261. Comp

262. Comp

263. Comp

264. Comp

265. Comp

266. Comp

267. Comp

268. Comp

269. Comp

270. Comp

271. Comp

272. Comp

273. Comp

274. Comp

275. Comp

276. Comp

277. Comp

278. Comp

279. Comp

280. Comp

28

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each given. See other side.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of failure to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving at the United States from any place outside thereof shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical examination, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) That owner, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof shall cause to be made on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has examined such seaman, which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examining officer, and shall be made before such seaman is permitted to land or to depart such vessel; and if such owner, agent, consignee, or master fails to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) *Provided*, That an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to comply with the requirements of this section, and shall be reported by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship, such seaman may be permitted to land on the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Small note: Serials Committee of February 5, 1917, to be referred to the United States Immigration Service by the recommendation of the United States Customs Service, and to be referred to the United States Customs Service.

Disc. of Quilts

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

THIS FORM IS TO BE FILLED OUT BY THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER ON (FIRST) THE ARRIVAL OF THE VESSEL.

At the _____ day of _____, 19____, I, _____, Immigration Officer at the _____, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original as the same appears in the records of the Immigration Service at the _____.

Subscribed to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____.

Immigration Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 21. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, has caused such seaman to be inspected in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) If it is found that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States, and that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, he shall be prima facie evidence of a deserter, and shall be subject to deportation by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 42 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Printed and Published by J. H. R. Co. at the United States Immigration Office by the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization, Department of the United States.

et al.

887-3-00 II

 $\gamma, 19 \leq \gamma$, from the part of

149. $\text{Sn}(\text{OH})_2 + 2\text{H}^+ \rightleftharpoons \text{Sn}^{2+} + 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$

3 YR CERT

AMERICAN OVERSIGHT

APR 1987

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION

Date APR 1987

SEEN

My Way

COPIED AT

One hundred twenty four

T 8272

Free

Utility men 4/17/33

Chile
Antofagasta Paid off Yes 54 M Chinese China 155

(closed with 133 names.)

No. *11*
 ANDOPAGASTA, CHILE
 (City) (Country)
 For the Bureau to use (City and Country)
 via *Air Mail*
Chile
 VICE CONSUL
 Date *11/11/1933*

Dolores

Pablo

13

Utility max

APR 22 1933

Discharged V-

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th

4

- Nina Delano
1370 Brook Ave
St. Bronx, N.Y.

_____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

APPENDIX F OF THE MASTER'S IMMIGRATION OFFICE IN THE UNITED STATES

I, _____, Master of the _____, do hereby certify that the following is a full and true list of all the crew, passengers and persons on board of this vessel, and that the same are in full compliance with the provisions of the United States Immigration Law of February 20, 1917, and the regulations thereunder.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigration Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance, pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival has examined such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner, or such other examination as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe), or to detain such seaman if required by such immigration officer, or to deliver to such immigration officer a true report of such seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs, No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to cover such fine.

(b) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such seaman shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(c) Section 12 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|--|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Presented under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representative of any vessel arriving from any foreign port and calling at a port of the United States

Vessel **LAUREL MARIA**

calling at **NEW YORK**

on **APR 12**

19 **34** from the port of **ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE**

1934

| (1)
Line No. | (2)
Name in Full
Family Name Given Name | (3)
Length of service at sea | (4)
Position in ship's company | (5)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (7)
Whether to be paid off or not | (8)
Whether to be paid off or not | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race | (12)
Country | (13)
Date of birth | (14)
Date of arrival | (15)
Remarks |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| | | | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MR. DIM | ✓ | 2ND | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | FIRST SAW DIM | ✓ | 3RD | 3/13/33 | NEW YORK PAID OFF | YES | | 36 | M | CHINESE | CHINA | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 3 | LINE HING | ✓ | 4TH | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 4 | CATANIA | ✓ | BARBER | | | | | 24 | M | AMERICAN U.S.A. | | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 5 | FIRST LYNCH | ✓ | MUSICIAN | | | | | 32 | M | | | 5-12 | 150 | |
| 6 | FIRST OMERBERG | ✓ | | | | | | 34 | M | | | 6-0 | 155 | |
| 7 | FIRST TORRES | ✓ | | | | | | 24 | M | | | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 8 | FIRST VAN ORDEN | ✓ | | | | | | 19 | M | | | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 9 | WHITTLE | ✓ | NOVELTY STOREKEEPER | | | | | 35 | M | | | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 10 | JACK LAM | ✓ | ROOM | | | | | 40 | M | CHINESE | CHINA | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 11 | YAN KEE | ✓ | SEWARD | | | | | 34 | M | | | 5-4 | 125 | |
| 12 | PELLIGRINO | ✓ | SALOON DECKMAN | | | | | 45 | M | ITALIAN | ITALY | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 13 | FIRST SULLIVAN | ✓ | ASST BUTCHER | | | | | 18 | M | AMERICAN U.S.A. | | 5-5 | 135 | 3 YR CONT |
| 14 | BRUNO | ✓ | MESSMAN | | | | | 37 | M | SP. AMER. | CHILE | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 15 | COOK | ✓ | MASTER | | | | | 45 | M | SCOTCH | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 155 | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Valparaiso, Chile
For the purpose of issuing visas
CLASSED WITH 133 RATINGS.

APR 13 1934

SEEN
APR 13 1934
One hundred thirty four names

TERRE
Gee
No. 111
ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE
(City) (Country)
For the purpose of issuing visas
via *Laurel Maria*
VICE CONSUL
Dated April 12, 1934

Utility men 4/11/33 Chile
Antofagasta Paid off Yes 34 M Chinese China 15-5
(Closed with 133 names.)

Dolores Pablo

13 Utility man APR 12 1933 Discharged Yes 36 M Latin American U.S.A 5-6 173

Final Discharge
1130 Break five
for Bronx, New York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Swear to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Improvement Inspector

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were recruited, and the names of the agents and consignees, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees, giving the determination of the question of their admissibility to the United States, and stating the date of their departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of their liability to the payment of such fine, and, if such vessel is found to be in default, such fine shall remain unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or repatriation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof with a foreign seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiner), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to ensure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to depart or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that the admission of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act. 14-128

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (Black) | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

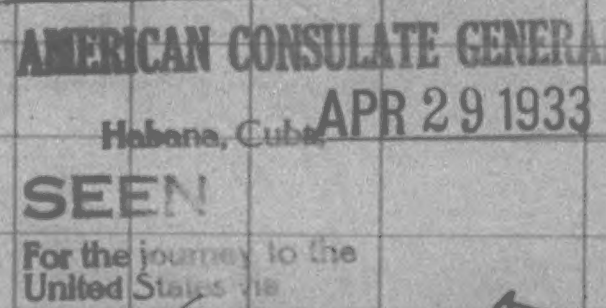
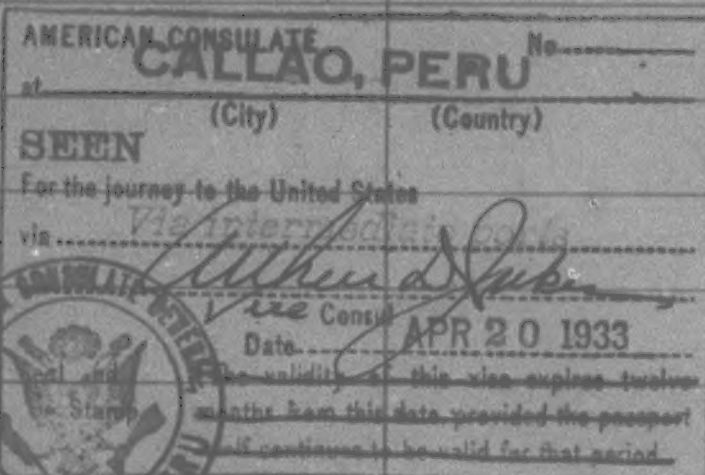
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Santa Maria", arriving at M, MAY 8 - 1933, 19, from the port of _____ 228

| (1)
No. on list | (2)
State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S. | (3)
NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name | (4)
Length of service at sea | (5)
Position in ship's company | (6)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where | (7)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8)
Whether able to read | (9)
Age | (10)
Sex | (11)
Race* | (12)
Nationality | (13)
Height | (14)
Weight | (15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disfigurements | REMARKS |
|--------------------|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|---------|
| 1 | | Martinez M.A. | 10 yrs | Master | April 26th, 1933 | Callao Peru | Yes | Yes | 30 | M. | Spanish | 5'5" | 150 | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | Gordon Julius H. | | Utilityman | April 24, 1933 | Buenaventura, Colombia | Yes | Yes | 63 | M | American | 5'9" | 150 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | Portugal Augusto | 12 | Asst. Purser | April 26, 1933 | Buenaventura, Colombia | Yes | Yes | 36 | M | Spanish | 5'6" | 150 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |



SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agent _____

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Book, of the Am. M. S. Santa Maria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subsection (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1933
C. F. English
 U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the Immigration Inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

Sec. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

Sec. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11471, May 2-3, 1933

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....University Microfilms..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....sixteenth..... day of.....September....., 1943.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....September 16, 1943.....
Date

Eva Jackson
Camera Operator

